

Public Auction 379

Saturday February 25 2023

to be held at our premises,

64 Parramatta Rd, Forest Lodge (Glebe), NSW

MEDALS & MILITARIA

Lots 20001 – 21064, commencing at 9.30am

Viewing at Status International premises: 64 Parramatta Rd, Forest Lodge

Thursday	23rd February, 2022	9:00am – 5:00 pm
Friday	24 th February, 2022	9:00am – 5:00 pm

Please note: Limited viewing of SINGLE LOTS ONLY (No Box Lots) may be possible during the auction for country and interstate buyers only. Viewing at other times may also be possible, by appointment.

Proprietor:
Stewart Wright

Describers:
Ian Gillian
Dennis Shaday
Stewart Wright

Catalogue Production:
Tseng Chiung-yao

Business Manager:
Robert Morello

Despatch/Shipping:
Steve Doyle
Graham Shepherd
Danielle Trajcevski
Lex Manson

Office Administration:
Sabine Wincote

Auctioneers:
Mervyn Baily
Daniel Jurd

Status International

✉: 64 Parramatta Rd Forest Lodge, NSW, 2037, AUSTRALIA

☎: +61 (0)2 9267 4525 FAX: +61 (0)2 9518 6803

Email : auction@statusint.com web: www.statusint.com

This auction will be both a live room and live internet auction.

Bids should be submitted as early as possible and can be sent to us in all the usual ways. These bids will be loaded into the live auction system daily, once it comes on line, approximately 2 week prior to the auction date.

Once the auction is “Live” we will notify existing clients by email.

If you wish to bid via the internet please go to WWW.live.statusint.com once the auction is live to register.

Please supply checkable references. You be approved prior before you can bid.
Do not leave registration to the last day otherwise you may miss out being able to bid.

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.

INFORMATION

It is anticipated the live auction will progress at between 100 and 120 lots an hour so your bidding on lots needs to be fast. You snooze, you lose. As this is our first live militaria auction, the speed of the auction is unknown and no breaks or sessions have been scheduled.

The lower of the two prices listed in the catalogue for each lot is the minimum bid acceptable, we do not to waste either your time or ours with low starting prices and having to bid lots up to hidden reserves. Bids on the book and in the room take preference over bids on the internet

It is always safer to have your bids on the auction book in case we unable to reach you for a phone bid or you miss living bidding because the auction is going faster or slower than predicted

If you intend to bid on-line or via phone (minimum phone bid \$300) it is always advisable to have at least a reserve bid on the book due to the unreliability of the NBN at times. Better safe than sorry.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

BIDDING

(1) By submitting bids, by any method, the bidder accepts these Terms & Conditions of Sale of Status International (henceforth referred to as "the auctioneer").

(2) All lots have reserves & estimates specified eg: \$300 - \$400. The first price is the reserve & is the minimum hammer price the lot will be sold for. Any bids submitted below the reserve will automatically be increased to the reserve. The second listed price is the estimate, being our opinion of a fair market price that the lot may be expected to sell for.

(3) Starting prices of lots on the auction floor will be either the reserve, or one bidding step above the second highest absentee bid received.

Up to \$30	Steps of \$1	\$1500 to \$5000	Steps of \$100
\$30 to \$100	Steps of \$5	\$5000 to \$10,000	Steps of \$250
\$100 to \$250	Steps of \$10	\$10,000 to \$20,000	Steps of \$500
\$275 to \$750	Steps of \$25	\$20,000 to \$50,000	Steps of \$1000
\$750 to \$1500	Steps of \$50	\$50,000 & above	Steps of \$2500

Bidding steps are: bids not adhering to these guidelines will be automatically adjusted upwards to the next closest bidding step.

(4) The purchaser of the lot shall be the highest bidder, as determined by the auctioneer. If identical absentee bids are received, the first bid processed takes precedence, and absentee bids take precedence over identical room bids and live internet bids.

(5) Absentee bids from clients unable to attend the auction are treated in utmost confidence, and will not be revealed to anyone prior to the auction. Lots will be sold at one step above the second highest bid. Example: if a lot is reserved at \$200 and bids of \$220 and \$450 are received, the lot will be sold for \$230 to the 2nd bidder, subject to any room bidding. Absentee bids & instructions are processed with every care, but the Auctioneers regret that they can accept no responsibility for errors or any omissions. Bidders should check their bid sheets as lots bid on in error are not returnable.

(6) The auctioneer reserves the right to withdraw or re-offer any lot, group several lots together, refuse any bid or to refuse admission to the viewing area or auction room to any person. We also reserve the right to alter descriptions of lots prior to the auction. Such changes may be published on our website, displayed at the auction or announced by the auctioneer prior to the start of the auction.

(7) New clients must, at the auctioneer's discretion, provide verifiable references, or enclose a deposit in advance of the sale.

(8) Agents bidding on behalf of undisclosed clients do so on their own responsibility both for the payment & safe delivery of lots. Bids from minors are only accepted if there are adequate guarantees from parents or guardians.

PAYMENT

(9) Room buyers: payment is due on the day of the sale.

Absentee bidders: payment is due within 7 days of the date of the invoice. It is the responsibility of the purchaser to find out the total amount due (by contacting the auctioneer if necessary) and to remit payment promptly. We pay our vendors on time so we need to be paid by buyers in a timely manner.

(10) A buyers commission of 21.45% will be added to the knockdown price of each lot. All lots are sold on a GST inclusive basis (where applicable).

(11) Lots sold to absentee bidders, that are not collected from our offices, will have postage, packing & insurance costs added.

(12) Auctions are conducted in Australian dollars and all lots are invoiced in Australian dollars, and can be settled as per our list of acceptable payment methods. Monies credited to client accounts are net amounts received after bank or other financial institution fees (if any) have been deducted. All credit card payments are subject to a service fee.

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.

(13) Payments by cheques/checks/drafts or money orders may be subject to verification and/or clearance. Bidders wanting to pay by credit card may be required, at the auctioneers discretion, to provide address/bank details etc for verification before the auction lots are sent, and the auctioneer reserves the right to refuse credit card payment and require payment by other methods.

(14) Late payment (more than 30 days from auction date): a service charge of 3% per month or part thereof will be added to amount owing. Refer also to clause (25).

(15) Failure to pay: the auctioneer is entitled to re-sell the lot either publicly or privately and the buyer is then responsible for any deficiency. The auctioneer may also proceed against the buyer for breach of contract and/or sell any property belonging to the buyer that may be in the possession of the auctioneer. Ownership of the goods shall not pass until payment has been made in full. In the case of personal cheques accepted in payment for lots, until they have cleared.

DESCRIPTIONS

(16) Descriptions in the auction catalogue are made with the greatest care, to the best of the auctioneer's ability. However they are not to be taken as statements of fact. All larger quantities are approximate. Catalogue values are taken from the latest editions available to the auctioneer, but are not guaranteed.

(17) Lots are available for viewing, prior to the auction at the premises of Status International, unless otherwise stated. Any viewer who damages any item while viewing is liable to pay auctioneer's estimate of the value of the item before it was damaged.

(18) Single lots are sold as correctly described and genuine, unless indicated to the contrary. Any single lots qualified as "sold as is" in description are not returnable for any reason. Bidders should familiarise themselves with our list of abbreviations and condition descriptions as they form an integral part of the descriptions.

(19) Illustrations of single lots in auction catalogue and/or on our website also form part of the lot descriptions and lots cannot be rejected for features visible in the illustrations, such as in stamps: margins, centering, perfs, cancels etc, and as in coins: scratches, uneven edges or tone, cracks etc. Illustrations cannot necessarily be relied upon for exact reproduction of colour.

(20) – (21) Not applicable

(22) Single lots that are proven (to the auctioneers satisfaction) to be not genuine or not as described may be returned within 3 days of receipt, in the same condition as received. If an item has been altered in any way, the buyer has no return rights unless the auctioneer has agreed in writing to such alteration (cleaning, immersion in water or chemicals, removal of hinges/adhesions, addition or removal of marks of any kind).

(23) Lots stated to contain a collection/accumulation/range etc with more than 10 items and/or any undescribed material are sold strictly 'as is' and must be taken with all faults and description errors (if any). The buyer of any such lot has no right of rejection or return. Auction description of lots is per our catalogue/website, while any owner's descriptions/notations inside an auction lot do not form part of our description. Also items visible in scans on website but not mentioned in our descriptions are not guaranteed in any way. Large lots housed in

(24) Military items are made to be worn and used, expect some wear and tear. Overall condition of lots is given however the lot may contain minor faults. Lots may not be returned on account of these faults. Unless stated all items are used. They have been used by the armed forces in the field and as such will have wear, marks, scratches tears and other service use. Faults visible in the photo will not be mentioned nor will minor faults that are to be expected. Any German 3rd Reich Militaria items have been researched and examined in detail by the auctioneers and are believed to be genuine unless otherwise described. Buyers or their agents should inspect these items prior to bidding. These items are sold 'as seen' and should only be bought in full knowledge and acceptance that these lots are not returnable.

(25) No lot can be rejected if the buyer, or his agent inspected the lot prior to the auction.

(26) Buyers who are late with payment may forfeit any return privileges (even if lot is not as described), as the vendor may have been already paid.

(27) – (30) Not applicable

GENERAL

(31) The auctioneer shall not be liable for any default of the purchaser or vendor. Also the auctioneer shall not be liable for any error in the catalogue text or illustrations or on the website. The only remedy possible for such an error in the auction catalogue or website, is cancellation of the sale of the relevant lots as per condition of sale (22), and refund of purchase price and commission.

(32) The contents of this catalogue are copyright and cannot be reproduced in any shape, way or form without written permission of Status International.

(33) Every person on Status International premises or attending the auction is deemed to be there at his/hers own risk, and can have no claim against Status International in respect of any accident, damage, injury or loss.

(34) Despatch of lots: Invoices are prepared and successful bidder lots are both sent out as quickly as possible after purchases have been packed. A combination of the number of lots sold and the large number of cartons sold to postal bidders results in this process being spread over several weeks (even with 3 4 people packing). Our apologies in advance.

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.

IMPORTANT NOTICES

ROOM BIDDERS: Please note the venue for this sale is

64 Parramatta Road, Forest Lodge (Glebe).

Most lots in this auction are sold on behalf of private vendors & as such are exempt from GST.

All lots are sold GST inclusive, where applicable. (A GST Tax invoice will be supplied on request)

Bids are rounded up to valid bidding steps. Bids below reserve are increased to reserve.

For conditions of sale see reverse of bid-sheet or our web site.

A buyer's commission of 21.45% applies to all lots. Postage, packing & insurance are subject to GST

ORDER OF SALE

MISCELLANEOUS

AUSTRALIA 20001 - 20122
WORLD 20123 - 20241

BOOKS

AUSTRALIA 20250 - 20279
WORLD 20280 - 20312

EQUIPMENT

AUSTRALIA 20313 - 20382

HEADGEAR

AUSTRALIA 20383 - 20426
WORLD 20417 - 20439

UNIFORMS

AUSTRALIA 20441 - 20546
GREAT BRITAIN 20547 - 20560
WORLD 20561 - 20572

BADGES

AUSTRALIA 20573 - 20804
AUST- POLICE 20805 - 20810
OTHER BADGES 20811 - 20814
GERMANY 20815 - 20835
GREAT BRITAIN 20836 - 20855

EDGED WEAPONS

AUSTRALIA 20856 - 20864
GERMANY 20865 - 20880
GREAT BRITAIN 20881 - 20904
WORLD 20905 - 20925

MEDALS

AUSTRALIA 20926 - 20986
CANADA 20987 - 20988
GREAT BRITAIN 20989 - 21052
NEW ZEALAND 21053 - 21056
RHODESIA 21057 - 21057
SOUTH AFRICA 21058 - 21058

MEDALS - WORLD

GERMANY 21059 - 21063
ITALY 21064 - 21064

Includes Part I of the Ron Cook Collection

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.

Auction commences at 9.30am

MISCELLANEOUS

AUSTRALIA

- 20001 1900-06 Victorian Field Artillery Gunner pre WWI framed & glazed photograph.** Full length shot with nice uniform & insignia detail, dates between 1900 & 1906 plus 450mm x 350mm pre 1914 group shot of a cadet Unit carrying Lee Metford Rifles, slight fading, some names to border, in thin wooden frame with broken glass, 470mm x 370mm. 1st is very nice. 2nd interesting. (2) \$150 --- \$200
- 20002 ca1900 Highland Clan brooch. Clan Campbell.** Hand chased silver, 3 piece, by 'S.S.' (possibly Schlank & Sons, Adelaide) 62mm x 55mm. Brooch pin reverse. Hand chased boar head applied to central cirlet engraved 'Cruachan' (the 'battle-cry' of the Campbells) with hand chased wreath. Scarce early Australian made clan brooch..... \$100 --- \$140
- 20003 1901 Boer War envelope cover, 2nd NSW Mounted Rifles.** Envelope front addressed to. 'Mr John Moore, Bellingin, Bellingin River, NSW, Australia.' Sender details at top. 'From J. McCristal, 261, 'B' Squad, 2nd Regt, NSW, Mounted Rifles on Active Service, South Africa.' South African Republic 2½ Penny stamp with Krugersdorp cancellation dated 22 June 1901. Also with 'passed by censor' stamps for Johannesburg & for Krugersdorp. Trooper Timothy William McCristal, 261, 2nd, NSW, Mounted Rifles. Regt raised from men throughout NSW with a total of 708 officers, NCO's & men & 659 horses. It departed Sydney 15/3/1901, arriving in South Africa 17/1/1901. Engaged in OP's against general De la Rey, Kemp, Potgeiters & Vermaas in the Western Transvaal 23/4/1901 to 1/10/1901, later into the Eastern Transvaal. Returned to Australia & disembarked Sydney 4/6/1902 having lost 2 officers & 23 ORs, killed or died on service. gVF. Scarce \$150 --- \$200
- 20004 1908 New South Wales Visit of 'USA Fleet 1d postcard'** multicolour, issued for visit of US 'Great White Fleet'. F-VF UN. Very Scarce Retail \$200++ \$80 --- \$150
- 20005 1914-18 19th Infantry Bn, AIF Home front made colour patch flag/banner.** Made from a heavy patterned cotton table cloth backing-with brown over green diamond polished cotton colour patch of 19th Inf, Bn, ground measures 860 x 830mm, colour patch 830mm across & 820mm high. Attributed by family to Mrs M.E. Simpson of 35 Marion St, Leichhardt, NSW & sent to her husband, Warren Hasting Simpson whilst he was serving in France with 19th Bn. Number 6385 Pte, W.H. Simpson, a motor driver, enl 8 August 1916, 18th REOs to 19th Bn, RTA 25 Jan 1919. Age stains overall VGC. RARE & attributable by family descent. Great display item. \$250-\$400
- 20006 ca 1914-18 Private purchase leather flapped holster** for large frame revolver. For Sam Browne equipment. Tan coloured leather. Flap with securing tab - corresponding brass post-stud to body. Belt-loop to reverse, re-enforced top & bottom, with brass, square 'D' loop for shoulder strap. VGC. \$100 --- \$140
- 20007 1914-18 Rare 'ROUTINE ORDERS' leaflet, 3rd September 1917, 19th Corps headquarters.** Most of the document details honours & awards, mostly British units but there are two mentions of Australian awards of the Military Medal to-1298 A/Bdr JM Mackie Aust DAC & 0059 Sgt W Fleming Aust DAC plus other items mentioned. Produced for Brig A J Moir. Spirit reproduced original. Small tears where folded. Very few documents such as this still exist outside museums. Overall GC..... \$40 --- \$60
- 20008 1914 SMS Emden 10 Pfennig Canteen Token, Type 1.** gVF, minor deposits/encrustation. Recovered from the wreck of the Emden, sunk by HMAS Sydney off the Cocos Islands in 1914. Rare. (P)..... \$350 --- \$450
- 20009 1914 Princess Mary's Christmas gift tin with card & a bullet shaped pencil.** War Dept stamped Bosun's whistle. WWI wound stripe, gilt with backing plate. Belgium WWI period lighter in the shape of a large coin & a trench art letter opener with Royal Artillery & General Service buttons attached, WWI period. GC. Interesting WWI group of items. (5 + 2 in tin)..... \$120 --- \$200
- 20010 1914-18 Valise Roll to Commanding Officer 9th Light Trench Mortar Battery, Mentioned in Despatches, Wounded in Action Lone Pine, Killed in Action, France.** Brown canvas with leather reinforcing & straps, full size valise. Named in white paint to front. 'Cpt. H. P. Brown, OC 9th LTM Battery, AIF.' Horace Parker Brown, born Lithgow 10/3/1884. Served 1 yr Snr Cadets, AGA 1 yr, 7 mths, 1Bn NSW Scottish Regt 1 yr 10 mths before Enl 23/8/14. 2nd Inf Bn AIF. Sergt 25/9/14. Landed Gallipoli on 1st day 25/4/15 with 2Bn. Lieut 28/4/15. Wounded in Action, Lone pine, 6/8/15 shell fire, severe concussion & shell shock. Rta to recuperate. Re-Enl 'C' Coy, 35 Bn 10/3/16 & to France with 9th LTMB 21/11/16. Captain Commanding 25/19/16. Mentioned in Sir D. Haig's despatches 9/4/17 (LG 15/5/17, CAG 4/10/17), WIA 2nd occasion (accidental) 22/4/17. KIA 12/5/17. Buried Tancrex Farm Mil Cemetery Ploegsteert, Belgium. Minor wear. VGC. With copies

of archive file which actually mention this valise as returned with Officer's personal effects \$300 --- \$500

- 20011 1914-18 AIF Rising Sun badge embroidery.** An exceptionally fine piece in heavy, coloured embroidery on undyed 'duck' 570mm x 440mm. Eminently suitable for framing. Probably a piece produced in England & of much finer quality than items produced in Egypt & Palestine. Exc condition. Lovely piece. (P)..... \$200 --- \$300
- 20012 1914-18 Great War equipment lot.** Leather case, dated 1915 for Helio, 5', MK V by Jamieson & Co, Sydney, with straps; Medical Pattern water bottle in galvanised tin, complete with its cup/lid & leather harness/sling, minus felt cover, no dates evident; Infantry pattern 'D' shaped mess tin with brass handle, marked 'AHS/40' & partial New Zealand (?) ownership stamp; Patt 1908 Entrenching Tool head by Chillington 1918, blackened iron; a USA grenade vest dated May 1918, comp; a 1943 dated leather tool pouch/wallet for the. 303 inch Vickers MG by 'FS LTD'; US made collapsible razor & blades in its bakelite screw lid container. VGC. Some items scarce & desirable..... \$300 --- \$400
- 20013 1914-18 Souvenir Cushion Cover or display.** Egyptian bazaar made in silk & embroidery with B/W photo set in centre. Green silk (with original paper backing & protection to edges) with chain stitched 'Souvenir of Egypt, 1916' with the flags of Allied Nations around, King's crown at top. Silk photo frame set into centre with B/W photo postcard of 4297 Pte George Lake, 10th. Reinforcements to 28th Inf Bn AIF from Trafalgar, WA. Lake, a Miner, enl 9/1/1916 previous service with 86th Inf Reg, born in Newcastle NSW. Returned to Aust & dish medically unfit 13/4/1917, 530 x 520mm. Storage folds. Generally VGC. Wonderful attributable WWI souvenir with research notes..... \$150 --- \$250
- 20014 1914-18 Australian Flying Corps Pilot Wings.** Bronze plaque, a casting from an original possibly intended for a memorial or RSL club. Casting bit rough, requires finishing off. 350mm x 135mm ..\$50 --- \$70
- 20015 1914-18 Turkish Prisoners of War glass beadwork snake 244cm long (8 feet).** Scarce green back variety with dark blue zig-zag design. White belly with British Union flag flanked by 'Turkish Prisoners 1917'. Separated by crossed Signal Flags bearing letter 'C'. 'Open mouth' variety of snake with triangle design under bottom jaw. Minor loss of beads to small areas but O/A very sound & comp. VGC. Extremely scarce large variety POW made snake. (P)..... \$1000 - \$2000
- 20016 1915-16 Australian patriotic embroidered hanging.** White open-weave cloth 670mm x 440mm. Geometrical edge designs with central design of upright kangaroo, 2x interpretations of Gallantry Crosses (1x presumably the VC) & the wording. 'ANZAC - FOR VALOR - BRAVO AUSTRALIA'. All designs in coloured cross-stitch embroidery. An intriguing patriotic piece, possibly a young lady's sampler or trial piece. Minor stains. VGC. (P)..... \$250 --- \$400
- 20017 1916-18 South Australian Division, Australian Comforts Fund large bronze medallion** by Stokes & Sons. Obv Portrait of 'Digger' in slouch hat. Holding rifle at the ready. Rev Wreath of Laurel around battle honours. 'New Guinea/Egypt/Gallipoli/France/Palestine/Salonika/Mesopotamia'. 52mm. Suspension loop & ring at 12 o'clock. EF. Scarce..... \$100 --- \$150
- 20018 ca 1919-30 Official 'Trench-Art' Jardiniere made from a German 9 inch Mortar/Howitzner shell case.** Head stamped: '93 Polte Dez 1916 Magdeburg Sp 289'. Large brass handles attached to sides (1 nut missing) & custom-cast bronze floral garlands applied front & back antiqued/shellac or lacquered finish overall. These Jardinières were officially converted from war trophies brought home & were sold to the public ca 1920-30 to assist with fund raising for the Australian War Museum (at a time when the War Museum collection was still stored in Melbourne). These jardiniere were advertised in period veterans' publications along with other souvenir items. Rare & impressive. (P)..... \$350 --- \$500
- 20019 1919-20 England-Australia First Aerial Mail.** booklet signed by Sgt WH Shiers, DFM & Bar, the Flight Engineer of Vickers-Vimy no. G-EAOU flown by Sir Ross & Sir Keith Smith. 'The first Aeroplane voyage from England to Australia by Sir Ross Smith, KBE, MC DFC AFC with aerial views by Capt Frank Hurley'. Personally signed in ink: 'Sgt WH Shiers 14/8/20' (on page 5). Sergeant Walter Henry Shiers, AFM & BAR, 1889-1968. Born Adelaide, enl 1st ALF 9/4/1915. To no.67 (Australian) Sqn, RFC (later 1 Sqn AFC) July 1916. Flight Engineer with Sgt J M Bennett on the historic 1919 'Air Race' flight. VGC. Scarce signature of this historic flight. \$300 --- \$500
- 20020 1920-40 Australian Military Forces 'Gold Medal Essay' Prize Medal** by Stokes, Melb. Bronze, 38mm. Obv: Coat of Arms, 'Australian Military Forces' around. Rev laurel wreath with 'AMF Gold Medal Essay' around. Impressed 'BM' toward base of wreath. Unawarded. gEF. Rare..... \$120 --- \$160
- 20021 1925 'The American Fleet - Unity is Strength' - 'Australasian Souvenir' medalet.** Gilt bronze, with original tri-colour ribbon. gVF. Carlisle: 1925/1..... \$50 --- \$75
- 20022 1930s? Queensland Airways Pilot Wings.** Silver bullion embroidered on black. 'Rising Sun' set over wreath, 'QA' within, flanked by wings. 90mm. Minor thread wear, consistent with age. gVF. Scarce, early Australian Civil Airline wing, pre QANTAS...\$75 --- \$100

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.

- 20023 ca.1930-42 Lovely Militia period set of Battalion mess silver** relating to the 32nd Infantry Bn (The Footscray Regt) Rifle Club. 2 EPNS silver prize trophies. 1, a bowl, (20cm dia) engraved with 32nd Bn R C Dibdin Trophy won by Cpl G A Bishop 1931-32. The other a very large vase trophy (49cm high), engraved 32nd Bn R C Championship won by Cpl G A Bishop 1931-32. Scarce mess silver. VGC (2)..... **\$150---\$200**
- 20024 1932 Sydney Harbour Bridge Opening medalet** made from steel from rivets from the bridge. 27mm. Obv depiction of bridge, rev 'Sydney Harbour Bridge' (impressed design & lettering). Usual deposits, toning, gVF. Carlisle: ZS/2 (1932)..... **\$50---- \$75**
- 20025 1938 Australia's Sesqui-Centenary (150 yrs) 1788-1938 medallion** in oxidised silver, 56mm. Official issue. Obv high relief portrait of Captain Arthur Phillip. Rev the Landing at Sydney Cove 26 Jan 1788. By Amor. aUNC. Carlisle: 1938/7. Rare (P)..... **\$100---\$150**
- 20026 ca.1939-45 Trip wire for booby traps.** 4 cotton reel types with original paper identification tags attached, 3 tinned type. VGC (7 items)..... **\$50---\$100**
- 20027 1939-45 WWII AIF mementoes.** British style steel helmet with camouflage finish, comp with liner & chin strap. Pattern 1937 binocular case & compass pouch, small string net possibly for use on the helmet?, small haversack, cloth signaler badge (5) Australian colour patches, & a well illustrated 1946 dated publication title '6th Division Sketches' by J Wieneke. H/c D/j. All generally in GC. . **\$150---\$250**
- 20028 1939-45 Italian National Tricolor flag** with Savoy shield to centre. Reputed souvenir from Bardia, but not annotated. Applied, paper backed Savoy shield. Cotton tape hoist with 5 x separate tape ties 1500mm x1250mm. Fade, particularly to one side. Moth to areas of wool mix bunting cloth. Probably intended as an (office) wall hanging. Generally VGC. Overall. VGC. Nice veteran bring back. Scarce (P)..... **\$350---\$500**
- 20029 1939-45 Trench Art lot.** Pr of Serviette Rings formed from brass shell casings, set with AIF Rising Sun collar badges & with upright mounts formed by complete. 38 pistol rounds (needs fixing, all pieces present, & easily repaired); a salt/pepper shaker made from a Japanese 7.7mm round set on a base, a knife formed from a .50 cal round, the blade set into the projective & is reversible via 'bayonet' fitting; a .50 cal projectile with protuberances of unknown origin or usage. Overall VGC. (4)..... **\$100---\$150**
- 20030 1939- 1945 Parachute, 1944 dated,** full size, silk, white. By the Dominion Parachute Company, serial No 9199, dated 25 August, 1944. Full Dominion logo printed to silk, of Kangaroo below opened chute with title: 'I JUMP TO LIVE'. Lower rigging lines cut away, torn, with a few small sections missing. A great chute to pad-out a chute pack or for folded display. Generally VGC & hard to find..... **\$250---\$350**
- 20031 1939-45 Binoculars- captured 1914-18 German, reissued** to Australian Army. 8x 'Armeefeldstecher' by C P Goerz. Overstamped with 'No3 MkII' & Defence Dept (arrow) ownership marks. Blackened body contemporarily painted over with AIF khaki. Original neck strap. optics good. In brown leather case (less shoulder strap), buckle closure. Overall service wear, chipping to barrel covering. **\$150---\$200**
- 20032 1939-45 Binoculars, prism No 2 MkIII x 6 S/No 217990.** By Kershaw 1943 broad arrow marked. Blackened brass body. Barrels with rough texture finish. Individually adjustable bakelite eye pieces. Initials 'JDR' scratched into top optics. Good in its case, binocular, pattern 1937 dated 1941 with name 'Robson, JD'. Good overall finish. VGC..... **\$60---- \$80**
- 20033 1939-45 original pencil caricature sketch of Army Officer** seated at desk. Titled: 'Capt Linton at Work, Court of Enquiry - 1945' by 'Gordon '45'. Framed & glazed. 400mm x 295mm. John Fred Linton, NX106921. Born Nth Sydney 2/1/1907. Enl AIF 22/7/1942. Posting at disch 29/11/1945, 5th Aust Div ASC as Captain. Minor stains. VGC..... **\$75---\$100**
- 20034 1939-60 Equipment lot: WW2 - Malaya** Water bottle Patt '03 with Patt '37 web full-pocket type cover & shoulder brace, faded but poss RAAF-issue; detachable fur collar for RAAF, Sidcot flying suit, Air Ministry stamped & dated 1941; Patt '37 web waist belt (with rear buckles) blanccoed white & with QC belt plate of the Royal Marines; Patt '37 web basic pouch (1943); short web anklets blanccoed light green dated 1963(?) named to 'FLETCHER'; a 'Housewife' roll also named to 'FLETCHER' dated 1954 (with some contents); a pr of Australian 1945 Patt khaki green canvas jungle gaiters with green leather side & under sole straps dated 1945 (as worn in Korea); a British Patt 1944 web 3 x piece waist belt with aluminium fittings; a British Patt 1958 web waist belt with aluminium fittings. Overall VGC with some scarce items. **\$80---\$150**
- 20035 1939-45 Lot.** Inc 6 Aust War Memorial books (Jungle Warfare, Active Service etc.), 1944 dated jungle beret, mess tins (2), mosquito head net, patt 37 belt & pouches, Bren gun parts pouch, 2 pattern 37 pouches, a Scottish hat badge & an army great coat. Average - GC. (Total 16 items)..... **\$100---\$140**
- 20036 1939-45 AIF Rising Sun. A splendid AIF Trench Art souvenir of Egypt.** Brass plaque disc with rough-cut edges (evidently from flattened artillery shell brass). Bar & dot border decoration around large finely engraved AIF Rising Sun badge, 'Souvenir of Egypt 1940' engraved above. 163mm diameter. Evidence of a name or possibly a service no. scratched to rev. VGC. Impressive & unusual trench-art souvenir **\$100---\$200**
- 20037 1939-45 AIF Temperate/Tropical Climate Uniform & Equipment lot.** Shorts, khaki drill, marked 'AS/33/51' brown bakelite buttons, double-buckle fastening to front; pr of USA Mod 1938 canvas gaiters (size 2R, 1942); another pr, dated 1941 (size 3L) named to 'NX82099 L.T. LITTLEFAIR' (born 1914, Weston, NSW. Enl. 5/1/42, disch 7/2/46 as SGT, 111 Aust Casualty Clearing Station, AIF); a Patt. 1944 bayonet frog; small ½ of a WW2 tin mess tin by 'Willow'; WW2 - One Pint 'Quart-Pot' (billy-can) as used in New Guinea. Overall VGC..... **\$120---\$160**
- 20038 1939-45 Army Boots, ankle, mid-tan, size 5** by McMurtrie, 1943, an unissued pr with full leather soles, iron nailed heel with iron 'Horse shoe', toe with iron cap, small size but scarce; (2) Boots, ankle, mid-tan, size 6 'Tropical' unissued pr with brass cleats to soles (an official improvisation in an attempt to combat mud & slime in New Guinea) & iron plates to heels. Both prs unissued, Exc. Plain soled AIF boots & becoming scarce. **\$150---\$200**
- 20039 1939-45 Pacific/Northern Aust Theatre Personal Items lot:** Pr of AIF fibre ID tags 'NX46372 / S. M Clark/P/A2'. On original leather neck string & set with a good luck charm of what appears to be a wishbone bound in green hide leather bundle; Pr of trench art serviette rings cut from perspex in the shape of rabbits; emergency ration tin (without contents); rubberised fabric (tropical) personal document cover (intended for service pay-book etc) NX46372 Swales Clark was from Singleton, born 1901. Enl 2/AIF 8/7/40 in Newcastle. Noted as Sergeant, 12 Coy AASC. Disch 22/12/43. Overall VGC. Unusual good luck token on ID tags. (5)..... **\$60---\$100**
- 20040 1939-45 steel sign painted white with large red letters 'MINES'** probably WWII, possibly later with 2 holes for mounting (not seen by us before). Also a post 1950s 81mm mortar box in wood for inert dummy shells. Addressed on paper label to 'School of Infantry', painted description of contents to top & side, rope carry handles. Typical for the age. Nice sign. (2)..... **\$100---\$200**
- 20041 1939-45 Western Australian Prisoner of War, Crete, 2/11th Inf Bn Ephemera lot.** Comprising photo, letters, books & notebooks, POW Camp made patch & a 2/11th Bn colour patch etc. All attributed/named to WX561 Sgt John Charles Edwards, 2/11th Inf Bn. 1/ Hand embroidered in Rising Sun badge design wool on cotton pocket patch in brown & 'Saxon' blue with grey surround (ie colours of the Bn). 120mmx98mm. 2/ B/W photo in tin frame with AIF Rising sun badge at top of Sergeant in KD shirt & shorts wearing slouch 260mm x 205mm. 3/ Colour patch 2/11th Inf Bn. 4/ Book, 'Italian Conversion-Grammar' 1932 with stamp of 'Stalag VIII B - Geprüft. Nr 53'. Named to Edwards. 4/ New Testament & two note books containing names & addresses & a register of parcels received whilst POW. 5/ Aust Red Cross Society Aid parcel label. 6/ Original copy of 'POW' Tues Feb 15, 1944 (incomplete), pub by Aust POW Relatives Assoc. 6/ Numerous pre-war letters. 7/ Various POW & rehab related doc's inc claim for Campaign Stars & Medals with handwritten details of Edwards' War Service. John Charles Edwards, born UK, resident Harvey, WA. Enl Northam, WA 9/11/39. To Middle East on SS 'Nevaja' 20/4/40. To Palestine 19/5/40 - 12/11/40. Egypt then Libya 31/12/40. Battle for Bardia 4-5/1/41. Tobruk 7-23/1/41. Derna 25/1/41 - 3/2/41. To Greece 10/4/41. Crete & Ops against German Para's 25-26/4/41. 2/11th Inf. Forced to surrender (535 All Ranks), Edwards amongst them, on Crete 30/5/41. To Stalag VIII B. Repatriated after POW exchange 1944. Mentioned & photographed in Bn History (Johnson, 2000). Overall VGC. A scarce & interesting ephemera lot to this much blooded WA Bn..... **\$300---\$400**
- 20042 1939-45 An interesting RANR officer's commissioning certificate** with connection to the French Merchant ship Pierre Loti who was taken over by Free French force in 1940. Commission certificate to Allan Creswell Keating Esq. to be a Engineering Lieutenant (Temp) in the Royal Australian Naval Reserve. Dated 14/9/40. together with a rare original tally band 'Pierre Loti' (almost in mint condition) stuck to a 'Messagerie Maritimes' (Merchant Shipping Company) official letter head, with a hand written message addressed to Mr Keating. 'From Pierre Loti Oct 17 1940' - From & signed by the Chief Officer, Chief engineer, Purser & the ships doctor. The 'Pierre Loti' Built 1913- Ex-Russian Emperor Nicholas I, purchased by Messageries Maritimes in 1921 & renamed Pierre Loti, Seized by the Free French in 1940, grounded on operations in the Gabon estuary 1943. VGC..... **\$150---\$200**
- 20043 1939-45 RAF/RAAF Escape & Evasion Compass lot.** Comprises: concealed escape compass, disguised as a battledress waist belt buckle, complete; concealed escape compass, the swing compass (for concealment with in clothing seams) in its original paper wrapper; concealed escape compass, button swing-compass. In brown bakelite with metal shank, identical to those on issue work jackets & flying overalls. EF (3)..... **\$120---\$180**
- 20044 ca1940-50 Blazer Pocket patches:** Lot of 6 Federated Australian Coat of Arms in silk & silk thread applied directly to dark blue wool, slanted top pocket; 'The Old Launcestonians - 1846' patch attached to dark blue pocket; the Lawrence School, Lovedale (in Tamil Nadu, India, founded 1858). Patch dating to ca1922-49; Sydney Grammar School 3 examples ca1950. Nothing evident, particularly to 3rd item. Generally VGC. The 1st possibly international sporting body or parliamentary **\$60---\$100**

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.

- 20045 **ca1940-71 RAAF oriented lot.** Inc post war peak cap, naval avionics instrument, blue enamel water bottle, spare lens kit for aircrew goggles 22C/167, R.A.A.F. Log', WWII Christmas Book & 'RAAF SAGA' companion volume. Also inc extremely rare 'PERT-O-GRAPH II' critical path computer. Average - GC. (7 items)..... \$80---\$120
- 20046 **1941-46 HMAS Sydney/Kormoran POW mail:** 1946 use of printed Service of Prisoners of War small type size, cream paper with 'Melbourne 27 JUN 1946' pmk & 'Approved for Transmission' cachet. To Germany, with PW Group Murchison cachet on reverse. From a seaman off the German Raider 'Kormoran' (identified by his POW number). Rare (P)..... \$250---\$400
- 20047 **1941 bugle, brass & copper** of solid construction but no markings. Quite nice playable bugle plus a trumpet made by Boosey Hawkes. 'L. Dewley 1941' scratched into the bell. No mouthpiece, with green bugle cords. Average-GC. 2 nice instruments. \$100---\$150
- 20048 **1942 A Highly Important Australian WWII POW Changi Document, a two page, type written speech (on recycled order book paper) delivered by the then Lieutenant-Colonel 'Black Jack' Galleghan, the appointed commander of the Allied prisoners in Changi Gaol in Singapore. Previously, Galleghan was the commanding officer of the 2/30th Infantry Bn, AIF, having seen action in the defence of Malaya in early 1942. Initially, the Allied Prisoners of War were directed by their Japanese captors to sign an illegal document stating that they would not undertake to try & escape from captivity. The defiant Allied POW's, bar three, refused to sign. The POW were then moved into a smaller compound & had their rations greatly reduced, & placed under direct threat of execution. As their situation seemed dire & with serious illness increasing daily at an alarming rate, Lt-Col Galleghan chose to issue this order & therefore save the lives of the 15,000 Allied prisoners under his command. Feeling that he had no choice after the breakdown of negotiations with the senior Japanese Officer, Galleghan produced this epic speech. The order to sign the document was given & Australian & British lives were saved. After the War, Galleghan was to head the Australian Military Mission to Germany in 1948-49 & was instrumental in finding for many displaced persons, a new beginning & new hope in Australia. Hon Major-General Sir Frederick Gallagher 'Black Jack' Galleghan DSO, OBE, ISO, ED. Was knighted in 1969 & passed away in 1971. VGC. (P)..... \$250- \$3000**
- 20049 **1942-45 Changi POW Camp Art - a rare & highly evocative Changi WWII Prisoner of War Camp Art combined cigarette case/lighter made from aluminium handcrafted & engraved: 'CHANGI / G.A.T. / SINGAPORE / MALAYA / SYONAN - TO', picture of ship under sail, named 'By Cpl. W.L. TIVER, NX 51067, POW. CHANGI.' Lot comes with original handwritten letter from Tiver to his mother (on Jap. letterhead, dated 27/10/1943), advising of his captivity in Japan & that the Japs are treating him well !!! Also with a typed official AMF. HQ. covering letter stating that the letter had been read out on a Japanese Radio Station as part of an enemy Propaganda Program, & that the info contained was to be regarded as highly suspect, dated 12/11/193. William Leonard Tiver, 2/18th. Inf. Bn., born 20/2/1908, Sydney. Enl 25/6/1940, disch after liberation from Japan 18/12/1945. gVF. A scarce & poignant reminder/memento of a POW under the Japanese. (3 items) (P)..... \$600- \$1000**
- 20050 **1942-43 Pioneers/Engineers collapsible saw, belt pouch & fittings.** Comprises: rolled cross-cut saw blade with brass loop ends; wood handles (dated 1942); saw-tooth setter tool & triangular file. All contained in its tan 'creased' leather belt pouch dated 1943. Minor leather shrinkage. Generally VGC..... \$75---\$100
- 20051 **1942 Propaganda Poster in Cartoon form by 'MAC, 41'. Titled: 'Un-doing his Bit! - Don't Remove Souvenirs - That's How Ignorants Defeat Experts'. Printed Feb 1942. Red & black ink on white paper 320mm x 215mm. Depicts soldiers removing pieces of German Tank, an arm with a red brassard pointing at them with below a general & an Intelligence 'Boffin' looking nonplussed when putting together plans of captured tank - less souvenirs. Minor folds & tears. VGC. Scarce..... \$75---\$100**
- 20052 **1942 Propaganda Poster in Cartoon form 'That Souvenir May Be Vital - Might Save You This!' by 'MAC, 41' (printed Feb 1942). Black & red ink on white ground 320mm x 215mm. AIF/GB Soldier in shorts & tin hat walking away from surrendered Africa Corps man, arm with red brassard pointing at him - second image depicts same soldier with an artillery round coming at him. Folds, minor tears. VGC. Scarce..... \$75---\$100**
- 20053 **1944 Rare Official POW Lettersheet: 1944 use of Air Mail 1/- lettersheet with 'Melbourne FE 1944' machine pmk, from prisoner at 13 POW Group Murchison to Germany, with 'Approved for transmission...' h/s, plus censor label & h/s. VF (P)..... \$200---\$300**
- 20054 **1944-45 Trench Art lot: 1/ Aluminium Map of Australia (probably from Aircraft aluminium) 93mmx73mm. Engraved with 2 palm trees flanking 'AIF - Morotai - 1945' (intended to stand upright as a desk display). Two 'Lugs' at bottom for mounting; 2/ brass shield (cut from shell-case brass) 68mm x 65mm. Engraved 'New Guinea, 1944' Integral, hook-like mount to rev. Overall VGC. (2)..... \$60--- \$80**
- 20055 **1945 Australian cigarette lighter, similar to a ZIPPO but with push-on, not hinged lid. Stamped MF 1945 D arrow D MK III. Brass trench art lighter made from a Remington Arms 50 calibre bullet. With lid plus 2 small lighters, one projectile shaped & the other in the shape of a finned torpedo. Also Premier Wire Work Melbourne Australia 1944 broad arrow whistle with leather strap & an unknown colour patch in shape of T with white & red vertical halves. GC. Scarce. (5)..... \$100---\$150**
- 20056 **1946 - BCOF Japanese War souvenirs:** Civil Defence helmet shell (no liner) with original green paint & Japanese characters to the inside flare, interesting & well illustrated wartime Japanese newspaper with photos of a bomber & its crew & various bombs used in the aircraft, this in itself would be interesting to any ordnance collector. Average condition..... \$150---\$250
- 20057 **ca1946-49 Australian Army Canteens Service BCOF Half Yen canteen chit** by Miller, Melbourne. Black on green underprint, uniface. Toned EF. Very Scarce. (P)..... \$180---\$350
- 20058 **ca 1950-90 Headgear (3).** ca 1950 Royal Australian Navy cloth topped Rating's cap with tally band 'HMAS ACUTE' named; slouch hat, civilian contract type with pugaree, unblocked, size 59; ; ca 1960 Scottish Balmoral/Tam-O-Shanter cap in khaki wool, Victoria, size 6 7/8 (less the tourle); plus selection of over 50 diff mostly defence cloth patches & insignia (Army, Navy, Airforce, cadets etc). (53+)..... \$100---\$200
- 20059 **1956 Olympic Games, Melbourne Participants Medal** by Meszaros (struck by K.G. Luke, Melb). Bronze, 63mm. In its original clear plastic protector marked 'K G Luke, Melb'. Presented to all personnel connected with the organisation of the 1956 Olympic Games (mintage of 12,278) & also to the 2830 runners who carried the torch from Cairns to Brisbane. Together with 2 x 'tinny' badges with the photos of Australian 1956 Olympic team members Merv Wood (Sculling) & Jim Bailey (Athletics). gEF. Carlisle: 1965/5 (P)..... \$300---\$400
- 20060 **ca1965 5 Cents Australian Surgical Team Vietnam Chit no 000077.** Beige with blue print 63 x 31mm. Rough separated, 'Team' at right missing. EF. Rare. \$75---\$100
- 20061 **ca1965 20 Cents Australian Surgical Team Vietnam Canteen Chit no 000060.** Green with blue print 64 x 31mm. Small bite out of the bottom edge & repaired tear. aEF. Rare. \$75---\$100
- 20062 **ca1965-80 Vietnam War Equipment & Uniform items lot:** P.56 equip waist belt; P.56 water bottle (1969) with 'DIXIE' cup (1969) & Aust issue P.56 cover; shovel, folding, Aust issue by Trojan 1965 in its US.P.56 carrier; Machete P.56 equip by MA 1965 in its P.56 carrier comp with sharpening stone; headset, electrical (for air or armoured vehicle use) comp & unissued (Brit. made); Army JG zip-front short jacket, 1969, size 8; shirt, army JG 1971, size 6; a Swedish issue JG pile cap; baseball cap, maroon with '3rd Bn-old faithful' around Aust Para wings; baseball cap, blue embroidered badge of RAE to front; 2 x repro 'Ace of Cards' bearing skull & cross bones & Vietnamese script. Overall VGC, some items unissued. VGC. Some scarce items included. \$250---\$350
- 20063 **2000 to 2010s Equipment & Uniform lot:** Defence personal item pack, male, 2008. Box filled (under contract) with useful personal items on deployment - shampoo, soap, razor, toothpaste & brushes etc. Complete; 2 x personal items 'dry-bags' 1987 & 1992; 3 x Aust P.56 nylon water bottle cases; 2 x 'Dixie' cups (for water bottle), both Vietnam War dated; aluminium mess tin, 2 x piece 1988; 2 x modern Auscam water bottle cases dated 1995; 2 x white nylon web rifle slings; Army wool gloves, pair size 3; 2 x sets of modern ammo pouches of unknown origin; 2 x current issue bible/Psalms books; 2005 ADF issue Thailand handbook; a helicopter flyers overalls in olive green with velcro tabs; set of unissued blue denim overalls size 100L, 2003. VGC..... \$120---\$180
- 20064 **ca2003-2007 2nd Gulf war rank & insignia lot** 14 prs of rank slides & 6 singles, pr of shoulder boards, 3 patches & medal of Iraqi military origin plus Iraqi M.P armband. R.A.N. slip on rank slides in desert cam (3 prs, 2 diff) & USA escape/evasion map of Iraq dated 2002, very large approx 1500 x 1000mm VGC - Mint. Very interesting lot, would make a great display. (Total 48 items)..... \$160---\$200
- 20065 **Army Nursing Service. 2 large framed & glazed portraits of a WWI Australian Nursing Service 2nd Lieutenant.** 1st, lady wearing white head scarf with a red Nurse's cape over a grey tunic, with badge to right sleeve of the AANS. Rising sun clearly displayed at cape opening. 2nd same lady, this time wearing the grey nursing tunic, Nurse's pattern hat & rising sun to collar. Sizes, frames 770mm x 480mm, picture 300mm x 250mm. Matching frames. Not opened by us to check for names. 6cm scratch to bottom of 1st does not detract o/w very nice. 2 rare & desirable portrait photos..... \$300---\$400
- 20066 **Army WWI large framed & glazed portrait of an Infantry soldier,** head & shoulders portrait, in wooden frame, size 640 x 560mm, portrait size 360 x 285mm. Very nice clear portrait in peaked cap with rising suns & plain buttons. INF over Australia, clearly shown on left epaulette. Photo by Johnson & Co, Hamilton. Not checked by us for names to rear. VGC. Lovely photo..... \$120---\$200
- 20067 **Army. WWII paperwork & photos in 4 or 5 distinctive groups.** Some interesting photos etc throughout. Inc paperwork to Australian woman driving for the US Army in Australia. Also WWII discharge cert etc. Many diff items to diff people. GC. Some nice photos. (5 lots)..... \$75---\$150

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.

- 20068 Army. Cadet Championship trophies (2).** 1st dated 16th April 1936, named to 'D. M. Store' for shooting at the 16th Military Annual Competitions NSW, 2nd to 46th Brighton Rifles to Cadet 'S. Plummer 1932-33'. Has small enamel badge in rising sun, crossed rifles with battalion name & motto. Plus cup to RAAF with enamelled badge dated 1945 & NSW Golf Council War Medallion dated 1941 on bronze mount. Fair-GC. 4 nice 1930s to WWII trophies. \$100 ---\$150
- 20069 Army. Cadets. Sign. Large 14th Cadet Battalion,** double sided painted steel sign, 650x470mm. Plus an attractive tile, mosaic depicting Chatswood High School Senior Cadets rising sun badge. 380x270mm with aluminium frame. Very attractive. Cost vendor \$150. Both GC. Great centre pieces for cadet badge collection. (2)\$100 ---\$200
- 20070 Booklets: ANZAC Memorial Day 1917.** Photos of troops 1914-17, 8 pgs, colour cover, tape repair to spine. Pictures of the battlefields of ANZAC on which the Australians won Deathless Fame, March 1916. Includes many now famous photos of the men who fought & the conditions they fought in, 32pgs. GC. Magazine Australia in the Great War No 7, 24pgs. A photographic history & 'Aussie' the Australian soldiers magazine produced by the troops in France No 9, December 1918 & No 13 April 1919 plus 2 others missing front pages. The magazine bit tatty. All scarce. (7 items)..... \$100 ---\$150
- 20071 Box of Badges (approximately 200)** with embroidered rank, trade & proficiency badges. c.1950-2000 Many with a basic retail price of \$5-\$10 each. A good dealer resale lot. Many new condition A.D.F. badges & desirable U.S. Navy Trade badges. VG-EF. \$200 ---\$300
- 20072 Certificate of Appreciation, Shire of Tungamah,** large size, wooden framed & glazed 'Hereby place or record their admiration & appreciation of and thanks for Gallant conduct of 'PTE T. O'CONNOR' who served his King & country in the Great War 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917' dated 19-3-18. This is in absolutely lovely condition with no folds, tears etc. Interesting this was printed in 1917 & issued in early 1918, well before it ended in 11.11.18. Leaf pattern embossing on frame, size 860mm x 600mm. Wooden frame needs a few taps to tighten. VGC. Rare in this condition..... \$150 ---\$200
- 20073 Certificate. Army. WWI Commemoration/Death Scrolls** to Gnr Alwyn Adam Thomson Pringle. A A A T Pringle was the son of a Lieutenant Colonel. 1st scroll is official issue, 2nd is private purchase scroll. This being 600mm x 410mm approx. WWII Official Commemorative Death Scroll to N. H. Philson. Large WWI Appreciation Certificate from the Shire of Ravenswood to Claude Podosky for service in the Great War. Framed with glass. Generally GC. 4 interesting research projects. \$250 ---\$300
- 20074 Certificates. Army inc 4 Commission Certificates to the same officer from 1918-44.** Reserve Rifles Marksman Cert dated 1914. Junior Cadet Training Cert dated 1917. 1980s Cadet cert. 1919 Pt Cert for A.M.F with small photo of British Officer. Australia Army Certificate of Service to Korean veteran. 50 Years Service to the RSL certificate, this framed & glazed & others. Mostly GC. All scarce. (11 certs) \$200 ---\$300
- 20075 Civil Defence & ARP signs,** WWII era. Inc ARP Warden. This is A War Savings Street, this one is aged & heavily faded. National Emergency Services Warden plus a Civil Defence Warden, post 1960. Poor-GC. Signs like these hard to find. (4)..... \$120 ---\$180
- 20076 Communications equipment lot:** 1940-60 Radio Set CPRC-26, 1954 by Rogers Majestic, Canada. Complete & in its web case with instructions, receiver/transmitter, collapsible antenna, hand piece & head set; 1940 dated Lamp, Signalling, Daylight, Short-range, Projector MK II by Stromberg Carlson (only partial cord attached); ca 1960 large bakelite telephone handset incorporating dialling disc; ca 1960s miner's headlamp & battery pack for wear on belt 'Oldham type' T megalite UK made. Overall VGC. \$200 ---\$300
- 20077 'Convict Ball & Chain' Goldfields: 1788 -** C20th replica made from a liquid filled hollow steel ball attached to an original C19th leg iron by remade connecting chain. c/1850-1900 original barrel-screw lock leg cuff with key. Key stamped '125' but no other markings evident. Chain 49mm, probably intended for film or theatrical use. Light rust to leg cuff. Generally VGC. \$100 ---\$150
- 20078 Fire Insurance Plaque, New South Wales ca1830-1870 . The Australian Insurance Company** pressed zinc 275 x 120mm. Semi-circular (arch-form) 'Australian' on ½ scroll. Damage to areas where zinc has corroded. Traces of old paint finish. Vendor states recovered from the Milson's Point area, Sydney in the 1960s by Dr Isadore Brodsky. Fire Insurance Plaques were prominently displayed above the doorways of business premises insured under that company. The Insurance Companies supported their own private Fire Brigades (prior to the establishment of Consolidated Brigades) who would only attend fires at premises insured under their own company. Near relic, but basically sound & frameable. Rare early Sydney Fire Insurance Plaque \$300 ---\$500
- 20079 Fire Insurance Plaque, New South Wales.** ca1830-1870 Beaten copper 260 x 180mm oval 'Fire Insurance - Sydney' around image of a ram suspended from harness. Old nail holes at top, bottom & sides. Has been heat cleaned to remove old paint. Vendor states located in Million's Point, Sydney area by Dr Isadore Brodsky ca1960s. Such plaques were issued by Insurance Companies prior to the establishment of Consolidated Fire Brigades. Ea company supporting its own Brigade of Firefighters who would refuse to attend the fires of an opposing Insurance Agent. Such plaques were prominently displayed above doorways of business premises. See Fire Insurance Offices & Fire-Marks in Australasia by famous collector Alfred Chitty, 1922 (available Google books). VGC. Rare Insurance Plaque, particularly in this condition. Together with a typed 5 page history of Sydney Fire Insurance Plaques by Dr Brodsky \$600 ---\$800
- 20080 Fire Insurance Plaque, New South Wales. ca1830-1870 'Mutual' Insurance Company** beaten copper 214 x 147mm. 'Mutual' within oval double border. Small section broken away from left lower quadrant with another, smaller, at right. Traces of old paint finish. Vendor states recovered from the Milson's Point area, Sydney by Dr Isadore Brodsky ca1960s. Such plaques were displayed prominently above the doorways of business premises. They were issued by Insurance Companies prior to the establishment of Consolidated Fire Brigades. Ea company supporting its own brigade of firefighters. These would only attend fires of premises insured by their own company. No plaque - let it burn! Near relic but sound & frameable. Rare early Sydney Insurance plaque \$400 ---\$600
- 20081 Fire Brigade items:** Black leather axe head cover. Black leather spanner frog. 1950s brass hydrant point spanner (2). 1 marked hose couplings p/l. Axe cover, fair - good, other items G-VGC. (4). \$50 ---\$100
- 20082 Goldfields District Publican's Licence,1863, Colony of Victoria, Borough of Ballarat, 6/11/1863.** Named to Alfred McLaren of the 'Tattersall's Hotel', Armstrong St, Ballarat. crown watermarked 'Parchment' Document No 6, printed at the Township Printing Office, Ballarat. 217mm x 232mm. gVF. Extremely RARE Goldfields memorabilia \$500 ---\$750
- 20083 Headgear & Badges:** c/1950 Army No.1 'blues' dress visor cap, dark blue body, red piped & red body band, patent leather visor & chin strap, gilt king's crown AMF. buttons, size 6 7/8; c/1960's South African Air Lines pilot visor cap blue/grey wool (as for RAF) with black mohair braid bearing bullion, silvered & enamelled cap badge; Aust Army service dress visor cap, 1976 size 7, gilt & w/m, QC, badge of RAE with chin strap; Beret, maroon, size 58, 1988 by Hills hats P/L, QC anodised badge of RAE; RAN Naval Rating white vinyl topped Rating's cap with tally band 'HMAS. WATERHEN', plus collection/accumulation of over 50 diff Aust & world cloth patches & insignia, army, navy, airforce, cadets, rank, trade, corps, division etc. Mostly VGC-Exc. An interesting lot. (5 hats, 50+ badges)..... \$100 ---\$200
- 20084 HMAS 'Sydney' (Mk I) ca 1928 Souvenir desk set** made from teak timber removed from 'Sydney' prior to her being broken up. Wood ink bottle stand 385mm with pewter pen braces & trimming. 2x cut glass ink bottles (both minus lids) with silvered & enamel plaque set between 'Wood from HMAS Sydney' & Naval crown. GC. \$200 ---\$300
- 20085 Horse/Riding Accoutrements.** Horse bits (5) with no markings. 2 pairs spurs the same & 3 single spurs. 2 pairs of Gentleman's or Officer's leather leggings. Unknown blue drinking water bottle marked Grandmere. Solid fuel lamp believed to be for mining & friction type torch. Fair-good. A lot for a little. (15) \$100 ---\$120
- 20086 Maps: WWI GB Ordnance Dept Survey Maps.** France sheet 62D First Edition. Inc Villers-Bretteux & Hamel. Pub March 1918, scale 1:40,000. Sheet 66D, NW Edition April 17. Showing enemy trench, British front line trenches found cut up by artillery fire, mine craters etc. Scale 1:20,000. Belgium Valenciennes 2nd ed. War Office 1916. Inc Cambrai. Scale 1:100,000 & March 1912 showing German & Luxembourg borders. Scale 1:100,000. All multi-colour printed on linen laced paper, overall size 850mmx610mm. The last with some flts, others some age stains, minor faults but generally GC. The first map a must have for any WWI collector. (4 maps) \$120 ---\$180
- 20087 Military Police Belt Equipment lot.** Ca.1980 white chromed leather (with basket weave design) 'Sam Browne' style waist belt with quick-release buckle & white chromed metal fittings; handcuff pouch, telescopic truncheon case & torch case in matching white chromed leather; plain brown leather revolver (.38 cal), quick load 'magazine' pouch complete with black plastic loaders & bracket. All by Hellweg, Australia. Exc. \$50 ---\$100
- 20088 Navy. Cadets Record of Service Books (2)** from 1920s plus Cadet Musketry Book from 1917. RAN cadet books are scarce & hard to find. One is the typical dark blue colour, the other is dark green. Both Cadets registered in 1920/21. The 1917 manual for musketry training & rifle exercises in in VGC with staple rust. Interesting lot, particularly to RAN. Scarce. (3) \$100 ---\$200
- 20089 Photographs. Army. Collection of 60 pre & post Federation period photos,** some copied from originals & some originals. Housed in plastic folder. This is a must have for the early Australia collector/researcher. Many great uniform & event photos. Inc Light Horse, Lancers, Senior Officers. Too many to list, only a selection illustrated. Fair-GC. (60 photos) \$200 ---\$400
- 20090 Photographs: Army Cadet related photos in a larger format (4).** Inc a Rifle Squad of Cadets doing drill. Probably 1920s/30s mounted on card, the image is ca19cmx25cm. A Cadet group panorama photos of Melbourne Grammar School Cadets. Image is 11.5cmx48.5cm (1945 dated, unframed). Image has marks etc. As above but from 1934. Image is 11cmx50cm & is framed under glass. Mounted on card group shot of Boys Brigade with drums & rifles. Photo is 23cmx30cm. Probably from WWII, surrounding mount fragile & damaged. Photo only sl damage not effecting important parts. 4 great photos..... \$100 ---\$150

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.

- 20091 Photograph. 1885 New South Wales Sudan Contingent lot:** Photograph, Sepia toned (original) of Veterans of the Contingent marching through Sydney in uniform behind their banner carried by uniformed Veterans ca 1918 (possibly as part of the Victory March), 125x100mm; a scarce & unusual 'campaign award' for the contingent - a sterling silver finger ring, fancy chisel-cut engraved around circumference 'Soudan' (sic) in capital letters & inside band in script the initials 'R.J.' (dia of inner band 21mm). These initials equate with #344 Private Robert Jarvis, born Donegal, Ireland. Enl NSW Sudan Cont, 'D' Coy Infantry, to Sudan with contingent & RtA - disch to Militia - 23/6/1885. Jarvis died in 1925. He was obviously proud of his service & presumably the ring was a presentation piece to him either on his departure or his return. Details faint, but legible. Ring worn through use. Overall VGC. NSW Contingent to Sudan items scarce (P)..... \$300---\$400
- 20092 Photographs. Army, Cadets. Collection of 28 photos.** The majority Cadets, mixed ranks. Many are WWI or earlier vintage. Some great uniform photos in this lot. Mostly postcard size but a couple of late photos are approx A4 size. 4 of these are late copies. Marked costs up to \$65. Average-GC. A very scarce lot of photos. (28)..... \$200---\$275
- 20093 Photographs. Army, Cadet . Kings School Cadet group photos,** large, dates ranging 1928-73 (8), 2 are framed. Framed portrait of a 2nd Lieutenant Kings School Cadets. Plus portrait of a Cadet with cross muskets to sleeve. Both of these photos are in grey dress uniforms. Also two booklets relating to Kings Cadets & a large Cadet training booklet illustrated A3 size. Overall GC. Inc some nice group shots. (13)..... \$100---\$140
- 20094 Photographs. Army, Cadets. Large, approx A4 size photo** showing a Cadet Signal Section in full uniform, lovely photo. 2 large card with 8 photographs of cadet Field Day at the national park 1903, 110 x 165mm photo of Victorian Cadet ca 1900, 28 Cadets inc a Drummer. Average-GC. Scarce early Cadet photos. (4)\$130\$200
- 20095 Police: ca.1990's Selection of Police black leather equipment.** 2 belts, 2 holsters, 2 handcuff pouches & 2 other small pouches. VGC (8 items)..... \$50---\$80
- 20096 Propaganda leaflet New Guinea: WWII from Australian Govt in pidgin English** encouraging natives to work with Australian troops, not Japanese. Reverse with picture of natives playing cards, plus English translation. Sl edge flts. Rare \$75---\$100
- 20097 Propaganda leaflet New Guinea: WWII for Japanese troops** encouraging them to surrender to Allied Forces, with photo of Japanese soldiers gardening. With English translation. Edges reinforced with paper tape, will easily wash off. Scarce..... \$75---\$100
- 20098 RAAF Certificates for Service in WWII (2).** One for Air Observer Corps (3 year service) & other for an Army Militia Sergeant from Willoughby (Sydney). The Air Observer Corps certificate is scarce/rare. Issued to a lady. Nice condition with very minor foxing. The AOC was formed in Dec 1941 & this recipient has (3) Year of Service seals attached. Original frame has damage to the corner mouldings. The WWII Army Service Certificate is to a Militia Sergeant. Certificate shows signs of wear/age prior to its framing. Unusual to a Militia soldier. Two interesting certificates worthy of research. The AOC one is particularly nice..... \$200---\$250
- 20099 RAAF/Army Drawings photos & certificate.** Original 1944 pen & ink artwork (few spots) of an Australian soldier celebrating what appears to be the end of the 3rd year of his service. Drawn by Dick Norman (Sapper R Charles Norman N450595) in August 1944. Some foxing, 2 light folds & 2 edge tears, 370x270mm. Plus 3 RAF/RAAF photos. One is a RAF airman framed & coloured, Sydney Grammar School ATC group shot, names below, 370x270mm overall plus a small group photo of pilots (most likely RAF). Plus a framed Commission Certificate to a female RAAF Officer from 1977. The artwork is impressive & would frame well. (5)..... \$150---\$200
- 20100 RAF Air Ministry marked night gunnery goggles.** ca1939-2000, still in supple condition with instructions, RAAF 1960s OR's cap with Gilt QC cap badge, WWII RAAF map of Australian surrounds with bearing locations plus duplicated collection of approx 70 RAAF insignia. VG.-EF..... \$200---\$300
- 20101 Riot Shield: ca 1980 New South Wales Correctional Service (NSWCS).** Clear shatterproof perspex by 'Premier-Crown Corp'. Transfer across centre white 'NSWCS' on black. Webbing & aluminium arm & handgrips to rear. Rectangular, curved to body, form with rounded edges. 910mm H x 520 mm W. Minor scuff & light scratches. VGC. \$100---\$200
- 20102 Rising Sun badges: c.1990-2000.** Uncut roll of over 1000 Auscam cloth Rising Sun 'biscuits'. Good for break down. Retail well worth over \$1000. Ideal market day seller. New. \$150---\$200
- 20103 Shooting related. 3 wooden wall display cases with a total of 79 souvenir/prize spoons.** About half of these are diff schools with enamel badges, the other half are rifle club spoons. Comes with a school related car bumper badge in blue, red & white enamel. GC. Interesting collection. (80 spoons)..... \$100---\$200
- 20104 Shooting related. 2 wall display cases each with 36 souvenir/prize spoons.** All relating to rifle club awards. Couple have Military connection. Several silver with hallmarks, mostly enamelled tops, some named. One of the wooden display cases has glass door. GC. Instant collection, impossible to duplicate. (72). \$100---\$200
- 20105 Souvenir. WWII embroidered handkerchief with rising sun badge,** crossed flag above, lace edges. Photo of a group of 9th Div soldier outside the Church of the Holy Sepulchre (site of the crucifixion) (edge tear), letter on reverse plus Sydney soldier's wedding photo (toning to surround)..... \$40---\$60
- 20106 Sporting & Commemorative Awards. Collection of 32 mostly EPNS, cups, trophies, tankards etc.** Couple have broken handles, some have dings but mostly OK. Many named & dated. Fair-average condition. (32 items)..... \$80---\$150
- 20107 Trench Art., 1894 Berndorf marked pom pom? projectile with empty shell case.** Trench art cut down tracer bullet. Large calibre bullet marked 348 turned into collapsible letter opener. Bottom of an alloy shell casing marked 40Y46, .303 doubled ended letter opener. Small Royal Engineer badges cap marked II MOA. Small ashtray with WWII Norfolk Regt badge. 50 calibre bullet with QC Royal Irish Regt brass badge mounted on two copper coins. Penny Farthing trench art bike made with 1901 Penny & 1891 Farthing. Overall GC. (9 items)..... \$120---\$180
- 20108 Trench-Art 1914-18 ink stand/desk set, Gallipoli or Palestine.** Ink wells made from the nose-caps of Turkish Artillery shells, set on the bases of 75mm. Brass shell cases. All set on a wood laminated stand with pen groove. The wells minus their hinged lids, but a scarce Gallipoli/Palestine Theatre of Operations Trench Art item. Base 235mm x 165mm. Approx 60mm high. VGC. Rare (P)\$300 -\$400
- 20109 Trench Art: 1939-45 Quaint pr of small bud vases** made from small brass artillery cases. Extremely flared rims to top & flared brass plate legs to bottom. Stand about 170mm high. Unusual, art-deco style? VGC (2) \$40---\$60
- 20110 Trench Art. Brass plate engraved Artillery badge,** Doris & Fred Egypt 1940, From Lyle either side of badge (130mm dia). Pennant RAEME 1 Armidale Regt LAD, HMAS Cerberus, pr woollen puttees, WWII dated shell & first field dressings, QC Artillery bullion blazer pocket badge, Royal Australian Engineers wooden plaque, Iraq's Most Wanted playing cards, Liberation of Paris cigarette case, 2 Surrey Yeomanry buttons & Victorian Centenary medalet. Plus Melbourne Herald for May 8 & August 15 1945, VE & VJ Days (bit aged). Mostly G-VG condition. (15 items)..... \$120---\$200
- 20111 Trench Art: 1939-45 Attractive shell case pair, etched with griffin motif** and 'Strike Hard 2-33 Aust Inf. Bn. A.I.F', Shield with oasis scene. Made from 1942 dated 40mm shell cases. Flared at top. 215mm high. Average Condition. (2)..... \$120---\$160
- 20112 Trench Art: Ash tray** made from Japanese WWII Artillery shell, 2 Japanese characters on the base, 3 on base of fuse. Australian rising sun collar badge on front. Overall dimensions 95x100mm. Chamois leather tobacco pouch with sterling silver shield, not engraved, hallmarked 1908 plus Red Cross Carry On Week Personal Accident Policy dated July 26th 1918, sl toning o/w GC. (3 items)..... \$70---\$100
- 20113 Trench art, WII Pint Mug in brass, with 55 cal handle** with 1941 Dutch coin to top. Trench art ashtray made from a 105mm shell dated 1962 with a 50 cal round to the centre. Trench art jug made from shell marked 76 x 636 C30. GC. (3)..... \$100---\$200
- 20114 Vintage/Antique Gestetner Diaphragm Duplicator No 70,** reasonable condition for age, in its original wooden box. Scarce. \$50---\$150
- 20115 WWI large framed & glazed photograph & ephemera collection** of 14th Field Ambulance, size 740x640mm with 2 printed pages of the 14th Field Ambulance Bulletin? Being victory over allied soldiers at arms in square type formation & a menu type page with signatures of its members. Centre photos are a group shot & a photo of wagons horse lines & men. Both taken at Querrieu in 1918. This last a really good western front photo. The bottom 2 panels are hand written naming most of the men in the 2 centre photos. VGC. A nice WWI display..... \$150---\$250
- 20116 WWI large framed & glazed portrait of an AIF soldier,** with a very clear picture of face & uniform, details touched up by photographer to give a painting look. Oval shaped portrait with rising suns & Australian titles in a wooden frame (traces of old time borer), size 740mm x 640mm.. Looks original but not opened by us to check for name etc. Small nick to edge of frame o/w VGC.\$100 \$200
- 20117 WWI large framed & glazed portrait of an Australian Light Horse soldier.** With a bandolier, wearing a slouch hat with emu plume & plain cellulose buttons. Wooden frame, size 560x520mm, image size 375x295mm. Not opened for inspection or checked for names. Minor marking to image & some tone spots. Good. A great photo..... \$150---\$200
- 20118 WWI full length photo, in wooden frame 650mm x 580mm,** of a mounted Australian soldier, probably Artillery, wearing a slouch hat & a 50 round bandolier, rising suns to both collars & a 1903 pattern leather belt & is carrying a whip & has a leather covered wrist watch to left cuff. Breeches with stohwasser leggings, boots & spurs. Not opened to check for names. Portrait size 350mmx275mm. Fitzroy Framers label to rear with hand written customer name Summer, West Geelong. VGC. A superb standing, full length shot. \$150---\$200

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.

- 20119 **WWI large framed & glazed portrait of an Australian Light Horse Lance Corporal.** Lcpl. Stripe to right sleeve & emu, plume to slouch hat, older soldier with bushy moustache. An early reprint by Webb & Webb?, Perth. See lot 20117 for a similarly framed Light Horse soldier but of a much younger man, maybe related? Some minor marks & scratching to image. Frame missing sliver of wood on edge. Wooden frame with carved hearts, size 600x520mm, image 390x290mm. A lovely head & shoulders shot. \$150 --- \$200
- 20120 **WWI large framed & glazed photograph of Light Horses & wagon** with white paint to wagon identifying it as 3rd Australian Light Horse. 2 drivers with horses, tents in background with men also, but these are blurry. Not opened for inspection. Maybe a more modern reprint. Framework with oak leaf pattern, 410x680mm, image size 195x460mm. Few marks/wear to frame o/w GC..... \$75 --- \$120
- 20121 **WWII Middle East souvenirs. Large hand embroidered rising sun** with scrolls 'Australian Military Force' & 1941 'Souvenir of Egypt'. Has a red diamond shaped patch to bottom corners. Approx 450mm square, probably made as cushion cover. Also a smaller one with rising sun badge & scroll 'Australian Commonwealth Military Forces'. GC. 2 lovely souvenirs..... \$100 --- \$140
- 20122 **WWII Middle East souvenirs. Large hand embroidered cushion cover/table runner** to the 2nd AIF in Egypt. In black velvet with large rising sun & scrolls 'Australian Imperial Force' above letter V. Also features pyramids, palms, flags & date 1941. Approx 1m long & 400mm wide. Some losses to stitching but this does not detract. Good. A very nice example of its kind. \$100 --- \$140

WORLD

- 20123 **Aircraft window from an unknown aircraft** convex, perspex, oval 58cmx42cm with 40 holes drilled around. Slight yellow tint to perspex & minor scratches. No identifying markings but with sticker '27 P*225 175 Volgno Top (typed) '59/C? 13-1-59' IN PEN. Interesting display item. Good. \$50 --- \$100
- 20124 **Arm bands, mostly European inc British, German & French c.1960-70 inc police & air associated plus 2 patches.** inc civil airline, medic & similar para military type related units. An interesting lot, some worthy of further research GC. (17 items).... \$50 --- \$80
- 20125 **ca.1860 Map of Asia by G H Swanston Edinburgh** covers from Eastern Europe to Japan & down to parts of the East Indies. 500x390mm, country borders, hand tinted. Trace of toning & sl separation in margin at base of original centre fold not affecting map, o/w VF..... \$50 --- \$100
- 20126 **Badges etc. Excellent lot of approx (250) woven world military badges.** c.1945-2000 Many Australian Defence Force & U.S. & world trade & specialist badges. Many of these badges retail for up to \$20 each. Great collection expander or resale lot. VG-EF..... \$250 --- \$350
- 20127 **Belgium: 1914-19 Inter-Allied Victory Medal & War Commemorative Medal** with 3 x bronze & 1 x gilt bar to ribbon & with investiture pins to reverse of ribbon. Victory without ribbon. gVF/aEF (2) \$60 --- \$80
- 20128 **British Commonwealth. 1939-45 War Medal with ribbons (8) (7 named) probably to South Africans plus Medal Year Book 2009,** 582 pgs. Lists & values all British, Australian, Canadian, New Zealand & South African medals. (9 items)..... \$120 --- \$160
- 20129 **Equipment lot ca WWII** from various countries: European khaki canvas with leather trim 'Bergen' type rucksack with brown leather strapping. Shoulder straps of brown leather with felt padding (leather dry) marked 'RK 3'53'; pr of black leather (German?) ankle boots with leather soles stamped '43' (unstitched toe); Swedish Mod 1917 ammunition 'Bandolier' waist belt with 'dog-clip' attachment', brown leather & canvas; pr German 1933 triple-pocket ammunition pouches; post war German (?) field flashlight with blue/green/red sliding lenses & vinyl button tabs. Marked 'Artas'; Swedish rifle cleaning kit, complete in blue canvas pouch (oil bottle, grease bottle, pull-thru; cleaning tool etc); German wool 'Kopfhaub' tube. Rucksack leather dry but intact. Overall VGC. Some scarce items included..... \$250 --- \$350
- 20130 **France: 1939-45 Helmet & water bottle lot.** Mod 1926 'Adrian' helmet with Infantry frontal disc (grenade, 'RF' on ball). Early full leather liner & chin strap intact; a similar example to above, but with Artillery frontal plate & later style vinyl liner with leather chin strap (damaged); a Model 1935 3x litre water bottle. No felt cover, repainted, with web shoulder strap & cork. Overall VGC. (3)..... \$200 --- \$300
- 20131 **French Foreign Legion & Infantry Uniform & Equipment lot, 1914-18.**Ca. Enlisted man's Mod 1915 horizon-blue field tunic with collar insignia for 1st Infantry Regiment, Montpellier maker & issue stamps c/1917-18 (with a post-war theatrical company ownership stamp); Mod.1892/14 Infantry 'Y' strap suspenders in brown leather; pr of double-pocket leather pouches (1 x brown, 1 x black) of probable French origin; a Mod. 1926 steel helmet 'Adrian', comp but badge separated from front; pr of c/1920 French Foreign Legion dress shoulder boards for Troupe, emerald green with red wool tassels & crescents backed in mustard khaki wool cloth; machine gun training manual; 'Manuel du Mitrailleur' 1929 with text & illustrations 55pgs. Minor moth stains to tunic, overall VGC. Nice early Legion related lot. (P)..... \$600 --- \$800

- 20132 **French Colonial 1950 Algerian War Tuareg camel saddle 'RAHLA',** Saharan Meharist Companies (serving alongside French & French Foreign Legion troops in Algeria). Made from palm wood overlaid with goatskin (died with green & red vegetable dyes) & gazelle skin. Studs & mounts of brass & nickel. Traditionalommel shape representative of the Southern Cross. Height 810mm, depth 770mm. Together with a set of tribe made iron camel hobbles (reminiscent of leg irons). Minor damage to areas. VGC overall. Saharan Meharist Companies were recruited from Tuareg tribesmen from the area of El-Oued / Toufour (Tunis/Morocco border). RARE. (P) \$375 --- \$500
- 20133 **Germany - Imperial: 1895-1918 Wurttemberg & Prussia. Belt Plate Centre lot of 3:** Wurttemberg Enlisted Ranks centre disc in nickel; Prussian Enlisted Ranks centre disc, nickel; Ditto but in Iron. All removed from plates. gVF \$60 --- \$100
- 20134 **Germany - Imperial. 1911 Dated black leather P08 Luger Holster.** O/a age crazing to the leather, one rear belt loop completely separated from the holster. (Placed inside the holster). Has maker's stamp. Ink stamp of a Bavarian regiment & the 1911 date both inside the flap. Fair condition..... \$130 --- \$160
- 20135 **Germany - Imperial Prussia Drummer's waist belt side-drum support 'TROMMELSCHERE'.** Brass Prussian Eagle with 2x hooks at base to support drum. Swivelling bracket to top attached to brown leather frog/belt-loop. VGC. Scarce..... \$120 --- \$200
- 20136 **Germany - Imperial: 1914-18 Military Pass** to Telegraphist Johan Lisson, born Prussia, 12/3/1893. Enl 14/5/15 Telegraph Bns inc 1 Erz Bn, Luft Regt 63; Armee Feldspreich-Abteilungen 15, 17 & 20 etc. Service appears to be mainly in Serbia & the Balkans. Apparent discharge/Demob 10/4/19. No decorations listed. Light brown card covers. Printed impressions of Prussian Colonial or Administrative Eagle over 'Militarpass' & 'Telegraphtruppen'. 20pgs with additional inserts. Folds, minor tears. VGC..... \$50 --- \$70
- 20137 **Germany - Imperial: 1914-18 souvenir belt.** Equipment waist belt, leather with iron hook prong (no plate) dated 1916. Set overall with 20x buttons, all German. Inc 10x silvered Kaiserliche Marine NCO type large buttons, 2x silvered officer KM, 8x nickel Hussar type buttons. All KM button EF+. Exc. Reserved at the value of the buttons only. \$200 --- \$300
- 20138 **Germany - Imperial: 1914-18 Framed lithographic print & original enlisted man's 'pork pie' field cap.** Printed by Daryl Lindsay entitled 'The Diggers Prize' (from the 'Digger' book ca 1919 by D Lindsay & C Dutton, Sun Art Studios, Melbourne, limited edition of 450 copies & 30 artists proofs). Depicts a newly captured German soldier in mod 1910 field uniform (less equipment) & steel helmet. Framed & glazed 400mm x 270mm. Original, relic condition field cap of grey-green wool cloth with red piping to crown & with red band. National & state cockades complete to front (rusted) still with piece of its original grey-green cloth camouflage band set below the lower. Evidence of name to left side of cap in ink. Late war manufacture. Cap with heavy moth & damage overall. Relic condition. The print a scarce limited edition war art piece. In excellent condition..... \$220 --- \$300
- 20139 **Germany - Imperial 1914-18 Vehicle light WWI** marked Herm Reiman, Phanomen, Chemnitz-Gablenz. Powered by kerosene, oil or similar. This lantern reputedly captured from a similar WWI German vehicle by a WWI Digger. Appears nickel plated metal. Must be scarce. \$100 --- \$150
- 20140 **Germany - Imperial: 1914-18 Binoculars by Carl Zeiss, Jena.** 'Telact, 2x' serial No 168311. Adjustable alloy bridge, leatherette covered, blackened brass body. Adjustable bakelite eye pieces. Comp with original leather neck strap. Evidently a battlefield acquired item used later by Allied serviceman as it now bears the contemporary chisel-cut name 'G. E. Rich'. optics good. VGC overall..... \$200 --- \$300
- 20141 **Germany - Imperial:1914-18 Infantry Enlisted Man's Marching Boots 'Dice Shakers'** pr. Side-seamed uppers, soles with iron heel caps & toe caps. Near text-book examples in blackened brown leathers but with the addition of stitched toe caps. About size 7. Leather still supple, wear consistent with use. VGC. Very scarce. (P)..... \$300 --- \$450
- 20142 **Germany - Imperial: 1916-45 Wartime Periodicals:** Die Woche, Kriegs Jahr 1916', issue 37, 9 Sept 1916. Soft card covers, approx. 50pgs. Text, b/w photos articles inc U-boat, Turks, Women of the Theatre etc; 'Signaal' (the Dutch Language Version of the German Propaganda Mag 'Signal') 2 Mar 1941. 50 pgs b/w & colours photos. Articles noted new torpedo developments etc. Covers separated on both, but comp. VGC (2)..... \$60 --- \$80
- 20143 **Germany. 1930s Third Reich era black & white photos ,** 165mmx115mm pictures inc Hitler Portraits, Armed Forces Parades, Hitler Rallies, Motorcades & others inc Weapons of War. Ex contemporary confectionery produced album. F-VF condition. (32)..... \$50 --- \$75
- 20144 **Germany.1930s-45. Third Reich era postage stamps (64) inc** Hitler portraits, swastikas, occupations inc Bohemia Red Cross plus 6 postal cards featuring Adolph Hitler & 4 coins depicting Eagle & swastika plus WWI era banknotes 50, 100, 100 Mark (5 ea) & 10 dated 1912-20. (64 stamps, 4 coins, 6 cards, 25 notes) \$75 --- \$100
- 20145 **Germany: 1934 10 Reichsmark banknote** opt in red on 1933 issue. P-208. Conversion fund for German foreign debt used to pay Jews for confiscated property. Stains at base VF+. Scarce..... \$75 --- \$100

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.

- 20146 Germany: 1935 Statuette, Army Infantry Grenadier advancing, throwing stick grenade.** Heroic Patriotic Sculpture Prize. Silvered spelter on plinth, all on a black marble base. Evidence of glue to left hand (thumb damaged). Plaque to base inscribed: 'Gren Johannes Robling, 4 Komp (EGR 3F) JR Postdam, 28.10.34-12.10.35'. Height approx 100mm. Length of base 230mm. VGC. Scarce, personalised, impressive. (P)..... **\$300---\$450**
- 20147 Germany 1935-36 Nazi period 5 Reichsmark silver coins, , lot of 10 diff dates/mints, obv portrait of former chancellor Paul Von Hindenburg & rev of Teutonic Eagles. Struck Munich, Berlin, Karlsruhe, Mulden-Hutten, Stuttgart & Hamburg mints. KM: 86. Contain over 4oz fine silver **\$200---\$250****
- 20148 Germany: 1936-56 Historically significant Olympics memorabilia** 1936 Berlin Olympics newspaper 'Olympia Zeitung', all with interesting photographs of various events. Interesting shots of Nazi leaders inc Goring & Hitler. 5 of the newspapers are missing the covers o/w all in average condition. (10 diff). 1956 Olympics Melbourne commemorative book still new in its original mailing card box. (11 items)..... **\$75---\$150**
- 20149 Germany. 1939-45 Army (Heer) belt & aluminium buckle** by Berg & Nolte, dated 1935. GC. **\$150---\$200**
- 20150 Germany.1939-45 Car Pennant**, red triangular with white stiffened roundel & black stiffened swastika to keep pennant stiff when no breeze, WWII photo album (40 photos) about half with troops of other military related, model 43 Police Field Cap with swastika badge & a similar black cap (very small size) with German eagle (both dubious), 2 magazines 1936 Germany Illustrated & ca1942 Die Wehrmacht inc Russian Front coverage (both tatty) plus WWI Cross of Honour medal with swords. VGC. (7 items)..... **\$150---\$200**
- 20151 Germany. 1939-45 Hitler wall plaque in high relief brass**, with bronzed finish to Hitler's head & background. Finished with a verdigris type finish. Heavy plaque. Mounting plate to rear. Below the image of Hitler in polished brass 'Ich glaube an Deutschland und kampf dafür heute und morgen und in der Zukunft bis unser der Zieg ist'. Indistinct foundry mark on underside of neck, mount screws on rev. GC. Originality unascertainable. Nice collector's piece..... **\$150---\$200**
- 20152 Germany: 1939-45 Equipment & Headgear lot of 8:** pr black leather ankle boots with hobnailed soles & iron cleats to toes & heels, grey felt lined, about size 7, soles stamped '11' & '39'; pr Mod 1933 triple-pocket ammunition pouches, black pebbled finish leather with iron hardware, matched pr; WW2 type German Army field flashlight with faux leather button tabs, green/red/blue sliding lenses, marked 'Artas'; a c/1970's West German red beret (no badge); a WW2 Army issue winter kopfhaube, thick padded grey/green cotton outer, white cotton inner, less buttons; a relic Model 1935 steel helmet, evidently ground-dug & restored with a rough cast 'Normandy' pattern finish to outer shell, no liner. Boots near unissued. Overall VGC. The hobnailed boots scarce. Interesting group!..... **\$450---\$600**
- 20153 Germany: 1939-45 Infantry Equipment lot. Excavated (relic) Mod 1940 steel helmet shell** (about size 62); 3 x triple-pocket Mod 1933 ammo pouches (2 are a matched pr); Spanish issue gasmask & canister, very similar to the German contemporary from which it was copied, comp with web strap & belt strap; pr German c/WW2, ankle boots in black leather with grey felt lining, solid leather soles; pr of European (similar German) c/WW2 boots with hobnailed, leather soles; a WW2 German gas goggle; WW2 German field flashlight with blue sliding lens by 'PERTRIX, NO.679' (minor rust, button-hole tab missing). Overall VGC. Good starter lot, the boots becoming scarce. (9 items)..... **\$375---\$500**
- 20154 Germany: 1939-45 Waffen-SS Ski-Troops ('Prinz Eugen' Division etc). Snow ski fittings** in box of issue. Civilian acquired item with Waffen-SS property stamp to parts: 'EIGENTUM d WAFFEN-SS'. Some items with apparent date '40' & Waffen-SS ownership stamps. Comp in card box of retail. Unissued. Comprises pairs of plates, brackets, clamps, springs, bolts, leather boot straps etc. All with chromed or galvanised finish. Box with damage (tears to folds/corners). VGC. Rare - probably the buyers are, too!! **\$150---\$300**
- 20155 Germany 1945-42 Officer's (Army) riding boots** pr, black leather. Wood pegged leather soles with rubber heel covering. Stamped to interior 'PO 1942'. About size 9. 1 x sole drilled through to accommodate a mannequin stand o/w VGC. **\$160---\$250**
- 20156 Germany: 1939-45 helmets.** 1/. M42 combat helmet shell, painted black (Civilian Defence) with Post War leather & vinyl liner/chin strap; 2/. Luftschutz 'Polizei' style helmet, black paint finish with full liner (size 57) & chin strap. No decals. Both with areas of light rust. Overall VGC. A nice pr. (2) **\$400---\$600**
- 20157 Germany: 1939-45 Army Canvas Equipment lot:** Shelter quarter (Zeltbahn) model 1931 standard 'splinter pattern' camouflage for army; personal effects bag, light brown canvas, aluminium eyelets to opening, red reinforcing tags to opening; mess tin cover for medal 1931 mess tin, tan/green canvas with brown leather tap & aluminium stud closure, dated 1942 (evidently originally part of the 'tornister' backpack). The zeltbahn with tears & moth, but displays well folded/rolled. Overall VGC. (3)..... **\$200---\$300**
- 20158 Germany: ca 1939-46 army equipment lot** comprising: pr leather boots ('Jack Boots'); pr of black leather mod 1909 (triple pouch) ammunition carriers; bread bag mod 1931 (leather dry, less central belt hook strap); gas mask canister (no mask or straps) mod 1938; relic (ground dug) mod 1942 steel helmet; high quality reproduction of a 1944 patt battle jacket with insignia (collar Litzen appear original). Some fading, wear & minor damage overall. Overall GC. A great starter lot. **\$400---\$600**
- 20159 Germany: 1939-45 Army Uniform & Equipment** - pr of Mod 1939 'Dice shaker' marching boots (about size 8); pr boots ankle, black leather with hobnailed soles/heel (5 x eyelet); an excavated, relic, M.42 steel helmet shell; pr of triple-pocket Mod 1933 black leather ammo pouches with zinc plated iron fittings (both marked '15'); a field light with red & green sliding lens & leather button hole tab (rusted but restorable); an excellent quality, reproduction, field grey 'Panzer jacket' for self propelled gun crews, comp with Artillery 'Mann' insignia. Overall VGC, helmet a relic. VGC. The marching 'Jack' boots & ankle boots becoming scarce. (6 items). **\$500---\$750**
- 20160 Germany. 1939-45 era Nazi Fuhrer standard (flag)** , 380mm x 420mm, framed & glazed. Has triangular leather corner patches sewn to 2 corners where cord string ties are. This pennant is sold as seen. It has not been removed from its frame. Frame size 580x620mm. GC. **\$100---\$200**
- 20161 Germany: 1939-45 Aces Luftwaffe Autographed Photo Lot.** B/W Portrait photos (copies of wartime shots) ea with post-war signatures in ink: Adolf Galland (104 Victories) in Majors uniform wearing Knights Cross with Oak leaves & swords; Erich Rudorffer (222 Victories), informal shot in rolled shirt sleeves wearing Knights Cross with Oak leaves; Karl Rammelt (46 Victories) wearing Majors uniform & cap with Knights Cross, German Cross, Iron Cross 1st Cl, ribbon bar & Day Fighter Clasp with numbered sponse. VGC. Scarce original Luftwaffe Knights Cross Autographs. (3)..... **\$75---\$100**
- 20162 Germany 1939-45 Autographed Luftwaffe photos (3)** & an original listing of personnel of Kampfgeschwader No. 55, 1939: B/W Post-war photo of FW 200 signed by Robert Kowalweski & Bernard Jope; post war B/W copy of wartime photo of HEIII (?) nose signed by Friedrich Ritz, Chief Test Pilot for Heinkel; Post War B/W copy of wartime photo of crew before aircraft signed by Hans E Bab; 3 pg original typed list of personnel of Kampfgeschwader No. 55 'Giessen, Den 11.5.1939 - Berufsverwendungs Liste Der Unteroffiziere Und Mannschaften'. In envelope addressed to 'Oberleutnant Dorffuss, II/Kampfgeschwader 55'. VGC. (4) **\$100---\$130**
- 20163 Germany 1939-45 U-Boat Ace Erich Topp (Commander of U-552 'the Red Devil boat') autograph.** B/W post war photo of bow of U-Boat signed at top left: 'Erich Topp, U552' in felt-tipped pen; together with a B/W post war copy of photo of a Focke-Wolff FW.200 aircraft personally signed in ink by Robert Kowglewski & Bernhard Jope; an unnamed Luftwaffe Knights Cross, Swords & Oak leaves (possibly diamonds?) recipient portrait; a postcard of German Para's dropping over Crete. VGC. (4)..... **\$80---\$150**
- 20164 Germany: 1940 50,000 Reichsmark 4% bond** with German Eagle & Nazi Swastika in blue within green & multicolour background. Black print with red eagle & swastika rubber stamp at bottom right. 215 x 297mm. Consec pr nos 1099 & 1100. Almost certainly used to finance the war. UNC **\$50---\$80**
- 20165 Germany: 1941 Sachsenhausen Concentration Camp printed letter sheet** with long message in ink. 2 stamp removed from front, probably to check no message underneath. Camp censor hand stamp on front GC. Rare survivor. **\$100---\$200**
- 20166 Germany: 1941 printed Letter sheet from an inmate in Mauthausen Concentration Camp** with hand written message in German. VGC. Rare survivor. **\$100---\$200**
- 20167 Germany. Propaganda leaflet 1942 'Gedanken des Fuhrers uber die Waffen SS'**, number G42, (dropped by the allies in 1942). It publishes a letter by Hitler revealing his plans with the SS, a document captured in Africa, March 1942. 420x130mm. G-VG, edge tears & folds. Scarce..... **\$50---\$75**
- 20168 Germany: 1942 Envelope with Holocaust connections.** Official buff paper of the German Postal Service in the East. 4 x stamps (6 Groschen) with cancellation stamp for Jaslo, Krakow district dated 7/7/42. Addressed to the President of the 'Landesarbeitsamts, Sudwestdeutschland, Stuttgart'. Official stamp of 'Generalgouvernement, Distrikt Krakau, Der Kreisbauctmann in Jaslo Arbeitsamt.' These departments were responsible for the allocation of Jewish 'Labour & Resettlement'. The actual day of this cancellation stamp (7/7/42) was when over 1250 Jews were rounded up in Jaslo & surrounds, taken to pits in the Forest of Halbow & murdered. Most of the survivors of the round up were transported to Belzec Death Camp later in the year. gVF **\$50---\$75**
- 20169 Germany. Satirical Prints. WWII .** Framed & glazed by artist Stanislaw Toegel. 'The Dream of Power 1941' shows Hitler dressed as an angel flying over the world imprisoned. 'Germania Furiosa 1943' shows woman in SS helmet over letter 'V' throwing bombs & with bloodied sword in other hand, dead & hanging civilians in the background & in front of a bombed out city. Toegel was a Polish Officer & was captured for the 2nd time 1944 during which time he made the drawings. Both are scarce as limited printing of 1450 prints made in 1946. Outer dimensions 700mm x 500mm. Two previous dealers description labels added to print card border on each but these don't impact the print. Both VGC. Scarce. (2) **\$200---\$350**

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.

- 20170 **Germany: 2003 Dragon's Models collectable WW2 action figures** lot of 4 with German Parachutist theme: Figure, complete in box WW2 Sudetenland 1938, Fallschirm Infanterie Bataillon 'ALOIS', Operation Green 'SHUTZE', complete & unopened; Figure, complete in box - WW2. Holland 1940, German Paratrooper w/drop canister, Fallschirmjager Regt I, 'BRUNO ADLER', complete & unopened; Accessories set, Fallschirmjager equipment set Number 1 - comprising Camo. Para smock, Luftwaffe, Para Helm, Gravity Knife, Parachute & pack, complete in package of issue, unopened; Accessories set, Fallschirmjager equipment set Number 2, comprising - splinter pattern para smock, KAR.98 Rifle, Gravity knife, neck type cloth bandolier, para knee pads, complete in package of issue & unopened. Minor scuff to boxes. Exc. Become difficult to obtain & quite collectable. (4 items in original boxes)..... \$100---\$130
- 20171 **Germany: ca WWII magazines 'Welt Und Heimat,'** (3) a B&W photo of soldiers with an observation balloon to the cover of 1 issue, 'Berliner Illustrierte Zeitung' (2), B&W photo of a Swedish soldier to the front cover of one issue & the 'Kölnische Illustrierte Zeitung' which has a B&W photo of Adolf Hitler wearing his political uniform, accompanied by Reichsminister Darre wearing his black 'SS Gruppenführer tunic, to the front cover. German text.. GC for age. (6 items)..... \$100---\$140
- 20172 **Great Britain: 1803 William Pitt (the Younger) Commemorative Portrait medallion** in pewter. 52mm. Obv Portrait of Pitt to left. Rev Figure of grieving Britannia before sepulchre. Minor 'bubbling' to obverse surface. gVF..... \$40---\$60
- 20173 **Great Britain: 1821 Coronation of George IV medallion** by T. Halliday & P Kempson & Son, W/M with 60% original tinned finish intact, 49mm. Obv, GIVR, laureate bust left. Rev, coronation scene. Pierced at 12 o'clock. gVF. BHM: 1073. Scarce..... \$40---\$60
- 20174 **Great Britain: ca1890-40 Ancient Order of Foresters (Friendly Society, formed 1834) sash & badge lot.** Sash in green watered silk 65mm wide by 1330mm long. Colour embroidery to 'front' depicting all-seeing-eye over crest with title 'AOF' & 'Unity/Benevolence/& Concord'; lapel badge in brass & enamel of stag head within coronet over title 'AOF'. Crescent-moon button-hole mount to rev. VF. (2)..... \$40---\$80
- 20175 **Great Britain. 1898 Boer War Orange Free State Money Order for 2/6 (1d) brown.** UN, several folds etc, fresh appearance. H&G J3. Scarce..... \$50---\$75
- 20176 **Great Britain. 1900 Boer War: Bulawayo Siege note Marshall Hole currency card 1/- 1-8-1900.** Type D/1 with Rhodesia 1/- stamp used to monetarise the card. P-S665c. A little aged. aEF. Issued due to the scarcity of small change. Very Scarce as most were redeemed after the siege. (P)..... \$200---\$300
- 20177 **Great Britain. 1900 Boer War Mafeking Siege banknote February 1900 2/- no. B9481,** authorised by Col R S S Baden-Powell issued by Chief Paymaster. Small cnr repair, VG. PS-652. Very scarce as most were redeemed..... \$250---\$300
- 20178 **Great Britain. 1900 Boer War Mafeking Siege banknote January 1900 3/- no. A3262.** Authorised by Col R S S Baden-Powell, issued by Chief Paymaster Capt A Greener. VG, tiny central wear hole. PS-653 cat US\$500, worth more. Rare as most were redeemed (P)..... \$350---\$500
- 20179 **Great Britain. 1900 Boer War Mafeking Siege banknote March 1900 10/- No 4604. PS-654b. Bottom margin bit rough, pin holes, aVF. Together with a contemporary facsimile note by W Green & Co. Black spot gVF. Issued note very scarce. The facsimile is rare. (2) (P)..... \$600---\$750**
- 20180 **Great Britain. Map. WWI period fabric map of the Balkans** with enlargement of Dardanelles inset, sold as souvenir of the 1915 Gallipoli Campaign Map surrounded by ropes & anchors. Approx 590x570mm. Few minor age stains o/w GC..... \$80---\$120
- 20181 **Great Britain. Navy, RFC, AFC, WWI souvenirs.** Wooden cookie jar, tea caddy or whatever, 150mm dia, 110mm high, with plaque under lid guaranteeing it was made from the propellers of a 1914-18 British Aircraft. Metal interior plus 2 small teak barrel shaped containers (80mm high) for pens etc. Both have brass plaques made from the teak of 1st HMS Iron Duke, Lord Jellicoe's flagship at Jutland, 2nd HMS Warspite. GC. A great desk set for the militaria collector. (3)..... \$100---\$150
- 20182 **Great Britain: 1914-18 Trench art ash tray.** Made from 18 PDR fuse cover with three legs made from MKVI. 303 Rounds. D arrow stamp & RL stamp. VGC. Nice interesting piece of trench art. \$50---\$75
- 20183 **Great Britain. ca 1914 Patriotic Tray.** Brass (evidence of silver plate) central design of embossed figures of Belgian soldier, British 'Tommy' & French Poilu clasping hands. Stamped: 'S & CO COPYRIGHT'. 170mm x 113mm. Well polished. GC..... \$40---\$60
- 20184 **Great Britain: 1914-18 Stoke-on-Trent 'Arcadian China' Patriotic Souvenir lot.** Bearing city Coat of Arms in forms of: Army Patt 1902 Visor cap with enamel decal to top of the arms of Great Yarmouth 36mm(H) x 60mm (DAI); Miniature jug bearing the enamel Arms of Roysth b/w 2 'tar jacks', 81mm(H); artillery projectile bearing enamel Arms of Aldershot, 69mm; artillery projectile bearing enamel Arms of Leven, 70mm. Minor wear to gilding. gVF/aEF (4)..... \$100---\$150
- 20185 **Great Britain: 1914-18 Large Original Recruiting Poster.** 'To the women of Britain - some of your men folk are holding back on your account - won't you prove your love for your Country by persuading them to go?' Bold white script on brown with red border. Published by the Parliamentary Recruiting committee, London - poster No. 55 - the Romwell Press, Strand, London'. 730mm x 510mm. Folds, minor corner damage. Generally VGC. Now stored flat on card, with plastic covering. All WWI recruiting posters are rare. Great display item..... \$150---\$200
- 20186 **Great Britain: 1914-18 Large Original Recruiting Poster,** paper, off-white with black printing. Red King's crown & 'Buckingham Palace' at top, signature (printed) 'George RI' at bottom. Text is 24 lines beginning: 'To my people, at this grave moment in the struggle b/w my people & a highly organised enemy...' etc etc 760mm x 510mm. Folds & corner tears. Minor stains. Generally VGC. Stored flat, on card with plastic overlay. All WWI recruiting posters are rare. A great display item..... \$200---\$400
- 20187 **Great Britain: 1914-18 Large Original Recruiting Poster,** paper, printed black, green, orange. 'To the Women of Britain. You have read what the Germans have done in Belgium. Have you thought what they might do if they invade this country' etc etc (4 points) 'Won't you help and send a man to join the Army today?' 760mm x 510mm, 'published by the Parliamentary recruiting committee, London - poster No. 69. Folds, minor edge tears & damage to outer edges. Generally VGC. Now stored flat, on card with plastic overlay. All WWI recruiting posters are rare. Great display item \$200---\$300
- 20188 **Great Britain: 1914-18 Large Original Recruiting War Loan Poster, July 1915.** 'Appeal to Women - make every penny do the work of two - put your savings in the war loan'. Vignettes of 'Tommy's' at top, bottom & sides, text within. Published by the Parliamentary War Savings Committee, London. Poster No. 5, printed by David Allen & Sons Ltd, Harrow, Middlesex W6398 20M 7/15'. Paper, colour, 760mm x 510mm. A little aged, minor corner damage. Folds & minor stains. Generally VGC. Stored flat on card with plastic covering. Great display item. Rare..... \$200---\$400
- 20189 **Great Britain. Map (1915) Gallipoli Peninsula 8th Army Corps** showing (Australian), British & French Trenches 7th July revised July 28, August 6, 17, 23, 31, Sep 25, Oct 25. Shows Y Beach, Gully Beach, X Beach at left, Morto Bay right trenches to top & right. Printed in black on a type of oil cloth, sea tinted blue, trenches hand drawn in magenta. Scale 6 inches to a mile. The Krithia Rd & Nullah are connected/crossed by No 1 Australian Line & Bo 2 Australian Line. Also noted Boomerang Rd. Edges but dirty/stained, rotting crease. Map overall GC. Approx 590x600mm. Rare. Plus large C19th plans for house in Gulistan Lucknow. (2)..... \$150---\$200
- 20190 **Great Britain.. Map. No 1. 1915, Gallipoli** showing British & Turkish trenches, mule trenches, roads, tunnels, regimental dressing stations & Aid Posts etc. Prepared by 2nd Lt F W Cramer Roberts, West Kent Yeomanry prepared for 42nd Division, 20 Dec 1915. SECRET, not to be taken into action, printed at top. Map appears to be printed in black with additional new information added by hand in magenta, on a type of oil cloth. Scale 1:2500, smaller inset map 1:1250 is marked Boges Point. Very rare map. Rolled, few dirty marks, odd tone but overall VGC..... \$100---\$200
- 20191 **Great Britain. Map (1915) Gallipoli Peninsula X & W Beaches,** Cape Helles, Morto Bay, road to Krithia, cemetery Lancashire Landing, roads & trenches. Tear in top margin & a small one at base, rolled o/w GC. Produced for 8th Army Corps using info from GHQ Survey & aeroplane photographs, scale 1:10000. Approx 390mm x 550mm (o/a). Printed in black on paper. Very scarce original map..... \$60---\$100
- 20192 **Great Britain. Army belt post 1917 OR brown leather cross strap** with pouch. Badge on pouch French Eagle of 105 Regiment over Waterloo, imposed on crossed rifles being Royal Scots Dragoon Guards (greys & carabineers). Comes with six spare black sporran tassels plus white sword belt with straps & KC Dieu et Mon Droit buckle. GC. 2 nice belts. (8 items)..... \$100---\$140
- 20193 **Great Britain: 1919 Special Constabulary Long Service Medal,** GVR. Crowned head, impressed officially: 'Walter King'; plus Efficiency Medal, 'Territorial' suspender, GVR impressed officially: 'T/82042 CPL. F. KING'. gVF-aEF. (2)..... \$100---\$150
- 20194 **Great Britain: ca1920 large printed colour advertising poster** to British Ex servicemen to visit Mons. Printed in Mons. Titled: 'Mons 1914-18 - British Tourists! Visit Mons (Belgium)' etc. Coloured image of City arms & skyscape with British Soldiers, Cavalry, Highlanders etc. Blue/red/brown ink on white paper 930mm x 620mm. Folds. VGC. Scarce..... \$120---\$150
- 20195 **Great Britain. Army. WWII Royal Artillery soldier pay book & soldier's release book.** Served 1940-45 entitled to 1939-45 Star, France & Germany Star & War Medals together with a 1944 dated Australian ration card to a female inc a quantity of unrelated post WWII literature, with approx 1/2 of this related to Northern Ireland in the mid 1970s & Battle of Britain booklet plus a small frame with 4 badges of the Royal Observer Corps. Fair-GC, typical of age. (20 items)..... \$100---\$130

- 20196 Great Britain: 1940 Small Aircraft Compliance Plate** removed from a crashed aircraft in North Africa aluminium. Inscribed (scratched) into rev: 'RAF Blenheim, crashed 10/3/40 Mersa Matru'. Obv with officially impressed: 'Serial No. R2/3903. Drg N: 58127/14. Date: 31/3/39 Ins stamp: 'AID/J.19' & 'R2.10R' 52mm x 26mm. An AIF Veteran bring back & scarce. Worthy of further research. Reverse with original paint finish. gVF..... \$100---\$200
- 20197 Great Britain. RAF, 1940 Battle of Britain commemorative plates,** complete set of 6, by Franklin Mint. All individually numbered, excellent condition. High original cost. 2 brass WWII Spitfire trench art type pieces. 1st is climbing Spitfire, 2nd is a small Spitfire mounted on a 1940 One Shilling coin, all on a brass column. Plus 3 golden era collector's cards displaying the Avro Shackleton, Short Stirling & Avro Lancaster, in a well displayed glass & timber frame. GC. (9 items)..... \$100---\$150
- 20198 Great Britain: 1939-45 Scarce well known glazed novelty drinking tankard** in the shape of a wine barrel with an RAF 'Squaddie' forming the handle. Imprinted wording 'Roll out the Barrel' (From that famous wartime song). Made by Wade Heath, England. A very nice, colourful display item. VGC..... \$60---\$80
- 20199 Great Britain: 2004 - W. Britain (No.17497) WW2 Soviet T-34 tank.** Good detail. Mint condition in original box..... \$60---\$100
- 20200 Great Britain. Flag, post 1968 Royal Regiment of Wales regimental flag.** Featuring in white on green cotton the Roman numerals XXIV to one side XLI to the other with grey highlighted Prince of Wales plumes & motto to the centre. Large flag, barrack flag size 1800mm x 1100mm. Comes with a post 1930s Officer's coloured sidecap to the East Lancashire Regiment. Good, typical age wear. Nice regimental barrack flag. (2)..... \$100---\$150
- 20201 Great Britain RMS Titanic, commemorative display,** nicely presented in 4 quality frames with postcards, all glazed. Plus 14 additional separate postcards. Photographs from the Father Browne Titanic Collection (modern). Francis Patrick Mary Browne, Irish Jesuit, was on Titanic. He was ordered by his superior to "get off that ship" & did so at Queenstown. During WWI he was a Chaplain to the Irish Guards & earned the Military Cross & bar plus the Croix de Guerre & 3 other frames, 2 being magazine covers & 1 an original Daily express May 31 1940, front page report of the Dunkirk evacuation. GC. (4 frames, 14 separate & 3 other frames)\$60---\$100
- 20202 Great Britain. RAF Air Marshalls etc Autographs:** 1988 commemorative cover. 48th ann. of the Battle of Britain. The Defence Medal' central colour photo of medal surrounded by 7 x line drawings of aircraft & personally signed by: Air V. Marshall Sir Alan Boxer; Air C. Marshall Sir Brian Burnett; Fl. Lt. T. Franks (Polish); Air Marshall Sir Peter Wykeham; Air V. Marshall Sir Lawrence Sinclair; Air C Marshall Sir Peter Le Sheminant; Wing-com. Belgrave-Lucas. Envelope contains photos of the signatures & personal histories. Limited edition number 435 of 550. A4 sized envelope. EF. RAF museum issue..... \$50---\$80
- 20203 Great Britain. RAF Airforce Medal (AFM) winners:** 1987 commemorative cover. Jersey franked 1 Sep 1987. The Award of the Airforce medal, limited edition no. 410 of 620. A4 sized envelope. Colour photo of DFM in centre flanked by 7 x line drawings of RAF aircraft, each personally signed by AFM recipients: WO. John William Allen; Fl/Sgt. Ty Barraclough; Sqn. Ldr. Peter Crouch; Fl. Lt. John Donnelly; Sqn Ldr. Robert Lockhart; Sqn. Ldr. Jack Emmerson; Fl. Lt. Ronald T. Emery. Envelope contains photographs of the signatories & bibliographical details. EF. RAF Museum issue..... \$50---\$75
- 20204 Great Britain, regimental swagger sticks (3),** probably ca WWI. All with tips & white metal tops. 27th Inniskilling with castle top. North Staffordshire Regt badge & Hampshire Regiment badge prior to the addition of the crown for the Royal Regiment. Good typical knocks for age. 3 nice other ranks sticks. (3)..... \$100---\$150
- 20205 Great Britain. WWI trench art, 3 pieces.** Coal scoop with WWI badge of The Hampshire Regiment to the top & large Hampshire's button inside, crudely soldered to base of display, solder not seen when displayed. Well made from a 1915 dated, 13 pounder shell casing. WWI era tank made of brass & copper possibly of post war manufacture by a veteran or enthusiast, size 210mm x 160mm x 80mm. .303 bullet letter opener named 'PTE CRISP 46182', 'Bapaume 1918'. Ernest Crisp to Western Front just before armistice in 1918, Dorset Regt. GC. Rare to see a piece of named & numbered trench art. (3)..... \$180---\$250
- 20206 Great Britain. Navy, RAF Trophies & Cups.** EPNS pewter & white metal, WWII & later. Noted Bisleys Cup 1948 to Artist Rifles Cpl. Presentation EPNs (worn) to 8th Ardwick Bn ca 1930s to Sgt & pewter pint tankard (damaged) to an air crew dated 1944, London, with last names of crew members, also initialled EPNs cigarette case with engraved date 1917. Fair-average condition. Interesting lot. (12)..... \$120---\$200
- 20207 Great Britain: Book 'Britain's Toy soldiers 1893-1932'** by James Opic. 1985. 189 pgs. Large format. Both B/w & colour photos. An informative publication covering the manufacturing, painting & identification marks of the toy soldiers produced by this world famous company. Also inc work on various boxes of issue. A must have reference. H/c D/j. GC..... \$40---\$60
- 20208 Great Britain. 2/24th Warwickshire Regt plaque commemorating the Defence of Rorke's Drift in Jan 1879.** Depicts a pewter Zulu warrior in 3D, also the badge of the 2nd/24th & inscription with stand. Quite an attractive item. Ashtray/dish commemorating 'Sefton Horse of the Year 1982'. Sefton was critically injured when the IRA set off 2 bombs in Hyde Park killing 11 British soldiers & 7 other horses. He recovered enough to continue service but had to retire in 1984 after 17 years of service. He died in 1993. Small Royal Selangor pewter trinket dish & lid with 2 Commando badges & a brass/bronzed small Napoleon statue. GC. (4 items)..... \$100---\$130
- 20209 Great Britain. 1870-1935 photograph & misc paperwork to Major General Harry Finn.** Photograph is a reprint from original. With early ribbon bar. Finn served 9th & 21st Lancers winning the DCM in Afghanistan. He later served in Australia. Paperwork mostly about parcels arriving. Comes with 10 other British photos & postcards inc 1870 photo NCO 9th Lancers Aldershot (fragile). Small book titled Our Indian Empire, Hints for soldiers proceeding to India 1935 & ribbon bar. Several items Poor-Fair, mostly GC. Cuff rank photo with general rank cut off. (12 items)..... \$100---\$140
- 20210 Hungary: c.1960-70's collection of Communist period Officer/NCO rank boards.** Almost all ranks represented (Junior NCO - Colonel), nearly all in prs. Highly attractive senior ranks in gilt bullion on grey. Hard to find. VGC (26)..... \$60---\$100
- 20211 Italy: 1939-45 Goggles,** dust, tinted, aluminium framed with brown rubber backing & brown elasticised head strap, yellow/brown tinted celluloid lenses. Often associated with operations in North Africa, but also on issue to flyers. Rubber backing perished/dry. Generally VGC. Good display item. Scarce..... \$120---\$160
- 20212 Italy: 1939-45 Breda Model 1930, 6.5mm light machine gun tool pouch carried by a member of the LMG crew.** To contain stripping & cleaning tools for the LMG grey/green leather with blackened iron fastening brace & plate. Belt loop to rear with single suspension ring. Maker marked. gVG..... \$40---\$60
- 20213 Italy: 1939-45 Mod 1931 Gasmask bag.** Canvas with grey leather tabs & loops, adjustable shoulder/neck strap. Sometimes noted worn as a haversack in the North Africa campaigns. Some minor rust damage. Generally VGC..... \$100---\$150
- 20214 Japan-Manchukuo 1932-45 National Flag of Manchukuo.** Printed silk with leather reinforced tabs with silk tape ties to hoist corners. Mustard yellow silk with bars to top left field: red/blue/white/black. The original meanings of the colours being thus: yellow - Manchu people & unity; red-Japanese people & bravery; blue - Han Chinese people & justice; white - Mongol people & purity; black - Korean people & determination. 750 x 1000mm. Name (?) lightly written onto white section. VGC. Scarce\$250\$350
- 20215 Japan: 1936-45 enamelled Military sake cup.** Interior decorated with cherry blossom, Army star & Imperial (rayed) War flag in colour. Text in gilt characters note 'Logistical Unit, 1st Regiment, Memorial'. Height: 29, diameter 56mm. VGC..... \$60---\$80
- 20216 Japan: 1939-45 Personal battle flag.** White silk 860mm x 640mm with printed Sun disc to centre. Leather tab reinforcing to corners of hoist with silk cord ties. Covered overall with signatures & titles. Translated as 'From the Women's Patriotic League' & bearing the signatures of both male & female members. Exc. (P)..... \$240---\$300
- 20217 Japan 1939-45 Army Enlisted Man's Equipment & Ephemera lot:** Type 30 ammo pouch in very dark brown leather (less 1 x side securing stud); Type 30 'Emergency' ammo pouch in rubberised canvas, brown; Mod 1933 water bottle in brown painted aluminium with its canvas harness & sling with leather strap & buckle securing stopper; pr of khaki wool puttees with tape ties; a large & impressive, printed & painted banner of the type flown by families on departure of their loved ones to the war, measures a huge 4 meters x 700mm; collar rank insignia of Sergeant Major attached to wool uniform cloth square with printed name/number (for wear on tropical shirt); a set of 3 china rice & soup bowls & platter all marked with the Imperial Army star. Minor age & service wear, some stains & tear to banner. Overall VGC. The pouches & banner scarce. (9 items)..... \$600---\$800
- 20218 Japan. 1939-45 Military issue volt meter.** 65mm x 75mm gauge with 4 x bakelite covered screw posts to top. Crack to glass front. Average condition. Interesting collectable..... \$50---\$80
- 20219 Japan:1939-45 A rare Imperial Japanese Army psychrometer** complete in leather carry case. (Used for measuring humidity). One of the phials is broken. There is an accessory box present. Nicely Japanese marked (inside leather case & instrument) Comes with post war message indicating item was captured in 1945 (Makassar-Timor). No carry strap to case. Unusual Japanese military instrument. VGC..... \$200---\$300
- 20220 Japan 1939-45 Unusual extremely large Personal Battle Flag.** Printed sun disc on white ground, cotton, 1400mm x 970mm. Black ink signatures & inscriptions such as: 'Willing to Give Your Life', 'Give Your Life for Your Country', 'Treat Life & Death as the Same' etc. (Only partially translated) & with numerous red ink seal stamps of various temples. An extremely scarce flag form in such large size. Cord ties to left edge corners. Stains & minor holes. An AIF veteran 'bring-back'..... \$400---\$600

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.

- 20221 Japanese Rising Sun Flag ca WWII** made in silk with printed red centre as typical of the Imperial period with composite card type hanging corner reinforcements. Overall very nice condition with only some very minor blemishes that are very hard to see. Wooden glazed frame, flag size approx 540mm x 450mm. Frame approx 700mm x 600mm. Appears GC without removal from frame..... **\$100---\$150**
- 20222 Japan: 1939-45 Imperial Marines Officer Equipment lot** - Canvas & leather officer's broad sword waist belt; Officer/Marine pattern aluminium water bottle with gilt aluminium crew lid & laced canvas cover with web sling (damage to cover); a pr of khaki wool puttees with tape ties; a reproduction sword field cover in leather; a black bakelite officer's writing tool case bearing naval anchor to lid (lid cracked); a small printed cotton Marine Company banner 790 x 370mm; a set of 7 x Japanese Invasion Money banknotes (5 cents to \$100), Malaya issues; an issue rice bowl & a soup bowl in white enamelled china bearing blue Imperial star insignia; a small decorated (rustic scene) 'Whistling' saki cup (chips). Some wear & minor damage consistent with age & veteran souvenir 'bring backs'. Generally VGC. (10 items)..... **\$400---\$600**
- 20223 Large lot of world cloth & woven badges.c.1960-2005** (Minimal duplication) inc trade, rank & proficiency types. Many 'as new' some RFU (removed from uniform). VGC. Ideal collector or resale. (Minimum 100 badges)..... **\$100---\$150**
- 20224 Mixed Bag. Inc leather harness gear & militaria US Army green canvas pouch. WWII/Vietnam era 7 1/4' x 1 1/2' x 1 1/2'. Quantity of harness leather & brass buckles straps. No markings visible. WWII era 3 pouch brown leather bandolier & shoulder strap. Maybe Polish. No markings. Stable belt red, yellow & black, size 40, GC. Leather ends, canvas belt. Leather pouch 7' x 5' marked DD, WWII era. Leather horseshoe cover ca WWII. No markings, lightweight. Insect (mosquito) protection head cover, WWII era plus heavy duty white cotton/linen/laundry kit bag size storage bags (9) with drawstrings. Ca 1960s Melbourne manufacturer. Some marked as Defence Clothing Storage. Approx size 90cm x 50cm. GC. **\$60---\$100****
- 20225 New Zealand: 1914-45 Trench art** cast brass (which has been chromed) in the shape of a fern leaf dish or large ashtray. WWI/WW2. A couple of wear spots showing the brass. VGC..... **\$40---- \$60**
- 20226 New Zealand ca 1918-45 UK 'Union' flag.** 1600 x 950mm by 'Hutcheson Wilson & Co Ltd, Wellington' (name tag to hoist). Canvas hoist, frayed leading edge **\$75---\$100**
- 20227 New Zealand 1945 Victoria Cross Recipient, 'Jack' Hinton pewter presentation tankard.** Engraved: 'Sgt J. Hinton. VC. New Zealand (SIC) Infantry, England, 1945-Ted'. Sergeant John Daniel 'Jack' Hinton, VC, born 1909 died 1997. Hinton served with 20th Bn, 2NZEF (Canterbury Regt). Service in North Africa & then to Greece. Awarded the Victoria Cross for actions in the retreat from Greece at Kalamata 28/29 April 1941 when he was wounded & captured. Hinton escaped twice & had several escape attempts from German POW camps. He was presented the Victoria Cross by King George VI, at Buckingham Palace after his repatriation, on May 11, 1945. This tankard/mug was evidently presented on that occasion by a friend or comrade. Nice patination. VGC. Extremely scarce VC Winner's personal item. Ex-Mitch Evans museum Norfolk Is. **\$250---\$350**
- 20228 New Zealand. School badges. Collection of 55 diff enamelled.** 49 badges have their attaching pins, 6 have no pins to rear. Some very nice examples. A few have silver marked. A nice badge is the Auckland War Relief badge which has Dardanelles top scroll & to the reverse 'Remember the Heroes of Gallipoli'. Mostly GC. Instant collection. (55) **\$120---\$200**
- 20229 Parachute Qualification Metal Insignia 1980-90** lot of 6, all diff. Netherlands 104 Recon. Co. silver wing, missing rev pin & gold star; Syria, gilt grey metal, clutch-grips removed; Unidentified-Sand-cast brass, wing's flanking chute with vertical 'Commando' dagger fold pin rev; United States Navy on Marine Corps on Clutch-grip rev; South Africa Parachute Regt (3rd Para Bde) Beret badge ca 1982-1992, chromed, clutch-grip; India Parachute Regt, sand-cast W on M; Israeli 1980 Basic Parachutist wing in W on M, on clutch-grip rev with its original card of issue with Tel Aviv Maker address. Together with an Israeli Commando breast badge in W on M, clutch-grip rev. (6) **\$75---\$100**
- 20230 Russia: Imperial 1914-17 Prisoner of War Army Mess Tin 'Trench-Art' engraved by POW.** Brass, tinned interior with iron wire handle. 'Nail-chisel' engraved decoration & wording (in Russian) translates: 'To the memory of armed personnel & POW's 1914-15' & named to 'Mendel Shlyamberg' (evidently a Russian Jew). 2 x maker stamps by 'STB' bearing Imp Russ Eagle & wording 'Copper sheet'. Large engraved Imp Russ Eagle (POW done) to front & presumed interpretation or Prussian Eagle to reverse. Minor dents consistent with use. VGC. A scarce, Russian POW item. **\$200---\$300**
- 20231 Russia: 1939-45 Enlisted Ranks marching boots.** Pr black leather. Leather soles with rubber pads to heels. Light grey leather lining to uppers. About size 8. VGC. Scarce **\$250---\$350**
- 20232 Russia c.1980- Soviet period military hats, medals & badges.** White top Soviet Navy officer's visor cap with badge, a naval ratings black Donald duck style cap comp with tally band & badge, pr of officer's epaulettes, 3 naval alum.badges featuring the Soviet red star, 3 military commemorative medals, & a small red commemorative flag. Instant display!. VGC **\$80---\$120**
- 20233 Scotland: 1892-38 Fob & brooch lot of 5:** brooch, sterling silver (hallmarked Glasgow 1892), hand-cut decoration of thistle over title belt with lion rampant within, minus pin to reverse; Fob 'Burnside Pipe Band for good conduct & piping 30/12/14 'Hallmarked sterling silver Birmingham 1908. Obverse engraved 'M Ross'; silvered (band collar badge?) Scotch thistle badge, brooch pin reverse; 2 x gilt & enamels 'Empire Exhibition, Scotland 1938' badges one with tartan swatch. gVF. (5) **\$80---\$120**
- 20234 USA: c/1872-1890 Indian Wars group** - US Army circular galvanised tin water bottle with canvas cover stamped 'US' with tin mounted cork stopper & brass chain; an 1873 Infantry socket bayonet with steel Mod.1886 scabbard with its leather bayonet frog with swivelling brass belt clip with 'US' disc (named 'H.B.BLACK'); an English 1853 Enfield rifle socket bayonet, socket stamped '403', no scabbard. Overall VGC. (3 items)..... **\$300---\$400**
- 20235 USA - Confederate States 1861-1865 Jefferson Davis & Varina Davis. Carte De Visite photographs** by E Anthony, 501 Broadway, NY'. Both dark sepia prints on card (the second with trimming to card). Davis is shown 3/4 length in black frock coat with black cravat. Varina full length in full crinoline dress. Jeff Davis was President of the Confederacy from Feb 18, 1861 to May 5, 1865. Born 3/6/1808 he died 6/12/1889. Varina Banks Howell Davis was Jeff Davis' second wife & a well known author. She was born 7/5/1826. Married 26.2.1845, she died in 1906. VGC. Scarce. (2)..... **\$150---\$200**
- 20236 USA: 1861-65 US Civil War, tin-type photograph of Infantry Man in dress frock coat with shoulder scales, 'Bummer Hat' (Kepi) & holding musket** with triangular socket bayonet attached. Most probably a Federal Private though coat appears lighter coloured than the Mod 1858 Kepi he wears. Light coloured (sky-blue?) trousers visible. A fine 3/4 length study in its elaborate glazed & gilt frame inset into a leather covered wood cover (back 1/2 only). Minor repair to rear cover. VGC. Scarce, clear image of a Civil War soldier with his long arm **\$300---\$400**
- 20237 USA. Army. Military badges & buttons.** Inc Westerly High School titles Rhode Island (3). WWII US Army Women's Weather Corps. 350th American Infantry Regiment 205 Air Defence Artillery. 17 collar discs, 1 NC buckle (not old) & 36 US buttons of various types. Mostly GC. (18)..... **\$100---\$150**
- 20238 USA: ca 1970 Vietnam War US Marine Corps lot.** Comprising USMC white-top visor cap (size 6 7/8) comp with gilt badge & buttons; USMC white cotton dress belt with plain gilt brass plate; a US Navy Petty Officer khaki sidecap with gilt badge (size 6 7/8); 2x USMC cap badges; 2x USMC collar badges; 5 cloth insignia, rank & 1st Division. Wear to visor cap liner. VGC..... **\$80---\$120**
- 20239 USA. Army, Navy, Airforce. Collection of 50+ metal badges.** Some wings, Special Forces & Airborne included & cloth patches, belt buckle etc. Plus a cased USA Distinguished Flying Cross with ribbon & mini ribbon. Also 2 US Military related baseball caps & a dozen or so world badges (several missing lugs) & 2 North Vietnamese War Medals. Mostly GC. (66)..... **\$140---\$200**
- 20240 USA: WW2 collectables lot** Inc a field telephone EE-8-B, lightweight flying helmet AN-H-15, relic of the Pacific war water bottle, another summer type flying helmet 57-H 41, hard to find twin mag pouch, pliers pouch & leggings, binoculars, civilian gas mask, OD shirt, rare fighting knife, mail bag, sidecap, two reproduction US flags, medal, Eisenhower commemorative plate & helmet shell. G - VGC (Total 18 items)..... **\$200---\$300**
- 20241 World Airborne wings & badge collection of 24 diff** mounted on two display boards inc American, USSR, French, ROC, Philippines etc & an unidentified badge for 800 Jumps plus poster of Airborne Wings of the World. GC. Nice collection. Airborne Always displays well. (24 + 1 poster)..... **\$170---\$250**

ANTIQUITIES

- 20242 Greek: ca.500 BC.** Bronze bowl 'Fiale'. Turned bronze. Probably a votive item. Diameter at rim 140mm & height 50mm. Attractive green patination overall with encrustation. 1 small dent. VGC. (P)**\$450---\$600**
- 20243 Roman. Original C1st BC to C2nd AD.** Glass unguent jar. Thin glass, now opaque, with fluted bulb body & slightly flared lip, indented base. Used for the storage of make-ups & perfumes. Minor deposits. 68mm high, 38mm dia. VGC. (P) **\$100---\$200**
- 20244 Roman: Original ca C2nd - C4th Century AD artifacts both relating Romulus & Remus,** C2nd clay oil lamp & a C4th bronze, both depicting scenes of the childrens being suckled by a she wolf. Romulus & Remus were legendary figures considered to be the founders of Rome raised by a Wolf. GC. (2)..... **\$250---\$450**
- 20245 Roman Original ca 1st-3rd Centuries ACE, bronze finger ring** large, flat bezel with signet engraving of a winged cherub. Inner band diameter of approx 18mm. Bezel measures 20mm x 15mm. Age patination. VGC. **\$80---\$120**
- 20246 Egyptian. Original c2000BC.** Carved wooden seated priest or vizier figurine. Possibly intended as a child's toy. At one time this figure had arms which swivelled from the shoulder. Evidence of ochre painted finish. 235mm high. Rare. Very few wooden antiquities survive. GC. (1) (P) **\$500---\$750**

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.

- 20247 **Egyptian. Original ca late 18th dynasty (1550-1292BC).** Ushabti figure, light blue faience 145mm. Hieroglyphs to body, bearded pharaonic (male) figure holding flail & crook. With arms crossed across chest. VGC. A superior quality, highly attractive & impressive example of pharaonic art. (1) (P).....\$1500 - \$2000
- 20248 **Luristan (Ancient Persia, area of Iran/Iraq) Original ca late 2nd Millennium BC.** Bronze lance or javelin head, long, tapered blade, double sided with low medial ridge. Short, squared section tang. Overall length 375mm. Light green overall patination. VGC. (1) (P)\$300\$500
- 20249 **Bactria: Original ca 2nd Millennium BC Bactrian garment/cloak pins.** A framed display of 9 diff. 6 x are in solid bronze, all with differing terminal designs; 2 x in iron with large bronze terminals of figured urn shape; a larger iron pin with a bone disc terminal inlay. In a deep set 'floating' frame display with plaque: 'Bactrian garment pins, circa 2nd millennium BC Hindu-Kush silk-route, Afghanistan'. Excavated but in surprisingly fine condition. VGC. With cert of authenticity. (P)..... \$400 --- \$600

BOOKS

AUSTRALIA

- 20250 **1900-70 Unit & General Australian Military History lot.** 'Silent Voices', (Kearney) 10 Bn AIF Unit History, S/C, 2005; 'The Somme' (Farrar-Hockley) 1964 with orig dust wrapper; 'Tobruk' (Wilmott) 1945; 'The Yamato Dynasty' 1999, S/C; 'Kokoda' (Ham) 2004, S/C; 'Weary' (Ebury) S/C; 'World War II' S/C 1981 used; 'Vietnam - A War Lost & Won' 2003, S/C (Cawthorne); 'The Vietnam War Experience' (Souter) 2007 H/C with slip-case & CD ROM; 'The Visual Dictionary of Military Uniforms' 1992. Gen VGC, some as new. Retail \$100++ (10)..... \$50 --- \$80
- 20251 **1914-18 Lot** 'The ANZAC book' 1916, compiled by C.E.W Bean. Paper covers (minus back cover), 170pgs. Original edition; 'From the Australian Front' 1917, 128pgs. Paper covers contemporary bound in hard, cloth covers; 'History of the World's Greatest War' 1914 by Jay Jenry Mowbray. Leather bound; 'The Man with Donkey - John Simpson Kirkpatrick, the Good Samaritan of Gallipoli', by Sir Irving Benson, 1965. In its original dust wrapper. VGC. (4)..... \$120 --- \$200
- 20252 **1914-18 . Official History of Australia in the War of 1914-18 by C W Bean et al. Complete set of 12 volumes.** Some fading to maroon covers of some volumes & insect damage to Vol VI cover, minor edge stains o/w reasonable condition. Vol XII published 1935, others 1940-42, mostly 1941. Monumental work with page numbers varying between 500 up to more than 1000. A must own for anyone who has an interest in, or who collects, WWI Military items. (12 volumes)..... \$450 --- \$700
- 20253 **1916 The ANZAC Book, written & illustrated by the men of ANZAC,** 170pgs. History, stories, poems, drawings etc. Cover wear, minor flts, pages aged but reasonable condition plus 1917 Christmas, from the Australian front, 128pgs. Predominantly a photographic coverage of the troops & the battle fields they fought on plus numerous drawings & paintings. Complete, card cover detached, pages are loose & cotton binding has broken. Both books printed by Cassell & Co Ltd. (2)..... \$100 --- \$130
- 20254 **1946 'The Coast Watchers'** by Eric Feldt, 1st edition with 53 illustrations & 6 maps. Original cloth bindings repaired ca 1970. This book tells the story of the operations of the Coast Watching Organization in the islands north and north-east of Australia during the crucial period when the Japanese were advancing southwards and threatening Australia. Nominal roll inc areas & dates of service, fate, decorations etc. A scarce & valuable regimental history of this elite unit. No dust wrapper. Together with a copy of 'We of the AIF & other Poems' by Maurice Clough, AIF 1943 paper covers. Good, tight edition. VGC. (2)..... \$50 --- \$75
- 20255 **Military Training Pams WWII era - Demolitions - Field Engineering PAM.** 1940 named to VX50143, 14x21cms. Manual of Field Engineering (RE) Part VI Accom + Water Supply, 1942. Engineer Training Part I, 1940, Australian Edition. Engineer Training Part II (WAR), 1941. Australian Edition. Manual of Field Engineering (RE) Part III, 1943 Bridging & Watermanship. Royal Engineers Training Memorandum No I, 1942. Manual of Elementary Drill (All Arms), 1935, H/C. Staff Duties in the Field, 1949. Generally GC. (8)..... \$80 --- \$120
- 20256 **Military Training Pams WWII era: The Complete Lewis Gunner,** 1941, first published 1918. Training in Field craft and Elementary Tactics, 1940. Manual of Elementary Drill, 1935, hard cover. US Rifle, Calibre .30, M1, 1943, 190pgs. Small Arms Weapon Training, 1937, Aust edition. Small Arms Practices, 1943 (Australia). Small Arms Training - Vol I Pam 3 Rifle, 1943 (Australia). Training in Handling of Mines and Traps, 1943, 88pgs (Australia). Mostly GC. (8)..... \$100 --- \$150
- 20257 **Military Training Pams - ARMY & RAAF (8+ books):** Handbook of Admin for the RAAF, 1941, 62pgs. Field Service Pocket Book. Approx 20 pams in binder, 1938, 400+pgs. Notes on Map Reading, 1929. The War Office. Manual of the Elementary Military Hygiene, 1912. Cavalry Training, 1929. How to Organise and Administer a Battalion, 1915. Platoon and Company Drill, 1916 (Fair). The Browning Heavy Machine Gun, 1917, 32pgs (Fair), others all GC. \$80 --- \$120

- 20258 **Army. Cadets. Manuals & documents dating from 1908-80.** Also inc a manual on Army Rifle Clubs Reserves & on Bugle Calls. Manuals are all used although some are near new (mostly WWI manuals). There is also a Cadet Parade Card from 1929 & a Record of Service book (Cadet) from 1950s. Unissued ATC identity/Service book. One manual (British issue) badly damaged. (19 items in total)..... \$130 --- \$200
- 20259 **Australia:: Boer War - Breaker Morant Collection** (8 diff) inc Breaker Morant (Camegie & Shields, 1979), Shoot Straight You Bastards (Bleszynski 2002), Scapegoat of the Empire (Lieut George Witton - 1907, limited edition reprint 2003), Closed File (Denton 1983) & Bushveldt Carbineers (Bill Woolmore 2002). Plus Video & DVD of the 1979 film. Also Methods of Barbarism Roberts & Kitchener in the Boer Republics (SB Spies 2001). South Africa & the Transvaal War (Creswicke 1901) Vols 2, 4, 5 & 6. Mostly F-VF condition with later books near new. Retail \$600+ (15 items). \$150 --- \$250
- 20260 **Australia:** (18) inc WWI Official History Vol VIII 'The Australian Flying Corps' by EM Cutluck. 1983 Edition & WWII (16) with Penguin reprints (5) inc Behind Bamboo, Coast Watchers & We Were the Rats. Then A Bastard of a Place, The Australians in Papua, ANZAC Fury Battle of Crete 1941 (Thompson), Kokoda (Ham), Tobruk (Fitzsimons) & The White Mouse by Nancy Wake. FB (18) inc Baden-Powell - The Two Lives of a Hero pub 1964, WWII RAF (6) inc Bomber Boys (Bishop), Eagle Day (Collier), Hurricane - Victor of the Battle of Britain (McKinstry) & The Battle of Britain, July-Oct 1970 (Parker), Spike Milligan's Memoirs (3 hardback) with Adolf Hitler, Monty & Rommel. 1982 Falklands War (3) inc 2 Para Falklands (Maj-Gen J Frost) & Battle of the Falklands (Hastings). 1992 Gulf war, Storm Command by Gen de la Billiere. Plus others inc Six Days of War - June 1967 (Oren) & Secret Soldier - The Six Day War - Golan Heights - Entebbe. By Col M Betsler. Odd minor edge toning, mostly VG-excellent condition with some near new. (40)..... \$150 --- \$250
- 20261 **Australia: Official History of Australia in the War of 1914-18, Vol III, 'The AIF in France 1916'** of C E W Bean's Official History of Australia in the War of 1914-18. 11th edition 1940, 1036 pgs, hard, cloth bound. Covers practically unmarked but some toning to pages. Overall VGC..... \$50 --- \$75
- 20262 **Australia: Official History of Australia in the War of 1914-18 Vol. V 'The AIF in France 1918'.** By CEW Bean. 1941 8th edition. 825 pgs, H/C VGC, pgs minor tones, o/a VGC..... \$50 --- \$75
- 20263 **Australia: Official History of Australia in the War of 1914-18 Vol IX.** The Royal Australian Navy by A W Jose. 9th ed, 1941 649 pages. H/c in VGC, pgs some tones, o/a GC..... \$60 --- \$90
- 20264 **Australia: Official History of Australia in the War of 1914-18, Vol X, 'The Australian's at Rabaul'** by S Mackenzie 10th ed, 1941 412 pgs H/C VGC, minor tones to some pgs, o/a VGC. \$60 --- \$80
- 20265 **Australia: Official History of Australia in the War of 1914-18, Vol XI 'Australia during the war'.** By E Scott 7th ed, 1941 922 pages. H/c VGC. Toning to some pages. O/a GC \$60 --- \$80
- 20266 **Australia: 'The ANZAC Book'** facsimile edition with forward by Les Carlyon, 3rd, edition, 2010, edited by Australian War Memorial. A faithful reprint of the original 1916 edition. Brand new. Sealed in clear plastic wrapper. \$60 --- \$75
- 20267 **Australian War Memorial publication 1939-45.** These Eagles' Story of the RAAF at war 1942 200 pgs, 'RAAF Saga' The RAAF at War 1944 200 pgs, 'Jungle Warfare' with the Australian Army in the South West Pacific 1944 208 pgs, 'Active Service' with Australia in the Middle East. 1941 129 pgs, 'Soldiering On' The Australian Army at Home & Overseas 1942 200 pgs, 'As You Were' A cavalcade of events with the Australian Services from 1788 -1946, 1946 202 pgs. All H/c, all missing D/J, These series are filled with stories, sketches & photos. VGC - Average condition. (6 books) .. \$50 --- \$75
- 20268 **Australia: WWII 1939-45.** Australia In The War of 1939-45 Official AWM publications RAAF set of 4 'Royal Australian Airforce 1939-42' (Gillison), Air War Against Japan 1943-45 (Odgers), Air War Against Germany & Italy (Herington), Air Power Over Europe (Herington) all VGC comp with DJ. (Retail \$400). Also 'Pictorial History of Australia of War 1939-45' set of 5 (retail \$125). Worn spines, GC, plus 'With The Australians In Korea' (Bartlett) with orig DJ. All official AWM publications, total retail around \$550. (10)..... \$120 --- \$200
- 20269 **Australia: WWII POW Collection** (20) inc Prisoners of War From Gallipoli to Korea (Patsy Adam Smith, 600 pgs, hard cover with DJ, pub 1992). The Diggers of Colditz (Jack Champ, one of 19 Aussies imprisoned there, hard cover with DJ, pub 1985). Dangerous Days - A Diggers Great Escape (E Brough, 2009). POW-Australian Prisoners of War in Hitler's Reich (Monteith, pub 2011). Hellfire, The Story of Australia, Japan & the POW's (Forbes, hard cover with DJ, pub 2005). The Changi Brownlow (R Perry 2010). The Rats of Rangoon (Wing Commander L Hudson). Sandakan - A Conspiracy of Silence (Ramsay-Silver). The Duke, A Hero's Hero at Sandakan-Caption Lionel Matthews GC MC (D Matthews, pub 2008). Hells Heroes - The Forgotten Story of the Worst POW Camp in Japan (Maynard, pub 2009). Plus 11 others. Mostly VG-near new, retail \$550. Also 10 others, mostly British inc 'The Wooden Horse' (Williams), Miracle on the River Kwai (Gordon) & Return from the River Kwai (retail \$150). Great lot of good reading, total retail/original cost \$700. (30)..... \$150 --- \$250

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.

- 20270 Australia: Vietnam War:** Australian individual biography collection (21) inc All Guts & No Glory, the story of a Long Tan warrior, Bob Buick. Barry Petersen Tiger Men, SE Asia edition & signed by author. An Australian SAS Soldier in Vietnam - Behind Enemy Lines, T O'Farrell. Captain Bullen's War (The Vietnam War Diary) edited by P Ham. Command Vietnam Colonel F Peter Scott. Payne VC by M Colman 2009. The Jungle Dark (biography of Frank Hunt & others of 3rd Platoon A Company 6th RAR). Ted Serong - The Life of an Australian Counter-Insurgency Expert. Still walking Thru Life, Bill Parry. The Tiger Man of Vietnam (biography of Barry Petersen). What Soldiers Do - An Australian Artillery Man in Vietnam, Gordon Pound. Plus 10 others inc A Soldier Returns by Terry Burstall (a Long Tan veteran discovers the other side of Vietnam). Plus Vietnam, The Australian War by Paul Ham (illustrated edition). Most excellent condition inc some brand new. Retail \$600+. (22)..... **\$150---\$250**
- 20271 Australia: Vietnam War:** Australian general history collection (30+) inc Australians in Vietnam, Ian Mackey 1968. The Saving of South Vietnam, K Grenville 1968, inc a chapter written by Brigadier F P (Ted) Serong. Genesis of a Tragedy (Historical Background of the Vietnam War) pub London 1968. The Vietnam Years (from the jungle to the Australian Suburbs) M Caulfield 2007. Vietnam, The American War, Paul Ham 2007. You're Leaving Tomorrow (Conscripts & Correspondents Caught Up in the Vietnam War), various authors pub 2007. Ashes of Vietnam (Australian Voices) S Rintoul 1987. Silence Kills (Events Leading up to the Vietnam Moratorium 8th May 1970) JF Cairns pub 1970. Vietnam Shots (A Photographic Account) McKay & Stewart 2002. Contact (Australians in Vietnam) lex McAulay 1989. Plus others inc Vietnam remembered (with the names of all who served) & The Team in Vietnam ... The Lighter Side, Vic Pennington 1992. (32)**\$180 - \$250**
- 20272 Australia: Vietnam War** Australian Regimental/Unit Histories inc The Team (AATTV) 1962-72, Ian McNeil, pub AWM 1984. Vietnam Task, 5th Battalion RAR 1966-97, PUB 1968. We Too Were ANZACs (6th Battalion RAR 1969-70) by Col B Avery, pub by Slouch Hat 2004. Vietnam Shots (A Photographic Account by McKay & Stewart, pub 2002). Mission Vietnam, RAAF Operations 1964-74 by G Odgers, pub 1974. Long Tan & Beyond, Alpha Company 6 RAR 1966-67 by Col CS Mollison, pub 2005. The Battle of Long Tan 1966, as told by the Commanders to Grandin. The Battle of Coral, 1968 by Lex McAulay, pub 1988. The Battle of Ngok Tavak 1968 by Bruce Davies, pub 2008. First to Fight - Australian Diggers, NZ Kiwis & US Paratroopers Vietnam 1965-66 by Bob Green, pub 1988. The Nasho's War - Australian National Servicemen & Vietnam by M Dapin, pub 2014. Ghost Platoon 1969 by Frank Walker, pub 2011. Vietnam, the comp story of the Australian War by Bruce Davies, pub 2012. Tiger Men by Barry Petersen & signed by author 1988. Viet Cong - The Organisation & Techniques of the NLF of South Vietnam, pub by M.I.T. Press 1966 & others inc 'Select Documents in International Affairs (No 18) Vietnam Jan 1968-Dec 1969, released by Department of Foreign Affairs, Canberra 1972. Mostly VF-near new condition, retail \$800+. (23)..... **\$300---\$400**
- 20273 Australia: Biographies** (8) 'Charles Kingsford Smith' by Fitzsimons, pub 2009, 'Peter Cosgrove - My story' pub 2006, 'Weary, the life of Sir Edward Dunlop & The War Diaries of Weary Dunlop' pub as single vol 1997. 'My War 1939-45' by Michael 'The Breaker' by Kit Denton (1987 edition) large VX 123, missing frontpiece Self pub 1990. 'Brothers in War' by M Walsh, pub 2006, (brief History of 8 brother who served in WWI inc Gallipoli), 'Letters Home 1939-45' Stuart & Arnold 1987, 'Darwin 1942 by Hall, 1980). Some edge foxing on earlier works, later vols near new retail \$240. Then large size paper backs (14) inc 'Rodan Cutler, VC' by McCullough, 'Nancy Wake' by Fitzsimons, 'The Tiger man of Vietnam' (the story of Barry Petersen), 'Gallipoli - The Extraordinary life of Alec Campbell', 'Colin Murray - Journey to Tobruk', 'Warrior Brothers' & 'Warrior Training' (life in the Australian SAS) by I. McPhedran, 'Four Australians at War, letters to Argyle 1914-19', 'The Bombing of Darwin, the diary of Tom Taylor'. Plus 4 others inc 'Memories of Vietnam' by K Maddock. All F-VF or better condition, with a total retail over \$500. Plus video 'The Light Horseman'. (22 plus video)..... **\$100---\$180**
- 20274 Australian Special Forces/Para** related book lot, all new, unused. 'The Purple Devils - A History of 2/6 Aust Commando Squadron' (S. Tregellis-Smith, 2008); 'Ripcord Australia' (B. Johnson, 1984); 'Silent Feet-The History of 'Z' Special Operations 1942-45' (G.B. Courtney, MBE, MC. 2002, S/C); 'The Ultra Experience-Service with Central Bureau Intelligence Corps' (D Pyle & N Pyle, 2006, S/C); 'Z-Special-Desert-Jungle-Sabotage' (L Campbell, 2006). All new, unused. Exc. Retail \$195. (5)..... **\$100---\$130**
- 20275 Australian War Memorial publications:** 'On Guard' (1944), 'Jungle Warfare' (1944); 'HMAS' (1942); 'HMAS MK III' (1944); 'Stand Easy' (1945); 'As You Were, 1947'. All with minor foxing & fade to covers o/w GC. (6 diff)..... **\$40----\$80**
- 20276 Australia:: Larger 'Coffee Table' size books** (12) inc Australians at War - A Pictorial History (McDougall 2002), German Military Aircraft (Philpott 1981), Rust in Peace - South Pacific Battlegrounds Revisited (Adams 1976), Bomber Command 1939-45 (Overy 1997), Spitfire - A Complete Fighting History (Price 1991), This is the SAS (Geraghty 1982), The Art of War (Churcher 2004, pub AWN/SBS) & World War II on Land (Chandler 1990). Then others (14) inc Norfolk Island & its 3rd Settlement 1856-1956 (Nobbs 2006, brand new retail \$60), Images of Air War 1939-45 (Bowyer 1983), WWII The Axis Assault 1939-42 (Brinkley 2003), Amazing (Australian) SAS (McPhedran 2005), SAS Sniper (Maylor 2010), Bomber County - The Lost Airmen of WW2 (Swift 2010 retail \$50) & Eureka - Unfinished Revolution (Fitzsimons 2014, as new retail \$60). Mostly F-VF condition inc near new as noted, total retail around \$600. (26)..... **\$100---\$200**
- 20277 Gallantry & Distinguished Service Awards to the Australian Army During the First World War. Volume 1.** The Military Medal (A-K). By M Maton. 2005 H/c 800 pgs. No. 13 of only 100 printed. A history of the MM & lists all of the Australian MM recipients & their citations alphabetically. The standard reference. New..... **\$160---\$220**
- 20278 Gallantry and Distinguished Service Awards to the Australian Army during the First World War. Volume 3.** British Orders and Other Awards by Michael Maton, 2006, H/C, 911 pgs. No 31 of only 100 printed. Covers awards and recipients of The Order of the Bath, Order of St Michael & St George, Order of the British Empire, Air Force Cross, Air Force Medal, Albert Medal, Distinguished Conduct Medal, Distinguished Flying Cross, Distinguished Service Order, Meritorious Service Medal, Royal Red Cross and Victoria Cross, with a full list of winners in alphabetical order and their citations. Out of print. The standard reference. New.**\$160\$200**
- 20279 The Naval Long Service Medal 1830-1990** by Kenneth Douglas-Morris, A4 size, 288 pgs, s/c, pub ca1990. In depth histories & rolls for some medals. New..... **\$50----\$60**

WORLD

- 20280 Canada. 1873-93 'The North West Mounted Police' 2 vols**, by John Peter Turner, 1950. Rebound H/C, vols 1 & 2, text with photographs & illustrations & fold-out map. Vol I: 686 pgs, Vol II: 610 pgs. Together with a US Civil War Novel, 1903.' The Southerners' by Cyrus Townsend Brady. VGC. Early history of the 'Canadian Mounties'. Scarce. (3)..... **\$75---\$100**
- 20281 Germany. 1871 'Cassell's History of the War between France & Germany 1870-71'. Vol 1 & 2.** Ea approx 600pgs. Profusely illustrated with engraved plates of high quality inc frontispieces of Marshal Bazaine & William I, King of Prussia. Quarto, tooled leather & cloth bindings. High standard, excellently illustrated contemporary history of the Franco-Prussian War. Covers loose, 1 x spine fragmented. GC..... **\$80---\$120**
- 20282 Germany: Camouflaged Helmets of the Second World War Vol 2'**, by Branislav Radovis. Covers wire, netting, covers, straps, interiors & miscellaneous. Excellent colour photographs of the helmets & many period B&W photographs of the different camouflaged helmets being worn. 2004 publication, 567 pages. H/C with D/J. New. A must own for the serious helmet collector. **\$80---\$120**
- 20283 Germany: Third Reich 'Signal' magazines**, all scarce Czechoslovakian issues. Many interesting photographs inc full page colour showing German troops in the snow, a nice shot of a uniformed gibirgsjager, U-boats, manufacturing bombs etc. Magazines dated 1942 issue 5, 1943 issue 14, 15, 17 & 18, 1944 issues 10, & 11. All in GC. These usually sell for US\$550 each (US\$350) on the international market. (7 issues)..... **\$100---\$150**
- 20284 Germany: WWII political books.(2)** Both h/c with original d/j. 'Mannander Fahne' (The Man & the Flag). A book about Dr Robert Ley written by Walter Kiehl. Contains some interesting period photos. Published 1939 the other book is 'Gestaltung Der Idee' (Formation of the Idea). This about the NSDAPAND by Alfred Rosenberg, one of the principle idealists of NSDAP philosophy. Published 1943. GC. Scarce titles. (2 books)..... **\$75---\$100**
- 20285 Great Britain. 1828: Constables Miscellany vols 15 & 16.** 'History of the Rebellion in Scotland in 1745, 1746', parts 1 & 2. 652 pgs (3in x 5in). Binding separated from rest of book at front, in vol 1 & weak in vol 2. SI foxing/aging in places. Generally VG-VF condition (P)..... **\$100---\$150**
- 20286 Great Britain. 1828: Constables Miscellany 1828 vols 18 & 19.** 'Thirty Years War' (Europe from the commencement of the Religious War in Germany until the Peace of Westphalia inc the siege of Antwerp 1584 & 1586). 660 pgs (3in x 5in), 2 loose pgs (inc front) in vol 1, some light foxing/aging mainly in end-papers, original cloth covers clean. Generally VG condition (P)..... **\$75---\$100**

- 20287 **Great Britain. 1828: Constables Miscellany 1828 vols 27 & 28** 'Memorials of the Late War', parts I & II'. (Napoleonic Conflict 1808-1813). 7 chapters titled (I) 'Journal of a soldier of the Seventy First Regt. from 1806-1815. (II) 'The Spanish Campaign of 1808'. (III) 'Despatch after the Battle of Corunna by Lieut Gen Sir John Hope'. (IV) 'Reminiscences of a Campaign in the Pyrenees & South of France. (V) 'Memoirs of the War of the French in Spain, by M De Rocca. (VI) 'Narrative of the Battles of Quatre Bras, Ligny & Waterloo'. (VII) Death of Napoleon Bonaparte. Total 627 pgs (3in x 5in), sl foxing/aging to end-papers, original covers slightly worn. Generally VF condition (P)..... \$120 --- \$200
- 20288 **Great Britain:** ca1914-45 'Blood, Tears & Folly'. H/C D/J 1993; 'The War - Third Year' (WWII). H/C 1942; 'Freedom The Spur' H/C 1954. 'Combined Operations' S/C 1943; 'The Edge Of The Sword'. H/C D/J 1945; 'Scenes Through The Battle Smoke'. H/C 1901; 'European Land Battles Vol 1. H/C 1962 & 'The Colditz Story' H/C 1954.. Great reading. Mostly G - VGC. (8 books)..... \$40 --- \$75
- 20289 **Great Britain:** ca1914-70. Inc 'Mountbatten' S/C 1985; 'A Rumour Of War' H/C 1977; 'At The War' H/C 1916. 'Contact' H/C 1983. 'Gunner Inglorious' S/C 1984. 'Gunner Subaltern 1914-18' H/C 1971. 7/. 'Menzie's & Churchill At War' S/C 1993. '3 Great War Stories' H/C D/J. 'Suez 1956' H/C 1978. Very informative historical content.. Fair - VGC. (9 books)..... \$40 --- \$80
- 20290 **Great Britain. 1914-18 The History of the Great European War,** Its Causes & Effect Vol I-X. The comp set by W Stanley Macbean Knight. Monumental work, maps & illustrations throughout. Each volume more than 200pgs. Over 2000 pgs in total, paper aged, sl spine damage to 2 volumes. Generally GC..... \$75 --- \$100
- 20291 **Great Britain: Relating mainly to WWII.** 'Eclipse' H/C 1946. 'The Tunnel'. H/C 1951. 'The Sands Of Dunkirk' H/C 1962. 'Behind The Smoke Screen'. H/C 1934. 'And The Walls Came Tumbling Down'. H/C 1982. 'The Curtain Rises'. H/C 1944. 'The Sixth Of June'. H/C 1950.. 'Operation Dragon'. H/C 1987. Some very interesting reading. Generally G - VGC..... \$40 --- \$80
- 20292 **Great Britain: WWII RAF** group of 10 with Bader-The Man & his Men (Burns, 1990). Bomber Crew - Taking on the Reich (Sweetman, 2004). Claims to Fame - The Lancaster A History of the 34 Aircraft that Flew 100+ Missions, (Franks, 1994) Churchill's Few - Battle of Britain Remembered (Willis, 1985). Fight for the Sky - The Story of the Spitfire and Hurricane (Douglas Bader, 1973). Fighter Boys - Saving Britain 1940 (Bishop, 2003). Fly - True Stories from the Airmen of WWII (Veitch, 2008). The Few - Americans Who Fought in the Battle of Britain (Kershaw, 2006). With Wings Like Eagles - A History of the Battle of Britain (Korda, 2009). The Reconstruction of Warriors (Mayhew, 2004). Also Tigers - The Story of No 74 Squadron RAF (Cossey, 1992). Whirlwind - The Air War Against Japan 1942-45 (Tillman, 2009). MIG Pilot (J Barron, 1980). The Story of the Escape & Defection of Lieut Belenko with his MIG-25 from the USSR to USA via Japan. Hell-Fire (Ed Macy, 2009) plus 3 paperbacks inc Bomber Offensive Sir Arthur Harris Marshall of the RAF & The Spitfire 50 Years On (1986). Except for the last 3, all hardcover with dust jacket, mostly VF-near new, retail \$500+ (17)..... \$150 --- \$250
- 20293 **Great Britain:** c.1960-2005. 'Gurkhas', 'The Home Front- An Anthology 1938-45', 'Britain's Greatest Defeat Singapore 1942', 'Spitfire, The Biography', 'Byron of the Wager', 'Charlie Company', 'Goodbye Dolly Gray', 'The Thirty Years War' & 'The Empty Sleeve'. Good solid reading for the militaria enthusiast. VGC (9). \$50 --- \$100
- 20294 **Great Britain/Australia. Special Air Service Regiment collection** (32) from foundation in WWII to operations in Iraq 2005 inc David Stirling, The Authorised Biography of the Creator of the SAS (Hoe, 500pgs hb pub 1992), Ghost Force, the Secret History of the SAS (Connor, 375pgs hb, pub 1998), Who Dares Wins, The SAS 1950-Gulf War (Geraghty, 600pgs, pub 1983), Eye of the Storm - 25 Years in Action with the SAS (Ratcliffe DCM, 336pgs, pub 2000). The Complete Encyclopedia of the SAS (Barry Davies, BEM, 375pgs, pub 2001), SAS - The Soldiers Story (Ramsay, 250pgs hb, pub 1996). SAS Sniper (Rob Maylor, 330pgs, pub 2010). Seven Troop (A McNab DCM, 420 pgs hb, pub 2008). Warrior Bros, My Life in the Australian SAS (Fennell, 334pgs, pub 2008). General Sir Peter de la Billiere - Storm Command, a Personal Account of the Gulf War (350pgs hb, pub 1992). Willie Apiata VC - The Reluctant Hero (Little, 255pgs hb, pub 2008). Also contemporary books (18) inc Phantom (Warner, 200+pgs hb, pub 1982). PARA! Fifty Years of the Parachute Regiment (Harclerode, 400pgs hb, pub 1992). 3 PARA - Afghanistan Summer 2006 (Bishop, 280pgs, pub 2007). Squaddie - A Soldier's Story (McLaughlin, 320pgs, pub 2006). SBS, The Inside Story of the Special Boat Service (Parker, 310pgs hb, pub 1997). First into Action, A Personal Account of the Life of the SBS (Falconer, 338pgs hb, pub 1998). The Gurkhas (Parker, 276pgs hb, pub 1999). The Gurkhas-Special Force (Bellamy, 414pgs, pub 2011). A great lot of military history from WWII to recent Middle Eastern conflicts. Mostly VG to near new, total retail/original cost \$1650. (50 books)..... \$300 --- \$500
- 20295 **Great Britain:** The Household Cavalry H/C 1952; The Brigade of Guards H/C 1952; 'The British Army' S/C 1980 by Jock Haswell; Biographical Dictionary of World War 2, H/C D/J 1972 by Christopher Tunney; 'Manchester Photographic Collection' S/C 2003 by Chris Makepeace; 'It Can Now Be Revealed' S/C 1950; 'Liddell Hart's History of the First World War' S/C 1972; 'A Bridge Too Far' H/C D/J 1974 by Cornelius Ryan. VGC. Good lot. (8 books)..... \$50 --- \$75
- 20296 **Grenade'- British & Commonwealth Hand & Rifle Grenades,** by R Landers, 2001. H/C D/J, A4 size, 294 pgs. New. Definitive work..... \$60 --- \$75
- 20297 **Great Britain. 1828: Constables Miscellany, vols 33, 34, 35.** 'Revolutions in Europe' parts I, II & III. 'From the Subversion of the Roman Empire (406AD) to the Abdication of Napoleon (1815). Total of 1000+ pgs (3in x 5in) with emphasis on more recent events with the 3rd vol devoted almost exclusively to the 1789-1815 Napoleon Wars. Foxing & aging to end-papers, contents mostly clean VF condition. (P)..... \$150 --- \$200
- 20298 **Great Britain. 1902. Battles of the Nineteenth Century'** (Vol III) pub Cassell & Co. Featuring 'The Boer War 1899-1902 (pgs 1-528), the Chinese War of 1900-1901 (pgs 529-656) & the Ashanti War (pgs 657-736). Interesting contemporary tome with 12 full page plates & numerous other illustrations & plans. Original ornate illustrated binding with only minor cover wear, minimal age toning. VF condition & quite collectible. Great period piece..... \$60 --- \$100
- 20299 **Library reduction - 2 books** with Hard Cover (11) inc 'Adolf Hitler, My Part in his Downfall' (Milligan, 1971, 1st edition), 'History of the United States Marine Corps' (A.R. Millett, 1980), 'Immediate Action' (McNab, 1995), 'Flames in the Sky, WWII Aerial Battles (Closterman, 1952), 'Naval Ratings Handbook' (1938) & 5 others. Soft Cover (17): 'Nancy Wake' Fitzsimons, 2001), 'Dusty Warriors' (Holmes, 2007), 'Sniper One (SGT Dan Mills, 2007), '3 Para, Afghanistan 2006 (Bishop), 'Inside the 3rd Reich (Speer), 'Origins of the 2nd World War (Taylor), 'True Stories of the SAS (Hunter, 1998) plus 10 others. Mixed VG-VF condition with more recent titles as new. Retail \$300+ (28)..... \$50 --- \$100
- 20300 **Library reduction - 28 books** inc 'The Russian Revolution 1899-1919' (940 pgs, Pipes 1990). 'The Secret War against the Jews' (656 pgs, Aarons & Loftus 1994), 'The Voyage of Their Life - SS Derna & its Passengers (480 pgs, Armstrong 2001), 'The Gehlen Memoirs (General Reinhard Gehlen). Then a mixture of 'un-orthodox titles' inc 'Beer Glorious Beer' (Cyril Pearl, 1969), 'Aust Cigarette Cards & their Values' (Skinner, 1984), 'Tough 101 Australian Gangsters', 'South with Scott (Evans, 1956), 'The Ghost of Flight 401' (Lockheed Tri-Star Crash, Florida, 1972) & 'Good Morning Hanoi' (Findlay, 2006). Plus 18 others. Lots of good reading here & high original cost. Mixed good - VF condition. (28)..... \$50 --- \$100
- 20301 **New Zealand. 1914-18 NZ/GB 'Some records of the New Zealand Expeditionary Force-** unofficial, but compiled from official records' (Studholme). H/C reprint of 1928 original. War service records of NZ Officers, Nurses & 1st class WOs; To the last ridge 1998 (Downing) S/C. Accounts of author's service with 57th Infantry Bn AIF in France 1916-18; 'The Red Book of the War' (Strang) 1917. Text for younger persons. Colour plates. Orig hard board covers; 'The Red Book of British Battles' (Strang) ca1915. Text for younger readers from Blenheim 1704 to Omdurman 1898. Original hardboard covers. VGC. The first scarce. (4)..... \$60 --- \$80
- 20302 **Turkey. Ottoman Medals & Orders Documented History** by Metin Erureten 2001, 384 pgs, large & impressive book 240 x 340mm, full colour. Illustrated & described orders, medals, medallions & medalets profusely illustrated. Text in Turkish with some text translated plus summary/description in English. A must for any Turkish collector..... \$150 --- \$200
- 20303 **USA: c.1914-1975 covering involvement in the major C20th conflicts.** Inc 'George C Marshall Memories H/C D/J 1976. 'The REMF Returns' S/C 1992.. 'Strong Men Armed' S/C 1990. 'Germs' H/C D/J 2001. 5/. 'Mark Clark' H/C 1985. 'REMF Diary' S/C 1988. 'The Spirited Years' H/C D/J 1984. 'Brothers - Black Soldiers in Nam' D/J H/C 1982.. 'Unit Ride' H/C D/J 1981. 'A Rumour Of War' H/C D/J 1977. Interesting perspectives into America's war experiences. Generally G - VGC (10 books)..... \$40 --- \$80
- 20304 **Vietnam, War. 1976-2000. historical & military importance.** 'Death In The Rice fields'. H/C 1979. 'Battle Ground' (USMC). H/C 1991. 'Vietnam: The Ten Thousand Day War'. H/C 1981. 'Platoon' VHS Video tape. 1986. also 'Minnesota- A History Of The State'. H/C 1963. (5 items)..... \$40 --- \$80
- 20305 **Vietnam War USA Point of View** (25) inc Vietnam-A History (Karnow 1983), Vietnam-The Ten Thousand Day War (Maclear 1981), American Soldier (General Tommy Franks 2004), A Bright Shining Lie (John Paul Vann) & America in Vietnam (Sheehan 1988), Anatomy of A War (Kolko 1985, Vietnam-Conflict & Controversy (Elliott 1996), Air America from WWII to Vietnam (Robbins 2001), Spies & Commandos-How America Lost the Secret War in North Vietnam (Conboya Andrade 2000), Line Doggie-Foot Soldier in Vietnam (Gadd 1987), Steel My Soldier Hearts (Col. Hackworth 2003), Cheating Death-Combat Rescues in Vietnam & Laos (Marrett 2006), Tiger Force (Sallah & Weiss 2006). Plus others of interest inc 'Coffee Table' size books. Roll Call Thud-A Photographic Record of the F-105 Thunderchief (Campbell & Hill 1996) & The Vietnam Experience - Images of War (Fisher & Stone 1986). Very diverse group inc strong Political overtones. Mostly F-VF condition inc some near new. Retail around \$500. (28)..... \$100 --- \$150
- 20306 **World Police Medals** by Roger campion. Definitive handbook listing & depicting Police Gallantry, Long Service & Commem medals. Excellent ref book. 2002, 390pgs. New. \$40 --- \$60

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.

EQUIPMENT

AUSTRALIA

- 20307 **World. The Great World War, a History.** Volume 1, 2; 3; 8; 9; 10; All card covered 1915-1916 dated. Very interesting insight into the origins, conduct & personal lives of those in WWI. Overall GC, light spine damage to 1 or 2 vols Lots of great coverage here. (6 books). \$50 --- \$80
- 20308 **World Medal Collector's reference library:** 'Medals to Australia with Valuations' (3rd ed, R.D. Williams 1990, H/C. new); Ditto 4th edition, 2000, H/C with dust wrapper, new; 'Orders & Decorations' (V. Mericka 1969); 'The Iron Cross - A History 1813-1957' (G. Williamson 1984); 'The Duke-A Hero's Hero at Sandakan- Capt Lionel Matthesus GC; MC' (D. Matthews, 2008, soft cover, new); 5 x Osprey Men-at-Arms series (Peter The Great's Army, Flags of The Napoleonic Wars-2; Luftwaffe Airborne & Field Units etc); The Complete NZ Distinguished Conduct Medal (A. Polaschek, No.49 of 1000, signed by author, 1983); 'Australian Army Unit Colour Patches 1987-2008' (P. Blackwell, 2008, new); 'Australasian Military Chits' (Yarwood, 2006, soft cover, new); 'Australian Bicentenary Medals' (L.J Carlisle, 1988, soft cover, new); 'Renniks' Aust Coin & Banknote Values' (21st ed, E.J. Cummings, 2004, new); 'Propaganda postcards of WW2' R. Menchine, 2000, soft cover, new); 'Military Tokens of the British Commonwealth' (J.F. Yarwood, 2005, soft cover, spring bound, new). Mostly new/as new. Some desirable & hard to obtain editions. (17 items)..... \$200 --- \$300
- 20309 **World Books & badges: Library Reduction, 30 books** 9 with hard covers inc 'Remembering War, A Soviet-USA-Soviet Dialogue' (1991), 'Tobruk To Turkey' (Frank Clune, 1941), 'Wings Over Enemy Lines' (1979), 'Benito Mussolini (1982), 'Eminent Victorian Soldiers - Seekers of Glory' (1985). Soft Cover (21) inc 'The Hitler of History' (Luicals, 1980), 'Breaker Morant' (Cutlack, 1980), 'Gulag - A History of Soviet Camps' (Applebaum, 2003), 'Scharzicopf - A Road to Triumph' (1991), 'Eye of the Storm - 25 years in the SAS (Ratcliffe, 2001) & Napoleon (Cronin, 1994). Plus odd & sods inc Vietnam Era videos (3) WWI Service Newspapers (3) & 1960s Aust Army Journals (5). Plus Australian WWII Artillery hat badges (4) & collars (2). Value lot, reduced to sell!! (50 items, estimated retails \$300 \$60 --- \$100
- 20310 **World Books & Pams:** Parachute Badges & Insignia of the World, hard cover, 225pgs. Good reference book. Shenandoah 1861-62 Australian Army Journal No 56, January 1954, card cover. Amphibious Warfare + Combined Operations, 1943, card cover by Admiral of the Fleet, Lord Keys. Vehicle Log Book Motor Cycles, 1944, card cover, unissued. WWII British Army Training Booklet, approx 1920pgs, 1939. Protection Against Gas + Air Raids (damaged first page). Australian Army Manual of Land Warfare Vol 1, Pam 3. 1977 The Arms and Services, card cover. The Insignia and Medals of the Order of St John, 79pgs by Charles Tozer, 1975, London, hard cover. Australian Army 'The Soldier's Handbook', 1965, card cover. History, dress, drill, equipment, shooting, First Aid etc. Mostly GC..... \$50 --- \$75
- 20311 **WWII Major Battle Histories** (14) inc Dunkirk-The British Evacuation (Jackson). D-Day (The Battle of Normandy), Stalingrad & Berlin (The Downfall) all by Antony Beevor. D-Day (Abrose). Armageddon (The Battle for Germany 1941-45) & Nemesis (The Battle for Japan 1944-45) both by Max Hastings. Arnhem (L Clark). Great Patriotic War of the Soviet Union (English translation of the original Russian book, P Poselov Editor) pub Moscow 1974 inc illustrations & maps. The last battle (Ryan). Infamy-Pearl harbour & its Aftermath (J Toland, 2001 Penguin Edition). Other WWI history books (7) inc Wings of War-Airborne Warfare 1918-45 (Harderode), Inside the Third Reich (Albert Speer), The Years of Extermination-Nazi Germany & the Jews 1939-45 (Friedlander), Hitler's War 1939-42 (Irving). Plus Mein Kampf (A Hitler) English translation, 640pgs, pub 1992. Mostly VG-excellent/near new. Retail/original costs \$650. (22) \$150 --- \$220
- 20312 **WWII: Individual/Campaign Histories** 1950s/60s paper-back editions (30) with 'PAN' (14) inc 'Cockleshell Heroes' (Lucas-Phillips), 'Dam Busters' (Brickhill), 'Desert Generals' (Cornelli Barnett), 'Enemy Coast Ahead' (Gu Gibson VC), 'Escape of the Amethyst' (Lucas-Phillips), 'Escape or Die' (Brickhill) & 'Full Circle (Johnnie Johnson). Mixed array (16) inc Spike Milligans Military Memories (boxed set of 5), 'Rats of Rangoon', with Rommel in the Desert, 'Path finder' (Bennett), 'Phantom Fleet', 'Blamey the Fighting Field Marshall', 'The Rats in New Guinea', & 'Battle for Britain' (Dizzy Allen DFC). Then others (25) inc 'Boer War-Ladysmith & Mafeking 1900', Kitchener-Portrait of an Imperialist, Fighter Command 1938-68, Vietnam (5) inc the Ten Thousand Day War & 'Seven Fire fights in Vietnam' & more recent conflicts inc 'Eye of the Storm - 25 Years in Action with the SAS' (Ratcliffe) & 'Real Bravo 2 Zero' (Michael Asher). Some 1950s/60s editions showing their age, generally VG/Excellent condition, many now hard to find. (55)..... \$80 --- \$120

- 20313 **Army. Carton with original WWI Aust/Brit folding trench periscope** dated 1917 with canvas bag, shoulder strap, 2 spare mirrors. Rae, condition Fair-Good for age. Unmarked ALH shoecase sword frog in leather. Trench art 1915 German shell case decorated with crane & plants in water. 75mm x 210mm high. Gunners rope lanyard approx 1.5m long. WWII unissued canvas ammo pouches (2). 1941 Brit/Aust 'W' helmet. Minor rust, liner & chin strap worn. In storage for many years. Fair-Good for age. TLC & Dubbin needed..... \$200 --- \$300
- 20314 **Army. Aust/GB. Royal Artillery full dress bullion sword belt** with slings, lions & keepers. Pre 1901 QVC lion over crown with no Ubique under crowns but Ubique to snake clasp. Bullion braid now loose from leather in places. Very nice gilt, needs cleaning. Under tunic sword belt with no shoulder straps. With sword slings that are much later. Officer's crimson sash for wear with frock coat. Fair-GC. Nice pre-Federation belt, needs a little TLC. (3)..... \$250 --- \$350
- 20315 **Army. 1908/15 pattern leather Infantry belt**, same as 08 webbing belt but in leather. Water bottle carrier for above in leather, shoulder straps leather (2). Left & right pouches for same, right side missing three pouch closure studs. Pair of Fox puttees. Khaki housewife. 1917 dated, J. Hudson & Co, Birmingham, whistle. Pair of WWII Officer's knee high boots, these need a lot of TLC & some repairs to heels. Good-Fair. Hard to get WWI items. (9) \$500 - \$1000
- 20316 **Army Aust/GB 1908 pattern webbing belt**, pair British Officer' private purchase gaiters. Sam Brown cross straps (4), one is Sam Brown sword frog & sword strap?, missing lower front section. WWI leather bayonet frogs (2), dated 1915. CHF ammunition pouches (2) as issued to cadets. GC. Some hard to get items. (12) \$200 --- \$250
- 20317 **Army Aust/GB, 1908 pattern webbing basic set** inc shoulder straps & both sides ammo pouches. Belt covered in later soldier's details. Undated pattern 08 frog bayonet. WWI water bottle (WWII khaki felt cover) with 08 carrier. Repro entrenching tool cover with WWI Australian made tool & handle. Overall GC. A nice WWI equipment set. (4) \$600 --- \$900
- 20318 **Army pre 1914 entrenching tool** with 1941 dated handle & 1916 dated cover officially converted to pattern 37 in WWII. GC. Such sets are hard to get. \$120 --- \$160
- 20319 **Army. Bill hook WWI / WII military or civilian** used as a cross between a machete & a small axe. Heavy steel blade has some edge wear & pitting. Timber handle rivetted to tang. LOA 40cm, blade 25cm. No markings seen plus a 2nd example, handle has been sanded, blade pitted & surface rust, similar length, also no markings. Fair condition. (2)..... \$50 --- \$100
- 20320 **Army. WWI Field mess kit. Light Horse folding handle cups, light rust (2). WWI mess tin lid 'D' form marked with crows foot. Some surface rust. WWII Australian mess tins marked DD FEDEPRA** Tinware WA. Set of 2, no rust. Fair-GC..... \$80 --- \$120
- 20321 **Army. Collection of WWI Officer's leather equipment.** WWI Australian sword frog in leather for Sam Browne belt. Marked C.G.H.F. Commonwealth Govt harness factory. GC but some loss of stitching. Larger (heavy duty) Sam Browne leather sword frog, unmarked, well made, WWI era. GC. Unmarked Sam Browne cross strap. Appears WWI/II era. GC. WWI era sword carry bag in leather, unmarked, tear, Poor condition, could be repaired. (4 items)..... \$100 --- \$150
- 20322 **Army. Compasses & navigation items.** British/Australian WWI Artillery Trough Compass by F. Barker & Sons, London 1917, as marked on brass case, fitted in Mahogany box, which is stamped A.R.T.S.C. WWII/II ship or aircraft compass in brass case by Esdaile, Sydney works OK 11cm dia x 4.5cm ht, GC. Book - Manual of Map Reading War Office, 1929, Fair/ Good. Brass wrist compass, larger size, glass displaced but present, needs resetting, leather wrist strop, rare. Perspex "doubles as" combined protector & parallel rule, I cardboard slip case. First VGC, others Fair-Good. (5)..... \$180 --- \$300
- 20323 **Army. WWI? Pr of leather military style leggings**, unmarked & a leather mounted troops (Light Horse) horseshoe case with sword/bayonet frog. This case is marked CGHF (Comm. Govt Harness Factory with Defence broad arrow & 2MD (NSW) 2-14. Good..... \$100 --- \$200
- 20324 **Army. WWI British / Australian large telescope?? carry bag** in canvas & leather. Marked with the defence broad arrow 75cm x 15cm, leather cup at top. VGC plus a pr of British / Australian leather leggings, probably WWI. No markings. Maybe officer's private purchase. GC. (2 items) \$75 --- \$150
- 20325 **Army. WWI Water bottle** with unusual 1908 pattern green leather harness. Stamp "AUSTRALIA CGHF" Blue enamel water bottle in good order, cork-fair felt-fair missing top piece. Harness as new. Fair to good. \$60 --- \$80
- 20326 **Army. WWI era wire cutters** by Greg-Steel. Surface rust (2 sets). WWI/II heavy duty wire cutters. No markings visible, no rust. Overall GC. (3 sets)..... \$75 --- \$100

- 20327 **Army. WWI folding trench periscope No 9 mark II 1917.** With folding metal ground stake & 2 spare mirrors. Lightweight canvas carry bag. In storage for many years. Some surface rust on metal parts. Main body of periscope is plywood. Fair-Good..... \$120---\$180
- 20328 **Army. WWI folding trench periscope with canvas bag & shoulder strap, 2 spare mirrors.** Dated 1917, GC plus felt water bottle cover (new) & blue enamel water bottle with cork & leather harness & shoulder strap. \$130---\$200
- 20329 **Army. WWII Australian leather rifle slings.** Marked B+C, 1942, unissued (2). WWII 37 Pat radio aerial web pouch 37cm x 10cm x 6cm. WWII 37 Pat ammo/basic pouches a pair, dated 1943, unissued. WWII Korea Bren gun magazine pouches dated 1945. This pair has been issued. Named to 3/722308 R CORBY + 375 E THOMAS. Rare. GC. Pair of US Army gaiters dated 1941. GC. WW2 Mortar carrying strap dated 1941. Rare. Unmarked WWII era officer's canvas & leather carry bag 20' x 10' x 10' ply base. Rare. G \$100---\$150
- 20330 **Army. WWII: Bren gun spare barrel bag marked RMB 1942 27' x 7'. GC.** Leather rifle slings (2) marked BPC 1942, unissued. Unknown webbing carry sling 3'+4' adjustable with brass hooks. Possibly for a Bren gun. Unmarked khaki wool beret. ¾ moth holes & cotton beret. Both unissued. Pr of 37 pat web 'L' straps for securing 37 Pat big pack. Pr of 37 Pat web Bren gun mag pouches with connect strap. Stained light brown. Bigger than 303 pouches. Pr of 37 Pat web 303 mag pouches. Stamped 1943, unissued. Pr of 37 Pat web shoulder straps for securing loads, possibly Lewis gun mags, dated 1942. Good condition. (8 items)..... \$100---\$200
- 20331 **Army. Equipment & Webbing: WWII felt covered water bottle** in leather shoulder harness. WWII pr of Bren Gun magazine pouches in brown webbing. Korean War (1951) 250 round .303 ammo belt. Pr of WWII era khaki cloth gunner's gauntlets. Bren Gun web sling with brass hooks (2). WWII era light weight web belts (2). WWII era canvas Bren gun spare barrel bag. All F-VGC. (7 items)..... \$100---\$170
- 20332 **Army WWII entrenching tool bag** dated 1944, 2 entrenching tool handles, 8 items of 1937 pattern webbing, pistol holster, pouches etc. Dixie tins (20, WWII DD eating knives (2), sterilising outfit for water bottles, helmet net, pocket knives (2). Good. Some WWII bits. (19)..... \$160---\$140
- 20333 **Army. WWII 1940 dated leather leggings (2)** for mounted troops & motor cycle despatch riders named to 2 diff people & an unmarked officer pattern WWI pr leggings. G-VGC. (2 prs)..... \$60---\$90
- 20334 **Army. WWII era Telescope (33cm x 5cm)**, no markings, use unknown in steel casing housed. Separate protective steel case with clamped lids (55cm long). All are heavy duty items indicating tank or artillery components plus spare case to hold telescope. Both with original jungle green paint on cases..... \$120---\$250
20335. **Army. Artillery. Angle of Departure Artillery Chart,** double sided, made of aluminium for 25 pounder gun. Thought to date to Korean War era/ Approx 600mm x 600mm plus 1940 dated, khaki cased Nos 2 & 2 A Artillery board MK 1. Board is dated 1942. GC. These plotting boards are seldom offered for sale. (2)..... \$100---\$150
- 20336 **Army. Aust/GB belts,** Slade Wallace snake clasp belt parade. Slade Wallace equipment belt with 3 intact buckles to rear & worn QVC buckle Dieu et mon Droit type. Slade Wallace type Officer/Senior NCO sword belt with straps. On this the white clasp finish is heavily crazed throughout, white metal snake. Slade Wallace bayonet frog, damaged. Slade Wallace rifle slings (3). Slade Wallace belt with NSW markings but badly torn/damaged & a Slade Wallace parade belt with brass snake clasp. Good-Fair. (9 items)..... \$250---\$375
- 20337 **Army. Aust/GB belts,** stable (4). Inc an Officer's bullion braid & scarlet 5th Lancers girdle/stable belt pre WWI era. Also 5th Lancers cap lines in bullion braid. This girdle & lines maybe the same pattern as worn by the Australian Lancers & Light Horse. Also inc late RA girdle WWI period the same, stable belt RA. A possible 5th RA girdle, Tank Corps or RAAC etc stable belt, an Australian Cadet belt & buckle & unknown WWI period belt stripped of badges plus 4th RHA stable belt. Stripped hate belt has some damage o/w GC. The 5th lancers girdle & lines hard to come by. (10)..... \$150---\$200
- 20338 **Army. Binoculars** (4 sets) of which one is cased. The largest pair seems to be Japanese. Comes with a early Kodak camera plus an unknown magnifying lens & a small brass draw telescope. No WD mks. Fair condition, all need a good clean. (7 items)..... \$100---\$150
- 20339 **Army. Binoculars 4 pairs** with 3 cases (1 without lid). Inc pair by Magma & is DD stamped, case is F.S.LTD 1942 DD. Plus WWI era vest pocket KODAK in its case named 'A. F. Roper 33066 NSW Federation F.A. AIF'. Arthur Fotherly Roper, to France May 15, wounded twice by gas. Good-Fair. Nice pair WWII binoculars, camera worthy of research. (5)..... \$150---\$220
- 20340 **Army. Binoculars** in leather case to 'A. E. Campling' Albert Eduard Campling, 20th Battalion Lieutenant killed by enemy shell in early June 1916. Saw service as a trooper with B Squadron 6th Imperial Bushmen, invalided. His group was QSA, CC Trans Rhod, SA 1901, 1914-15 Star, War & Victory. His binoculars are listed as returned to his wife. GC. An emotive pair of binoculars to a man who liked soldiering..... \$150---\$200
- 20341 **Army. Bits & pieces spanning WWI to WWII.** The lot inc small 3" trophy 'Essendon Citizens Military Association', 1920s/30s removed from its base. WWI marked entrenching tool helve (AAOD, Aust Army Ordinance Corp). WWI baton cleaner stick, AAOD marked, single WWI patterns khaki puttee by 'Fox', 1911 dated & issued Officer's Sam Brown strap (missing end strap), ca1930s khaki cotton Army straight leg trousers (hard to find). Brass buttons, not dated. Used but nice condition. DD marked tool handle (hammer?), caWWII pattern Whittingslow pocket knife with lanyard. Oxidised finish, no military marks. Useful lot of sundries that are not easy to find. (8) \$80---\$120
- 20342 **Army WWII** dated brown leather boots size 8/4, with steel slotted heel. WWII sewing housewife bag. Pair long khaki mittens, canvas outer, wool lined helmet net. WWII leather rifle slings (2) plus white webbing. WWII leather bayonet frogs (2 diff). Water bottle with cover, carrier & strap. Water bottle carrier & strap diff to above. 1941 dated pistol holster, leather. WWII brown leather belt & buckle. 1941 dated shell dressing. Khaki puttees. Overall GC. (15)..... \$220---\$300
- 20343 **Army. Large box of goodies:** Original WWI Aust/Brit folding trench periscope dated 1917 with canvas bag & 2 spare mirrors. Appears unissued. Rare. VGC. Unmarked WWI ALH shoecase/sword frog. 5 round ALH ammo pouches stamped 1916, dry, need Dubbin (2). Large canvas ammo pouches dated 1943, unissued (2). Canvas 1942 binoculars case. Binoculars marked RAAF, lenses clear. Leather on one side needs reglueing. Aused 1907 Patt bayonet scabbard. Magnovite 1942. 1917 German 75mm brass shell case, 225mm & canvas WWII Bren gun cover. In storage for many years. All items in Fair-Good condition. TLC & Dubbin needed. \$300---\$400
- 20344 **Army bugle,** Henry Potter & Co stamped bugle in brass & copper. Hand etched on the front of the bell is DD & number A1057. In our experience many Australian military instruments were commonly marked this way. Seems to play, but somewhat relic condition. Comes with a set of green bugle cords plus white metal tenor bugle, no extension tube or mouthpiece. Orpheus etched. Fair condition. Military marked bugle had to find. (2)..... \$120---\$180
- 20345 **Army. Compasses & Mapping Accessories.** WWII Air Ministry Aircraft Compass, 16cm dia, 10cm height (case only dimensions). Fair-Good. As per IB but painted grey with a pedestal mount. Maybe a Navy ship's compass. Fair-Good. Early map parallel ruler in box wood by Harling Ltd, London. 30cm long x 6cm wide. Marked Air Ministry. GC. Book, Manual of Map Reading, Photo Reading & Field Sketching. Printed by War Office 1929. GC. Kane, Dead reckoning Aircraft Navigation Computer 1957, St Paul Minnesota. Good. WWII era Star Identifier for aircraft navigation. Good. Interesting lot. (6 items)..... \$100---\$200
- 20346 **Army. OR's dress sporran to 30th Bn NSW Scottish,** 5 tassels & St Andrew badge. Typical crazing to leather, with strap, made by Nicoll Make Bankfoot in 1935, pair white spats named to 'Lt Col W. Crooks 30 Bn'. These are miscoloured due to age. Undress Army pattern sporran to the same Battalion in brown leather with St Andrew badge. NSW Scottish Slade Wallace type dress belt & buckle. Overall GC. 4 nice items to NSW Scottish. \$220---\$300
- 20347 **Army Firearms,** 2 MD 4, 13 dated short barrelled 38 holster. 7-13 dated, holster lengthened to take the longer barrel marked L.H.B.T. A.A.S.C. 5 M VQ with cleaning rod. Pair of mismatched Stohwasser brown leather leggings. Pair khaki/olive long puttees. Pistol lanyards (2) plus large 1917 CGHF haversack/backpack. Tears top the mounting of rear straps, WWII named & numbered. Fair-GC. The WWI holsters really nice. (7)..... \$250---\$350
- 20348 **Army Firearms,** pattern 15 large frame Webley holster, CGHF. Pair 1939 dated black Stohwasser leggings & 1928 single legging. WWI blue water bottle & pattern 15 leather carrier. Pistol lanyard. WWI leather rifle sling. Five diff WWI webbing straps some with Australia made marks. Pattern 1908 waist belt web marked DD. fair-GC. Inc some nice WWI bits. (12)..... \$200---\$250
- 20349 **Army Firearms,** tool kit & bag for .303 Bren gun. 1940 slide rule in case for Vicker machine gun with 2 spare cases, both named. .303 Vickers machine gun leather case dated 1943, made in Newtown, NSW, tool case carried by Gunner. 1945 dated machine gun pouch for Vickers. WWI canvas & leather Vickers/Lewis gun tool bag, missing a buckle but still in fair condition. Fair-GC. All machine gun related. (7)..... \$100---\$150
- 20350 **Army Firearms,** WWII flare pistol holder unissued. WWII black rifle leather sling, webbing sling & brown leather sling. 37 pattern belt, no straps. Pistol lanyard. 1941 dated DD pistol holster in brown leather. Good. Flare holster hard to get. (7 items)..... \$150---\$250
- 20351 **Army. Kitbag** stuffed with wide variety of various uniform items inc jungle greens, Auscam, tropical from the late 1960s & more plus pr Auscam size 8 boots. Fair-GC. (21 items inc kg)..... \$100---\$140
- 20352 **Army. Kitbag green** crammed with Auscam uniform with pair Auscam boots size 7, plus a polyester uniform post 1980s. GC. Two complete uniforms. (17 items in total)..... \$100---\$140
- 20353 **Light Horse WWI single leather 10 round ammo pouches** (12). Stored for many years, leather hard. In need of restoration/TLC with Dubbin or similar. Most marked CGHF or contract manufacturer such as Holden and Frost 1915, 1916. (12)..... \$120---\$200

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.

- 20354 **Light Horse pre-WWI leather shoe case & sword frog combined.** Made by D Mason and Sons, Birmingham 1901 (stamped on nail pouch). Australian issue stamped 02? 1906. Leather good for age, no splits or cracks. These cases were attached to the LH saddle. Would benefit from TLC & Dubbin. \$80---\$160
- 20355 **Light Horse WWI era leather horseshoe case/sword frog combination** as attached to the LH saddle. Stamped 'CGHF?' & 'S'. Commonwealth Govt harness factory. Condition Goog for age, no splits or cracks. \$75---\$150
- 20356 **Light Horse. WWI Combination horseshoe cases/sword frogs** in leather, unmarked. Condition Fair-Good (4). ALH single 5/10 round ammo leather pouches. Condition Fair-Good. All items have been in storage for many years. All fair-Good. TLC & Dubbin needed. (10) \$350 \$500
- 20357 **Army leggings**, pair black Stohwasser Army leggings, stamped 15D. WWI entrenching tool, handle is Canadian & dated 1915, tool pitted & unmarked. Pair light khaki Fox long puttees. WWI blue water bottle with WWII khaki wool cover & webbing holder. Pistol lanyard. WWI ammunition pouches (4) dated 1916, Sydney. WWI leather rifle sling. Leather cartridge belt. Missing black buckle with pouch & a pattern 1908 webbing belt. GC. Good-fair. 16 items all pre WWII. \$200---\$275
- 20358 **Army leggings** pattern Stohwasser in pigskin, no markings, need a clean. WWII style other ranks jodhpurs, waist 30 in seam 28, 2-3 minor moth holes. 1947 whistle with stamp & leather strap. Pair of shoulder straps for double strap Sam Brown. Australian made, WWI marked. 1911 dated leather Cadet ammo pouch by Guthridge & Co, Melbourne. Another by CGHF. 1919 dated 08 pattern belt. Three leather sword items, frog (WWI marked, Australian), strap & holder?. 1914 pattern bayonet frog with helve strap. Mostly GC. Some nice pieces in this lot. (14) \$200---\$250
- 20359 **Army. M4 periscope** believed to be off an armoured vehicle, dated 1943. Possibly Sherman tank. Gun sight scopes (2), one dated 1945 with mounting brackets. Steel cable (2) with wooden toggle handles & sun compass DD box, missing its sun compass. Fair-GC. Interesting items for the heavy vehicle enthusiast. (7) \$150---\$250
- 20360 **Army Pack** WWII economy small pack canvas variety with 2" buckles, with spare straps. WWII Dispatch Rider or Officer boots, 3/4 laced with 3 closure buckles by ROSSI, Dunlop rubber sole (partial leather). WWII pocket knives (3). Pair of unissued Don R over trousers for foul weather dated 1942 by Dunlop & 4 diff type WWII era chin straps. GC. (12) \$180---\$250
- 20361 **Army. Rifle slings**, WWI 1916 webbing rifle sling by Wrights Ltd, WWII pattern rifle slings (4) plus a white buff, wide rifle sling, probably pre WWI. Overall GC. WWI webbing sling is getting harder to get. (6) \$100---\$140
- 20362 **Army. Rifle sling**, WWI 1916 dated in green webbing material. WWII rifle slings (4 diff) plus a white buff wide rifle, probably pre WWI. Good. WWI sling increasingly hard to get. (6) \$100---\$140
- 20363 **Army. Saddle wallets**, pigskin, possibly dated either 03 and 8-14. Also stamped 4/LH. Early white closing studs. Pair of spurs & leather straps. 1915 dated 1914 pattern leather bayonet frog. Pair of unmarked Officer quality Stohwasser leggings in army pattern. Good-fair. Nice WWI grouping. (4) \$250---\$375
- 20364 **Army. Sporran**, ca1890s sporran with badge believed to be for the 5th Reg NSW Scottish Rifles. Two tassel sporran. The sporran badge is different to that illustrated in the book 'Military Badges of the Australian Colonies 1800-1903' by R Grebert, pg 34. It is, however, the same as the badge used on the plaid brooch shown on the War Memorial website for the 5th Regiment Scottish Rifles. The sporran is unmarked with two black tassels. Used with signs of age, but no noticeable damage. Rare. \$250---\$400
- 20365 **Army Sporran: NSW Scottish** Battalion dress sporran, no badge, no makers marks but stamped 30 B to reverse, no strap. Royal NSW Regiment undress sporran with Staybrite badge & strap. NSW Scottish Slade Wallace dress belt with chromed buckle. NSW Scottish hose pair, pair white gloves, pair red hose top garter flashes. Fair-GC. 6 items of Australian Scottish uniform. (6) \$200---\$275
- 20366 **Army. Vietnam era uniform** inc jungle green trousers 1961 (2), 1967 dated shirt. 1966 wool battledress jacket & pants to R.A. Regiment Corporal. Vietnam era shovel, undated pocket knife. 1965 dated cleated black boots size 7/6, pair Vietnam era black gaiters. Dinner tin, fork & spoon. Also knife, spoon, fork set, pair 1955 khaki gaiters. Polyester belts (2), 1966 dated 1937 pattern belt, 5 pouch bandolier. GC. A nice group of Vietnam kit. (18) \$150---\$200
- 20367 **Army Water bottle used in WWI/II**, mounted troops style (no shoulder strap). Also marked VX30050, a WWII soldier who served in 1st Aust Para Battalion. Enl 4/6/1940, disch 12/02/1946. Mounted troops WWI leather horseshoe case with sword/bayonet frog. Marked CGHF. Both items WWI vintage, GC for age. (2) . \$100---\$200
- 20368 **Army. Water bottles** WWII & ore WWII enamel with 3 different carrier. Plus a large Medic's water bottle (no cover). An interesting lot inc Australian made small green enamel bottle with bayonet cap (2), another but in blue enamel (with black cover & P-03 leather carrier, no cap). The small web Australian made bottles with bayonet fitting are from 1920s, apparently re-issued in WWII. WWII blue enamel bottle (MK VI) with the unique Australian web jungle carrier (WWII). WWII blue enamel (MK VII) bottle with cork, cover & RAAF skeletal carrier & bottle only for Medic's water bottle as used WWI-II. No cover or carrier or cork. Interesting lot. The bayonet lugged bottles are scarce. (6) \$150---\$200
- 20369 **Army Webbing.** 1937 pattern web equipment. Set inc backpack (DD) 1943, side pack, basic pouches (2) (1943 mint), entrenching tool carrier (1944 mint) & tool (1942), helve handle (1944 mint), steel mess tins (1942 on one), braces (2), valve straps (2), blue water bottle inc over/cork; bayonet frog, belt (1950s), shoulder straps (2) (one 1943) & water bottle carrier. Mostly G-excellent. Nice, displayable set for WWII display. (18) \$180---\$240
- 20370 **Army WWII Daylight Signalling Lamps**, short range Mk 1 (2), both have original tins & straps. One heavily rusted, one with lamp, one without. Plus 2 sets of headphones. Should be possible to make one good set from the pair. Fair-GC. An interesting restoration project? \$100---\$140
- 20371 **Army/ RAN/RAAF. Early C20th? Officer's steel shipping trunk**, painted black. To the front in white paint 'F. J. Jackson'. Rear cardboard tag to 'Miss H. M. Jackson' & an address in St Ives. Hard to get. \$80---\$120
- 20372 **Army/Navy belt buckles/buckle halves** (11) with 3 snake clasp buckles/buckle halves & a Pattern-03 belt buckle. Together with over 25 useful belt related pieces of hardware. Dating from 1880s-caWWII. Inc a complete General Service brass Army buckle with QV crown (worn in Australia), nice condition. The female buckle halves inc a blank generic motto example, as worn in Australia. The Pattern-03 buckle is useful, as is the brass snake clasp set. There are 3 half RAN Dockyard Police buckles in nickel, a KC RN/RAN Officer's half buckle & half RAN band buckle. The Turkish Navy half buckle is a nice cast example & there are 2 Indian Navy buckles also. (40) \$250---\$400
- 20373 **Army. Navy, WWII Army pocket knives** (4), vesta tins (4), some different designs, Lucky Hit tobacco tin & an interesting collection of 23 whistles inc some scarcer types. Fair-GC. The WWII knives no longer easy to find. (39 items) \$200---\$400
- 20374 **Army Aust/GB/Commonwealth: 1914 Princess Mary's Christmas Gift tin** with bullet pencil (this has no M mark). Boer War VRI chocolate gift tin in relic condition. Gift of the Colonies of Trinidad etc to his Majesty's Forces (scarce). Plus post WWII chromed trench art letter opener. Fair-poor. (4 items) \$120---\$180
- 20375 **Army Cadets sporran**, Knox Grammar Scholl Cadets sporran with strap & badge, 1 tassel missing, 2 other tassels supplied (these are shorter). Scotch College Cadet Corps undress sporran with chromed badge, no strap. Scotch College Cadet dress sporran cante with brass top plate & chromed badge. GC. 3 nice Cadet items. (3) \$100---\$140
- 20376 **Navy. 1911-24 HMAS 'Australia' Mk I Charge Calibration Rule** from 'A', 'P' or 'Q' Turrets, right gun. Curved nickelled brass rule 360mm. Stamped both sides 'HMAS Australia' & with differing range marks 'A', 'P' or 'Q' right gun, full charge & 50 F.S 4 cal head' etc stamped both sides. Wear to plating in areas. VGC. Scarce & attributable item to the RAN's first flag ship, scuttled off Sydney in 1924. \$400---\$600
- 20377 **Navy. WWII Large brown leather Main/Secondary armament powder bag holder.** Dated 1942. Stands about 3 feet high (about 90cm) & smaller one dated 1943, about 2 feet high (about 60cm). The larger has medium-heavy wear to leather, small fraying on bottom & to lesser extent to top. Marked 'No 73 I'. Also marked 'N' with broad arrow to side. The small holder needs restoration. The leather needs glueing in places. This would improve it immensely. Rare & hard to find. (2) \$250---\$500
- 20378 **RAAF/RAF Carton of goodies with Air Ministry aircraft compass in wooden case** ca 1920s compass function U/S Fair. Pocket periscope by JW Handley P/L 1942, MK I Aust. Both mirrors intact. GC. Copper can, round 9 inch dia x 3 inch deep. Copper spout 3' x 1' with brass screw top. No markings. WWII era trench art lamp base. Chromed Rising Sun badge 5 1/2' wide x 3' high, mounted on metal AIF lamp not tested. No globe. WWII era insect protection head covers (2). Concertina frame. Folding tin candle trench lamp inside heavy tin box 12 1/2' x 6' x 2'. Brass plaques (2) showing MADE BY TE BLADON & SON LTD Birmingham 1916. Good. \$120---\$200
- 20379 **RAAF WWII items, mainly cockpit gauges.** Smiths boxed DESYNN METER luminous Auxiliary Tank, 120 gallons. As new. Cockpit Lamps 1943 & 44 MK IA CANADA REF NO 5C/44b. In original cardboard boxed, unissued. Fuel Gauges 85 gallons (3), cracked glass (1), no glass + Oxygen Cylinder Pressure Gauge: 0-500. Used. AM RAF/RAAF tin of aerial camera film aircraft fuel gauge up to 50 gallons maybe reserve tank. London maker. Headphone & plug in lead (2 pin) & head strap. Phillips 10V small globes (3), fuse cover (1). 100psi gauge, part speed gauge. Fair condition. Fair-VGC. (18 items) \$100---\$150
- 20380 **RAAF: WWII RAF/RAAF Air Ministry Navigational Computer**, MKIIID I.C.A.N. Calibration + leg (thigh) straps. WW2 flying helmet, canvas AP 9180 6 1/4. Light-weight cellophane eye shields. Probably WWII RAAF in original packaging (10). Green web strap with spring-loaded hooks each end, 30' x 2'. All G-VGC. (13) \$140---\$200
- 20381 **RAAF: Pilot Balloon Slide Rule, Mark IVA as used by RAAF meteorologists** in conjunction with weather balloon data. Made 1952-60. Slide rule is in VGC in a custom-made dovetailed box. \$50---\$100
- 20382 **RAAF. Pilot Balloon Slide Rule, Mark IV A as used by RAAF meteorologists** in conjunction with weather balloon data. Made 1952-60. Slide rule is in very good condition in a custom-made dovetail box. VGC. \$50---\$100

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.

HEADGEAR

AUSTRALIA

- 20383 **Army. Colonial pattern very rare cork pith helmet** of 4 panel cloth design. The helmet shell has unfortunately lost all integrity & been shattered internally, with name & regimental number. Has outline of NSW Forces badge, leather sweatband not present but support hoop is. Comes with a late issue helmet of similar shape & size, which is stained/discooured. Maybe 1960s era. 1st Poor, 2nd Fair. Maybe researchable. A worthwhile but tricky restoration project. \$100---\$150
- 20384 **Army. Colonial pattern pith helmet**, white with 4 fold puggaree of late manufacture. Green velvet lining with cream leather sweatband, no chin strap. Brass spike & mount. 1900-12 Corps of Engineers Australia helmet badge fitted plus a blue peaked cap to the Royal Australian Engineers post 1960, no chin strap or buttons. Fair-GC. Helmet displays nicely. (2)..... \$100---\$150
- 20385 **Army Aust/GB helmet**, WWII Mk II Brodie helmet. Shell dated 1940, khaki painted with webbing chin strap, nice condition helmet, size 7. White Wolseley pith helmet by R.Z. Bloomfield London. No chin strap. Named 'H E Jones 5/707342' on sweatband. GC. 2 nice helmets..... \$160---\$250
- 20386 **Army Aust/GB helmet**, WWII Mk II Brodie helmet marked 1942, size 7. Liner & chin strap in good condition. Good overall finish, some minor scuff marks & solar pith helmet, no puggaree. Made for Grose's Hats Perth. GC. 2 nice WWII helmets. \$200---\$275
- 20387 **Fire Warden/Civil Defence WWII Brodie style helmet**, painted black, light surface rust, complete with liner & chin strap. Size ??? GC. \$100---\$130
- 20388 **Army. Peaked cap, ca WWI Officer's peaked khaki trench cap**. Made by Tress & Co London for W. Chorley & Co Ltd Sydney. With owners initials 'EJH' stamped into sweatband. Thin brown leather chin strap attached by 2 blackened AMF buttons. 2 holes where the large pattern rising sun badge was worn. Leather sweatband with Sydney seller's details in unstitched in places. Moth holes to underside of brim & a 1cm hole to front of crown. Fair condition, would benefit from a clean & some TLC. Getting hard to come by..... \$150---\$200
- 20389 **Army. Peaked cap**, WWII unissued baratheia peaked cap, brown leather chin strap & KC map buttons. A few tiny moth holes to the top, which don't detract. 1940 dated sidecap, KC map buttons plus Indian pattern pith helmet, size 6 3/4 white chin strap, discoloured & stained, intact. GC. (3) \$200---\$275
- 20390 **Army. Peaked cap WWII Officer's**. KC rising sun & matching buttons to side, brown leather chin straps. Initials 'W.R.B.' stamped into sweatband. Several 5mm moth holes to top. Army wool sidecap, khaki, dated 1941, unissued. Post 1970 Colonial pattern fibreglass helmet by Mountcastle. Missing most of the liner. Fair-GC. Possible to research cap owner. (3)..... \$150---\$200
- 20391 **Army. Peaked cap WWII in khaki wool with leather edge**, trimming to peak. KC rising sun to front, matching buttons to side, brown leather chin strap. Dated 1942 in unissued condition, 3 tiny moth holes to top plus Army khaki, wool sidecap, KC Map buttons dated 1941 with S.A. Hats Adelaide label & a post 1980 Colonial pattern fibre glass helmet, by Mountcastle Pty Ltd. GC. Nice pair of unissued WWII Australian hats. (3) \$200---\$300
- 20392 **Army. Peaked cap**, WWII with separate chin strap, no buttons to sides, unusually of Officer quality with leather trim around front peak. Small moth holes to top. Also 1940 dated Army wool sidecap plus Navy rating caps (2). Post war with grey lining 1940/50s with owner number & name but hard to read. No buttons to front, heavy mothing. Fair-VG condition. The peaked cap nice. (4)..... \$160---\$250
- 20393 **Army. Peaked cap**, ca 1950s Officer's khaki service dress cap with KC AMF buttons & wide leather chin strap. Made by CGCF, dress blues cap to an Officer above Major with gilt KC AMF button, last inspection date '73', dress blues Army Chaplains Department Major & above peaked cap with QC map of Australia Staybrite buttons. Hat misshapen & chin strap sun curled. Fair. (3)..... \$80---\$120
- 20394 **Army. Peaked cap**, General Officer's blues cap with double row of oak leaf braiding to peak, made by Emerco, size 6 7/8, buttons, badge & chin strap missing. Officer's khaki service dress cap, Staybrite QC map of Australia buttons, by M. Reiner & Co Victoria. Size 6 5/8, no badge. Slouch hat with puggaree, size 52, dated 1983. Slight rust stain to front of puggaree. GC. (3)..... \$100---\$140
- 20395 **Army. RAAF peaked caps (3)**, all no badges and/or damaged. Peaked cap, khaki with British general service buttons, RAE badge sewn on, chin strap damaged. RAAF sidecap, no badge & buttons, dated 1941. Unknown sidecap, possibly foreign. Ideal spares or repairs. (6)..... \$80---\$100
- 20396 **Army Aust/GB pith helmet. RARE Victorian era colonial pattern pith helmet, white blancoed leather upper. Internally marked helmet cork regulation. Leather & red satin liner present & hand written inside the name Iles. The liner suggests an Officer's private purchase. No chin strap. Good-fair. A real rarity.**.....\$1000- \$1500

- 20397 **Army. Aust/GB, post 1898 sidecap** with brass VR buttons to a Colonel on the Staff. Rare. Blue wool body with red piping to the crown. We have seen identical liner on a 1900 dated cap. Badge no longer present but had north/south lugs & may have been the lion over crown badge. Has faint name 'Flanagan' on head band. Fair-GC. Very scarce Victorian sidecap. \$200---\$250
- 20398 **Army Aust/GB Lt Colonel up to Brigadier Officer's dark blue wool sidecap**, with KC George VI button for an Officer on the Staff. Gold braid KC lion & crown cap badge. Gold braid to edgings & scarlet panel on top, lined in black satin & velvet. Comes with a post 1940 Lt Col or above peaked cap. Ceremonial peaked cap in cotton & wool with single row of gold oak leaf decoration to peak. Badge as are side buttons. Made by Emerco Melbourne. GC. WWII Brigadier's sidecap not common. (2)..... \$180---\$250
- 20399 **Army. Slouch hats (2)**, ca WWII, austerity pattern & the other is a commercial hat made in the Military style (Cadets?). The austerity pattern hat is unissued & appears to be broad arrow marked on the felt. Liner present but curiously only displays the size (7 3/8). Hat has raw edge, brown vent eyelets, riveted chin strap fittings & sewn-in clip to fold up the brim. This is probably an early 1942 made hat. The commercial hat is made from brown wool felt (not rabbit), brown air vents, bound edge, press stud fold up & riveted chin strap fittings. Unissued. Relatively inexpensive WWII slouch hat. (2) \$100---\$150
- 20400 **Army. Slouch hat, 1942 dated** raw edge WWII. Push stud brim clip, puggaree fitted, size 7 1/2, eyelets for chin strap but chin strap not present. Overall minor cloth grazing. Unissued, Fair-GC. \$100---\$150
- 20401 **Army. Slouch hats (3)** with puggarees. One dated 1945. The other two are cadet hats from 1980s-2000s. The WWII hat is with puggaree & oxidised rising sun badge. The liner is present but half detached & dry. The hat is widely moth to underside of brim. Unissued. The next hat is from Kings School Cadets with puggaree & an earlier quality white metal badge. Akubra size 59, private purchase. No visible mothing. Last Cadet hat no badge but with its blue/yellow/red puggaree. Liner is removed. No visible mothing. (3)\$130 \$200
- 20402 **Army. Slouch hats (4)**, all post 1980. All undated, 1 with puggaree for Royal Australian Army Nursing Corps approx size 56. 2nd Cadet red puggaree, approx size 55. 3 tears to front & 2 tears to rear of body of the hat. 3rd brownish khaki puggaree, approx size 52. Some moth holes, edge trim tired/worn, discoloured. 4th unissued, size 62, no puggaree. None have chin straps. Fair-GC. (4) \$100---\$120
- 20403 **Army. Slouch hat** with puggaree dated 1981. Blues peaked cap RAC of Sigs badge, KC map buttons. By J. Compton Son & Webb. Named to Sergeant Geelong College Cadet Corp Glengarry with sewn on badge. Balmoral DD 1953 dated with Clan McIntosh badge in silver. By Beret MFRS Victoria. GC. (4)..... \$120---\$160
- 20404 **Army. RAN, RAAF, slouch hats (3)**. Army dated 2002, size 53. Navy dated 2002, size 60. RAAF dated 1994, size 56 with Officer's bullion badge. Plus khaki beret dated 1958 by Beret Mnfrs. Light blue UN coloured beret by Kangol 7 1/8 & Royal Australian Navy baseball cap. GC. (6 hats) \$150---\$250
- 20405 **Army. Slouch hat**, 2007 dated, size 57 with puggaree & chin strap. Officer's khaki peaked cap dated 1972. RAAF slouch hat dated 1995, size 52 with puggaree & chin strap. RAAF dark blue peaked cap dated 1968-69. Good-VGC. (4)..... \$150---\$200
- 20406 **Army/RAAF, Slouch hat puggarees (12)**, various colours & sizes. Couple have patches/badges attached. Good selection of Cadet, Militia, regulars etc. Plus RAAF neck tie & Army neck tie (women's). GC. Hard to find. (14) \$100---\$150
- 20407 **Army/RAAF, Slouch hat puggarees**, various colours & sizes. Good selection, Cadets, Militia, Regulars etc. GC, many hard to find. (17)..... \$100---\$150
- 20408 **Army. Cadets, berets (5 diff)**. Dark blue bonnet with red/white/black band, with chromed badge for Scotch College. Government contract maker. Khaki wool beret with brown leather edging (as per WWII) but undated. This beret almost certainly 1940s to early 1950s with rising sun badge. Khaki Balmoral, used, with mothing to top. Used (no badge). Two dark blue bonnets of the type used by Knox Grammar. No badges. All hats show wear & scattered mothing. (5) \$80---\$120
- 20409 **Army. Cadets: Balmoral caps (2)** Knox Grammar Cadet unit. Blue Balmorals, type without diced band. Badges are backed on tartan. One hat badge is current bi-metal type. The other badge is smaller silver version. Plus khaki beret with chromed Trinity Grammar School Cadet badge. No lining in the beret. No moth or other damage. \$100---\$140
- 20410 **Army. Cadets, berets & a bonnet**. Blue beret & un-badged red/white diced Balmoral. Crossing 1950s-2000. Khaki beret with enamel & gilt badge, -TGS Cadet Corp badge (small size). Variant of Trinity Grammar? commercial made beret. Well used. Navy blue wool beret with Springvale Cadet Unit in gilt & painted finish. Unissued blue wool beret, no badge, mint. Used red/white diced band Balmoral. No badge, named to soldier. Minor moth. No damage to hats, only Balmoral has minor moth. Useful selection of berets with 2 interesting badges. (5)..... \$75---\$130

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.

- 20411 **Army. Cadet, sidecaps.** Interesting & rare khaki Cadet sidecaps (2) in unissued condition. One is pre WWII & the other is early WWII. The khaki Glengarry has the badge & maroon/blue/yellow backing for Scotch College Cadets Melbourne. Unissued & made by A. Bowley & Co. The badge is in gilt & numbered to rear. Maroon welt to top of cap. The khaki sidecap is unissued & made by A. Bowley & Co. The cap has a grass green welt to the top & yellow cord piping. Map of Australia buttons oxidised. No badge was ever fitted. Both caps are in outstanding condition & unissued. Two rare Cadet hats from WWII. Rarely seen. (2)..... \$300---\$450
- 20412 **Army. Cadet. sidecaps.** Three interesting caps, 2 with badges. Melbourne Grammar School Cadet with enamel badge ca 1930s, unknown black sidecap with yellow piping (WWII) & Cadet Glengarry with the badge of Geelong College Cadet (modern made). The Melbourne Grammar Cadet cap is made in the style of a Torrens cap with brass/enamel badge & brass KC buttons. Made by London Stores Ltd, Melbourne. Black, fine wool. The black sidecap with yellow wool piping has oxidised KC general service buttons. Well made from coarse wool. Stained inside. Unknown unit but probably Cadet ca WWII. Blue Glengarry with red/black/white diced band. Badge is nickled Geelong College Cadets. Commercially made, Excellent condition. The Geelong College cap is rare. (3)..... \$200---\$300
- 20413 **Army. Cadets Slouch hat** pre 1942 khaki with puggaree to a Cadet unit (unidentified school). Early style with edge binding & sewn hooks & eye (now missing) as opposed to the riveted brass half moon fittings. The sweatband is missing but the hat is broad arrow stamped. No chin strap, brown eyelets to vent holes. Has oxidised rising sun to brim & a rare 7 fold puggaree with maroon, green & black coloured folds. Some moth grazing overall o/w GC..... \$300---\$400
- 20414 **Navy, tally bands. Collection of 30 diff,** mainly Training Ships tallies, 4 tallies are for Cadets. In nice, mostly unissued condition. \$100---\$140
- 20415 **Navy. RAN, peaked cap ca 1930s Bandsman's, white top,** red band, black peak & chin strap. KC anchor & Australia gilt buttons. KC RANBAND badge. Hat made by CGCF, badge by Stokes. RAAF Bandsman's cap dated 1988, made by AGCF, dark blue with band & Staybrite badge/buttons. Gold braid to peak. Army Band Corps Colonial pattern helmet, made by Mountcastle Pty Ltd QLD, lion head chin chain hook to left side, spike to top, Staybrite badge has only one attaching pin. No chin chain. GC. Bandsman's hat for each of the 3 services. (3)..... \$150---\$200
- 20416 **Navy. RAN, peaked cap.** Officer's cloth tipped visor cap for ranks above Commander, undated but ca WWII. Plus ratings cap, made in Sydney, with chin strap. GC. A nice WWII Officer's peaked cap. (2) \$120\$160
- 20417 **Navy. RAN peaked cap** with vinyl top, RAN ratings cap with vinyl top. RAN cloth cap cover, RAN vinyl cap cover. White Wolseley pattern fibreglass helmet. Some discolouration o/w GC. (5)..... \$100---\$140
- 20418 **Navy. RAN, peaked cap.** Chief Petty Officer's vinyl topped visor cap. Made by AGCF in 1980, size 6 3/8. HMAS Culgoa ratings cap, no sweatband, with elasticised chin strap. Wolseley pattern pith helmet, white (discoloured) by R.Z. Bloomfield London, 6 7/8 dated 1937. Fair-GC. All three have marks & discolouration. (3)..... \$100---\$140
- 20419 **RAAF 1950s Officer's peaked cap** with KC buttons holding chin strap & gilt brass QC RAAF badge. Size 7 1/2. GC. \$75---\$100
- 20420 **RAAF, sidecap,** WWII dark blue with KC two part Officer's badge, card attached to backing plate for 'Aus 413944 P/O Beaumont B.H.'. Barry Hampshire Beaumont DFC was 460 Squadron. Some moth holes & grazing to both sides. Date believed to be 1943 & Officer's peaked cap with 3 piece economy cap badge, this now missing gilding. Cap not named, moth holes & grazing & somewhat out of shape. Missing chin strap & buttons. Hats in similar condition but not known to be related to each other. Poor. Interesting to a DFC winner. (2)..... \$100---\$150
- 20421 **RAAF, Slouch hat,** 1965 dated, size 6 5/8, with puggaree & RAAF flash. chin strap fitted, brim latch needs sewing back on. Blue Glengarry cap made for Christies. Army dress blues peaked cap. KC map buttons, by CGCF. RAAF light blue peaked cap with badge dated 1975, no chin strap. RAN Navy Dockyard Police peaked cap with silver Staybrite QC buttons, label R.A.N. keep shape. GC. (5)..... \$100---\$160
- 20422 **RAAF Slouch hats (4)** of which 3 are light blue & 1 khaki, this being dated 1992 with dark blue fold in puggaree, size 59. 3 light blue hats are dated 1995, size 53 (2) & 56. All slouch hats have chin straps. Air Training Corps sidecap dated 1967 by AGCF. All GC. (5)..... \$160---\$220
- 20423 **RAAF. Slouch hat ca 1944,** for tropical areas as made for & issued by the RAAF. Unissued with 4x brown vent eyelets per side, press button fold up & a raw edge. This design was made to take a special green leather liner that was laced/tied through extra eyelets around the base of the hat. Excellent condition, large size. The correct lace in liner is also included but it is size 6 7/8 & is small for the hat. Dated 1944. Unissued hat & liner, excellent condition. An uncommon slouch hat variation..... \$180---\$250
- 20424 **RAAF/Wolseley pattern pith helmet** marked on sweatband & inside to MacPherson 403484. Douglas Gordon MacPherson Flying Officer killed while flying Kittyhawk AK732 near Gambat aerodrome Libya 1942. Leather binding to edge. 3 fold puggaree is unwound. Needs attention. GC. Nice Killed While on Operation attributed helmet. \$180---\$250

- 20425 **RAAF/RAN, women's caps.** Inc 1989 dated RAAF badged cap & a RAN cap. GC. (4 diff)..... \$80---\$120
- 20426 **Police pattern pith helmets (2), NSW Police** with white cotton outer effecting most of the surface. White metal chromed vent & chromed KC NSW Police badge. Black leather chin strap made in Melbourne. Headband light buff leather, size 6 5/8. Another blanched exterior, this crazed all over. Best English manufacture on dark leather headband. Fair-GC. Seldom seen Police pattern helmets. (2)..... \$150---\$200

WORLD

- 20427 **Germany. 1939-45 helmet, marked M 1943** on the leather liner & 58, has black leather chin strap, swastika eagle badge to one side, black, white & red shield to the other (of post war manufacture). Belgium Mark II Brodie helmet clone liner marked 54/ABL/1949/XB/1951. Belgian flag to left side. Worn until 1952. Both GC. (2 helmets)..... \$100---\$150
- 20428 **Germany. 1939-45 Army M35 double decal helmet.** Finished in matte charcoal grey, evidence of original paint beneath (repaired as per March 1940 regulations), light rust showing through. Inside stamped D205 & NS 64. Liner shows wear, has some tears to fingers but is complete (it is named Weiss). Chin strap has wear but GC. Decals are age crazed/worn. Overall a very presentable helmet. \$500---\$750
- 20429 **Germany. 1939-45 Army. blue peaked soft cap** with ear flaps, with Hitler Youth badge, hat has some age. Modern copy Hitler Youth dagger. Pack of 24 German WWII Cigarettes. SS Turkish fez, copy, in what appears to be a cake tin with square glass cabinet to display the fez. Plus original Zunderbuchse Bakelite fuse cap holder. Fair-GC. Some originals but most appear to be copies. (5) \$150---\$200
- 20430 **Great Britain. Army. Blue cloth helmet, ca 1881 Officers of the 2nd City of London Rifle Volunteers,** all white metal fittings. Helmet plate of small design for helmet. Has at some time had other badges fitted. Plate possibly of the pre 1881 shako. Has makers plaque for G. Kenning, London. Rosettes for sides of Officer quality. White metal chin strap present, no makers names. Supple leather liner present, small tear to satin liner. Fair-GC. A nice Volunteer blue cloth in good displayable condition. \$600---\$800
- 20431 **Great Britain. Army. Blue cloth helmet,** unusual 4 panel type, single vent to each side. Helmet type is reminiscent of the Police helmet in design but with Royal Artillery helmet plate, possibly refitted. Rosettes fitted, chin strap & ball are reproductions. GC. Displays nicely. \$100---\$200
- 20432 **Great Britain. Victorian era Royal Horse Artillery Officer's bushy.** Scarlet bag to R/H side, 3 lines of bullion braid, these dull & held on by string. Off-white to sandy coloured stand up plume with gilt mounting ball. Makers label Cater & Co, 56 Pall Mall, London. Fair, some discolouration & fur loss. Hard to get & would restore well. \$200---\$350
- 20433 **Great Britain. Army. 3rd Prince of Wales Dragoon Guards, Heavy Cavalry 1871 pattern, yellow brass other ranks full dress.** Helmet with white metal star, Royal Garter in brass in the centre with white metal numeral 3. Worn until 1922, interior retains leather head band, this marked with arrow. Minor dings & bumps to the shell which is common, as helmets were passed from soldier to soldier. Helmet has original rosettes, chin chain, top mount & red/black horse hair plume. Average-GC. A nice helmet. \$1200---\$1500
- 20434 **Great Britain. Army. Scottish Lord Lieutenants pre 1901 bicorn hat.** Victorian Crown in wreath silver button, on Scottish thistle pattern bullion lace. Unattributed. Beaver skin, red satin lining & makers label Keates & Co, Edinburgh. Comes with much older bicorn hat tin for the early pattern bicorn, with makers plate for J. Jones, 6 Regent St, London & 15 Bachelors Walk, London. Some wear & surface loss. Fair-GC. A nice, displayable hat with a very scarce tin. \$200---\$300
- 20435 **Great Britain. Army. Shako. A beautiful ca1855 dark blue shako** to a Military Officer. Quilted finished braid with aged silver braiding all around. Silver plated rosettes to side & white metal chin chain attached. White metal Militia General Service pattern QVC badge to front, missing one lug. Black ball plume in beautiful VR mounted holder. Leather headband attached but most silk lining worn/missing. Fair, needs some TLC, some braid loose but well worth the restoration time. A rare item of head gear, displays beautifully..... \$750---\$1000
- 20436 **Great Britain. Army. sidecaps (2),** ca 1930 Officer's Kings Shropshire Light Infantry with Officer's silver/gilt cap badge & regimental buttons. Duke of Lancaster's own Yeomanry with initials of 'DHB', bullion Officer's red rose badge by Herbert Johnson London. Plus pith helmet, white, by R Z Bloomfield London with 3 fold puggaree. GC. Nice sidecaps. (3)..... \$120---\$160
- 20437 **Great Britain. Police, blue Bobbie's pre 1952 helmet.** Maker stamped Christie's London with Kings Crown, some mildew present inside helmet. Leather headband & chin strap. Holes where badge was removed. GC. A nice pre war helmet..... \$80---\$120

- 20438 USA. Army Vietnam era M I covered steel helmet with carbon fibre lining of type used before & during the Vietnam War, liner named to front 'MAUD'. Cover graffiti 'Buffalo N.Y.', love heart & arrow, 'Home Sweet Home', 'I want out'. Some stitch repairs & tearing to cover. A very evocative helmet of the US Vietnam War effort. \$150---\$250
- 20439 Egypt. ca 1870 Khedive Guard helmet, one piece steel skull with neck protector, blossom shaped crown rosette with iron crescent. Adjustable nasal protector in the form of an arrow fixed by a star shape screw. Shell only, no chain mail or other adornments. Item reputedly brought back by Major 'ET Pascoe' AIF. Rim needs a little TLC overall surface rust o/w a quite presentable & rare helmet. Vendor cost \$1900 (ticket included). Historic talking point. \$1000- \$1500

UNIFORMS

AUSTRALIA

- 20441 Army. Pre Federation NSW 1860-70 Volunteer Rifles & Victorian Volunteer Rifles tunic buttons in white metal. Large (2) only 1 of these retains its lug. Backmark's best warranted quality. Small (5) Backmark's treble rich standard. Cossum pages 5 & 9. GC. Quite rare buttons. (7) \$120---\$180
- 20442 Army. Pre Federation NSW 1868-78 Duke of Edinburgh's Own Highland Volunteer Rifle Company large buttons (2) (see Cossum Button, pg 5) plus large VF General Service button by X Swords. Small Edward VII separate mounted gilt button & 2 VR small separate mounted silvered buttons. All GC. The first 2 are rare. (6) \$150---\$200
- 20443 Army. Pre Federation, NSW Permanent Artillery Field Officer's (above Major) dress tunic lined in typical brown cloth material with a few repairs. Heavily bullion braided to cuffs as per rank. Comes with matching Artillery Officer's jodhpurs. Tunic buttons are NSW Military Force QVC & are probably silver plated, made by Jones & Co, London. Bullion grenades to collar & Field Officer's lace, lace on Artillery gold cord epaulettes, no rank, these in very worn condition. 8 buttoned pocket flapped rear. Named but attributed to Lieutenant Colonel Pringle NSW Artillery. Note A.T. Pringle, who this tunic is loosely attributed to, was the father of Alwyn Thomson Pringle KIA in 1917. His death scrolls (ex Ron Cook's collection) are offered in this auction. Very good, some very minor moth. A quite desirable tunic. (2 items) \$800- \$1200
- 20444 Army. Pre Federation NSW era or earlier. RAA ceremonial/parade blues 3/4 jacket in wool. No epaulettes or rank insignia in evidence. Bursting bombs (2) on collar. NSW Military Forces large silvered on brass buttons by Jones, London, 7 to front, 2 to back. 1 D only, no belt. Possibly issued to same soldier (gunner). Note, blues jacket is almost black as is usual for uniforms of that era. With pair 1915 CGCF red striped jodhpurs. Freshly dry cleaned. Some stitching missing on cuff Vs. No moth damage, small (1½") cut to left shoulder. GC. A rare Boer War era or earlier RAA parade blues 3/4 jacket to an OR. NSW Military Forces buttons excellent. (2 items) \$400---\$600
- 20445 Army. Pre Federation NSW Mess dress/stable dress uniform identified by vendor to be NSW Lancers. Red jacket, blue faced, of Lancers pattern with waratah pattern lace??, with silver lace & small ball buttons. QVC NSW buttons to epaulette & cuffs, 1 to epaulettes missing 2 (in internal pocket), lining completely disintegrating & needs restoration. 1 epaulette detached at collar. Comes with 2 mess vests in blue with silver lace, both with tears to the rear black silk fabric, one named to Lieutenant 'Dunstan'? on rear tightening strap inner. Also a pair of matching trousers with matching lace named 'E.D. Hordern'. In poor condition but would display well. Very rarely seen. (4 items) \$400---\$600
- 20446 Army. Pre Federation NSW Artillery other rank, dark blue wool tunic. 6 button front. All matching pre Federation NSW Military Forces buttons, 1 missing at back. Never had collars or titles but named in collar. Possibly a summer work or day tunic. Rare & desirable with dress trousers of later manufacture, seam on these needs restitching at bottom of leg. No nothing evident, VG condition. A good, desirable pre Federation tunic. \$250---\$400
- 20447 Army. Pre Federation NSW Volunteer Artillery, 7 button front, dark blue wool tunic. Paper label to rear, skirt for NSW, later hand written note in pocket says 'Hebbert & Co Manufacturers + WD + HMS NSW Government, contractors to St James Square SW London'. This is stamped in tunic but difficult to read. Hebbert & Co appear in papers as Gov tenders from 1896-1900 but may go back further. The tunic has red cloth braid to collar, cuff & opening. No epaulettes or buttons present. Wool lining. Some slight moth & stitch damage. With much later RAA pattern trousers. Fair-GC. This jacket is quite rare & when restored will be lovely. (2) \$200---\$300
- 20448 Army?? Unknown C19th?? Red wool jodhpurs with a connection to NSW. Jodhpurs originally had 2 coloured stripes down the side of each leg. These have been removed (sewn on with off white thread), the threads remaining (can be picked out). Interesting circular stamp in black H.M.? over NSW with crown within. Some mothing/marks. Well used. Repair to bottom of fly front, also repaired rips to inside thighs. A pair of unrelated red wool stripes have been included for restoration purposes. Most unusual pair of old jodhpurs worthy of research. \$100---\$150
- 20449 Army. Pre Federation Tasmanian Engineers, scarlet tunic which is the original tunic illustrated in Monty Webb's book 'Australian Military Uniforms'. Large white metal T.E. to epaulettes, 9 large & 2 small Tasmanian Defence Force buttons QVC. Bullion silver braid to collar, epaulettes, Sergeant stripes & bullion. Crossed flags for Signaller & musket star to left sleeve. The tunic is extremely heavily moth condition with too many holes & moth grazing discolouration to list. A great deal of work needed to restore to even displayable condition. Very rare, still desirable complete tunic. Try finding another example! \$700- \$1000
- 20450 Army. Pre Federation Victorian Artillery blues wool parade jacket size 36" chest, no rank evident so probably OR/Gnr. Large brass buttons, 9 to front, 8 to back. QVC 'AUT PACE AUT BELLO' 'IN PEACE AND WAR'. As used by the Victorian Defence Force, 1880-1892, London maker 'Beckworth'. Brass bursting bombs (2) on collar (red felt with yellow cord trim). Small holes (2) on collar. Epaulettes with brass AFA & small 'AUT PACE' buttons. Red piping to epaulettes & front of jacket & rear lower back. Yellow scroll cord decoration to sleeve cuffs. Lining GC. Red piping to front of jacket & epaulettes. Brass 'D's for belt attachment. With a pair of dress blue jodhpurs by CGCF dated 1913. VGC, little sign of wear. No moth damage found. Rare to Victorian Defence Force (AFA) complete with correct 'AUT PACE' buttons. Lovely uniform. \$450---\$600
- 20451 Army. Pre Federation Victorian Army Service Corps post 1881-1901 uniform to a Captain, in blue heavy melton cloth. Beautiful bullion braiding with trefoil knot & eyes above & below. White facings with ASC bullion braid to collar. Rank on bullion twisted cords of 2 pips which is correct for Captain at this period. 8 Gilt Victorian Defence Forces QVC buttons & 2 to the skirt. Cream satin lining. Comes with matching AASC trousers with buttons made by Lincoln Stuart Ltd, Melbourne. This maker is noted on the War Memorial tunic to AASC of similar date. Tunic buttons are Stilwell's of London & Rowan & Hicks of Melbourne. A very scarce tunic in nice condition. (2 items) \$1500- \$2000
- 20452 Army. Aust/GB. Useful items for the restorer. Inc bullion collars, bullion lace, plume & holder & a range of epaulettes (14 in total). Fair-GC. (20) \$100---\$150
- 20453 Army. ca 1900-WWI era Artillery RA/RAA Ors parade jacket, size S-M. Buttons brass KC-Artillery 13 buttons, Firmin & Sons, London, Birmingham. S x2 on epaulette. Jacket in dark blue wool with red felt collar, yellow cord braid to collar, epaulettes & cuffs. Jacket probably for mounted troops due to elaborate buttoned vent at lower back. Remnants of tailor's tag, difficult to read. Jacket in good order, no sign of moth or other damage. VGC. A Gunner's parade jacket in bara blue with early C20th brass buttons. VGC. One QVC button (S) on R epaulette. \$180---\$250
- 20454 Army Pre 1910 Officer's lightweight greatcoat in dark grey wool. This is the type that could be worn with the cape, which is not with it. Double breasted with 6 large EVIIR KC Australian Commonwealth buttons on each breast & 2 to the rear belt straps. This is a similar pattern to the pre khaki greatcoat worn by British Officers until khaki was introduced for all ranks in about 1904. Typically has folded gauntlet type cuffs. Unusually has never had epaulettes. Couple of approx 50x25mm holes at collar. Mothing/nibbles typical of age, overall GC. Lighter material but similar to British issue. Not seen by us before. Rare. \$800- \$1000
- 20455 Army. Pre WWI RAA mess dress waist jacket in blues with red satin facing the lapels. Victorian Regular Artillery brass Artillery buttons (16) complete set. Cannon with no crown. Holes in epaulettes indicate rank of Capt or Col. Gold ribbon lace, is fairly heavily aged. Comes with ½ mannequin. VGC for age. An early C20th Officer's mess dress blues wait jacket complete with 16 Artillery buttons. (2) \$180---\$275
- 20456 Army. ca WWI jodhpurs (2). One made of khaki serge & the other of Bedford cord. The 1st appears unworn & is WWI made. The other is well worn but not abused & is possibly WWI. Khaki serge wool jodhpurs, thick material with suede leather thigh pads & buttons (2) at end of tapered legs. British made & War Dept stamped. Beautiful condition, unworn. Once had cardboard stores label. White lining inside. 2 pockets are at the hip. Probably mounted pattern? Scattered mothing to one side. Light brown Bedford jodhpurs. Look to be mounted pattern with cord reinforcing to thighs. Laces to leg buttons. Fitted with brass hooks to keep the left in place (as seen in early photographs & Australia's pre 1914 with the shirt, khaki). No military markings evident. White cotton pocket bags & striped cotton waist lining. The 2 pockets are open at the top on the hip. No fob pocket. Brown fibre buttons. WWI pants are very hard to find. (2) \$1000- \$1500

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.

- 20457 Army. ca1920 full dress jacket for a Lance Corporal in the City of London Imperial Yeomanry (Rough Riders), together with sword belt & hangers. High quality blue wool tunic made by 'Pipe & McGill Strand W.C.'. All buttons present & also marked to McGill. Plastron front & pointed cuffs are in purple. The purple stand collar has its bi-metal RR collar badges, chain mail shoulder boards, 2 bullion stars on the right cuff & a bullion Lance Corporal stripe on the right arm. Purple piping to the arm seams & to the princess seams to rear. Together with piping to the rear pocket flaps. The under-the-tunic style sword belt is dark blue webbing with a leather reinforced adjustment tab (this being well used & shows damage). The leather sword hangers are covered in chain mail while the buckles & studs are Sterling silver. There is a small amount of moth grazing & approx 4 very small moth holes. The sword belt rare & eye catching uniform with bright colours to a famous Regiment. Of high quality manufacture..... \$800- \$1200
- 20458 Army/ Aust/GB WWI/WWII, Officer's Bedford cord jodhpurs with brass buttons for fly & braces. Sand coloured laces through brown eyelets to the bottom of each leg. Cord reinforcing patches to both inner legs, approx 36" waist. A clean pair in GC. \$150---\$300
- 20459 Army. 1930s khaki cotton, 2 pocket patrol jacket for the Militia. Enlisted rank. Khaki cotton. The jacket has a stand & fall collar with holes from badges (probably Artillery/Engineers). Made by M. TX & is size 14 with 2 chest pockets, 'V' cuffs & princess seams to the rear. All buttons & insignias are removed (easily replaced without sewing). Light wear overall. In need of a clean particularly around the collar & cuffs. A good pre war/early war khaki, cotton field jacket, that is easily restorable..... \$120---\$160
- 20460 Army. Full dress tunic, dark blue of a Bandmaster also Kings School Cadet jacket & slouch hat with red cuffs & piping tunic, has some discolouration, no insignia. Slouch hat has badge white metal & red pugaree. Bandmaster's tunic is in beautiful condition & is heavily braided in black to front & back. Has plain gold buttons, gold twisted cord epaulettes & gold braid tracing to collar/cuffs. Manufactured by H.G. Newton, Uniform Tailor's Sydney. Kings School fair with stains & no insignia. (Set of buttons loose in pocket). Hat & dress uniform VGC. Interesting Bandmaster's style tunic. (3)..... \$120---\$180
- 20461 Army. 1930s Infantry dark blue, 4 pocket, dress blues to a Militia Captain in the 26 Bn Logan & Albert Regt. The open neck jacket is made from a light weight wool blend by 'Allan & Stark Ltd' in Brisbane. Has a pair of scarce enamel Officer's collar badges. All gilt KC buttons & rank pips present, 2 belt hooks to rear. Has what appears to be a name tag 'LUBKE'. Jacket has localised mothing to front left & left rear. Sleeve lining is torn inside on both sides (from coat hangers?) & seam of left sleeve open by 20mm. Honest Officer's Militia tunic with very scarce badges. Possible research. Gilt captain's pips & brass AMF KC buttons..... \$400---\$500
- 20462 Army. Rare WWII uniform group to Lt Col E.T. Dean. DS.O MID. Dean was an Artillery Officer who again served in WWII as Commandant Loveday Interment Camp & POW Camp. Included is a detailed research folder with WWI & WWII service data, pictures (copies) & details on Loveday Camp. In 1914 Capt Dean had 10½ years of Artillery experience. He was in command of the 35 Bty AFA. Commissioned as 2nd Lieut in the AIF he was Lieut Col in 1918. Lt Col Dean received MID (X4), DSO (for bravery), Legion D'Honneur (Chevalier), 1914-15 Star, Victory Medal, ASM, War Medal. In WWII Dean was commissioned a Lt Col. Tunic 1 ca WWII Officer's khaki wool tunic named to Lt Col Dean, made by 'Myer Store for Men'. All oxidised KC buttons, colour patches (mini WWI 1st Aust Div Artillery & 25 Garrison Bn), a cloth wound stripe, KC oxidised rising sun collars & its cloth belt. Ribbon bar & metal rank insignia have been removed. Light wear around collar & a snag to the material bottom/front. No fade to tunic. Undated. Tunic 2 WWII worn tunic attributed to Lt Col Dean. It is unknown if this is his original WWI tunic. Insignia & buttons complete & correspond to WWII, same as tunic 1. Made by 'Charles Moore and Co Adelaide'. Not named. Complete with its cloth belt. Tunic has heavy sun fading but this is over all the exposed areas. Minor mothing to front/bottom. WWI ribbon bar present. WWII medal bar missing. Excellent colour patches on both uniforms. Tunic 1 excellent fresh condition (only needs ribbon bar & crown/pip). Tunic 2 complete but shows heavy fade & light mothing. 2 tunics to a decorated Officer who served in both World Wars. Well researched with comprehensive details on WWI & WWII research. One wound stripe on left sleeves of both uniforms. (2)\$2000- \$3000
- 20463 Army. WWII, tropical dress jacket in cotton drill. Brass Australia shoulder titles (2), AMF buttons, brass Lt's pips on shoulders. WWI 3 medal ribbon bar. With a pair of jodhpurs, these stained. Uniform well used, minor surface damage, lining flts. Average condition. A WWII tropical service dress jacket in cotton drill to a WWI veteran. Possible northern Australia or Pacific service. (2 items)..... \$120---\$180
- 20464 Army, Navy, RAAF, WWII kitbag to 'VX 53334 S. Richards' stuffed with range of uniform items, approx half being women's uniform. Inc Auscam etc. Fair-GC. Unchecked, as received. (24 items inc kitbag)..... \$100---\$140
- 20465 Army. Australia ca WWII Artillery Gunner khaki cotton 2 pocket patrol jacket. No date or contractor details present. Named on collar in ink to 'W. Smith S4B'. Metal buttons are KC oxidised Artillery type from WWII. The oxidised collars are the KC RAA scroll type, no shoulder titles. Insignia is in excellent condition. Made with a stand & full collar, pointed cuffs, princess seams to rear & provision for belt hooks. Missing 1 collar hook. Has early style cut with side access to part of top pockets. With KD shorts, no buckles. Well used but not damaged. Minor fraying beginning to some seams on collar & pocket flaps. Service worn & named WWII tunic, easily restored to Royal Australian Artillery with all buttons & RAA collar badges in place. (2 items) \$140---\$200
- 20466 Army. WWII VDC great coat with mini WWI colour patches for 22 Bn above the VDC patches on both shoulders. AMF brown Bakelite buttons. Minor moth damage. GC minor moth damage. Good example of a VDC WWII great coat to a soldier with WWI service in the 22 Bn. \$150---\$250
- 20467 Army WWII era dark khaki wool jodhpurs, internal label ABN2 above 2355V also W36" & H42. Chevron pattern wool reinforcement patches to inner legs. Brown leather lacer straps to bottoms passing through brass eyelets, lined in dark grey..... \$100---\$150
- 20468 Army. WWII khaki clothing/equipment. Inc Officer's shirt with slip-on Captain's rank for AIF. 1942 tropical shorts, tailored trousers, 37 pattern belt with no loops, pair spats, pair 1943 dated size 7/4 brown boots, pistol lanyard & 37 pattern holster. GC. An instantly displayable uniform. (8) \$150---\$220
- 20469 Army. WWII uniform khaki wool jacket, to Lt, RAA. Brass bursting bomb collars, AMF buttons, Australia shoulder bars, brass Lt's pips. Colour patches on each sleeve - RAA + HQ NG Force. Made 1942, V27B, no name tags. Very minor moth damage to lower front of jacket. With a pair of 1942 dated Australian khaki wool trousers, exc, unissued. Good example of WWII khaki wool jacket to LT. (2 items) \$160---\$240
- 20470 Army. WWII AIF, khaki wool, 1942 dated tunic, all matching buttons & insignia. Tunic is named on the manufacturer's label to 'J. R. Bousfield', John Robert Bousfield. Last unit 4 heavy wireless section R.A.C.S.. 2 overseas stripes on right sleeve, colour patches for Royal Australian Corps of Signals. 1939 Star & Pacific Star ribbon bar. With unissued 1942 service dress trousers. Good unplayed with WWII tunic in great condition. (2 items)..... \$200---\$250
- 20471 Army. WWII 1941 dated tailor made Officer khaki jodhpurs, named to a Captain made by W Chorley & Co, Sydney. 194? dated shirt with no collar. 1953 webbing gaiters. 1942 puttees, short. Helmet net. Rifle slings (3 diff). Two WWII water bottle carriers leather & strap. Water bottle & unstitched khaki cover. WWII leather belt & buckle. 1941 dated leather holster. 1943 bayonet frog in black leather. Overall GC. A good WWII group. (14) \$200---\$300
- 20472 Army. WWII AIF winter KD tunic & trousers, by Verey's of Sydney. Tunic with single pip & holes for Australian titles. Has all blackened AMF, KC buttons, comes with belt. Missing collar badges, 2nd a similar KD tunic with all buttons & 1 pip to each epaulette, no collar badges or titles by same maker, in summer weight. 1" tear to lower left pocket, with belt but no buckle. 'Mathews' name to coat hook tab. Some staining & minor moth holes. 2 tunics to a 2nd Lieutenant. (3 items)..... \$120---\$160
- 20473 Army. WWII Red Cross jackets (2). First jacket in mid grey cotton drill. AMF brass buttons, loose in pocket & Australia shoulder bars (2). Red Cross patch on R sleeve. VGC. Second Aust Red Cross Society jacket in khaki wool twill with ARCS brass buttons, complete. Red Cross colour patch on each shoulder & Red Cross arm band on L sleeve. Lined jacket dated 1944. Stamped DD. Average-GC small repaired holes to L shoulder & collar. With a pair of unissued Australia khaki wool trousers dated 1942. (3 items)..... \$200---\$300
- 20474 Army. Post WWII, General Officer's black frock coat to Lieutenant General Sir John Northcott. Governor of NSW (1906-57) on left breast, medal ribbons KCMG, KCVO, CB, KSTJ, 1914-15 Star, British War, Victory with MID, 1939-45 Star, Africa, Pacific Stars, War, ASM & Coronation 1937. Sir John served with 12th Tasmanian Infantry Battalion & was wounded at the Gallipoli landings. He had a long & distinguished career both in Australia & Britain. Coat has velvet collar & cuffs, with severe damage to velvet on rear of collar. Needs a large patch or velvet on collar replaced. Collar only damaged not material of coat. No generals epaulettes but with General's buttons present. Un-named but attributed. Comes with a matching pair of Colonel's gold striped trousers named to a different Colonel. Easily repaired & very desirable. (2 items) \$400---\$500
- 20475 Army. Aust?/GB? WWII? Cotton jacket with stand collar & 4 dished brass buttons by Birman London. 2 belt support hooks to rear & 2 lower pockets. No maker's label. Has a large '1' stamped inside (size?). Complete with all buttons. Named to 'M. D. Kirkland'. Believed to be a work jacket. Issued but hardly worn. No damage. Scarce & interesting tunic..... \$100---\$140

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.

- 20476 **Army. post 1950 Artillery Officer's blues uniform** with Staff gorgets to collar, these with KC AMF buttons. All Staybrite KC gun buttons throughout. Gilt rank of Colonel to epaulettes, matching belt. Ribbon bar for 1934-45 Star, Pacific Star, War Medal, Australian Service Medal & efficiency decoration. With a pair of red striped Artillery Officer's jodhpurs. Also RAA cap for ranks below Major, this heavily mothed. Also with KC mess dress vest in dark blue & another untouched with gold bullion edging on a scarlet vest. Braid mostly detached. Blues tunic is GC, other items Fair-Average. Nice tunic. (5 items)..... \$100---\$150
- 20477 **Army. Lieut Colonel ca 1950 4 pocket, dark blue wool dress blue jacket** for an Artillery Officer. Tailored by 'Randall Tailoring 199 Castlereagh St, Sydney'. No date or owner's name. Has all KC map of Australia buttons & enamel KC gilt rank badges & gilt Artillery collar badges. Ribbon bar shows WWII service: Pacific Star & Africa Star, Defence Medal & BWM, ASM efficiency medal. The jacket has an open neck collar & retains its cloth belt. Excellent condition with no mothing or damage/stains. Desirable jacket..... \$250---\$400
- 20478 **Army. ca WWII/Korean War, Royal Australian Artillery Officer's great coats, wool (2) with buttons updated. 1st has all Staybrite KC RAA buttons, is made by H.J. Cooney, Sydney, DD with name.** Has RAA titles & previous rank for Lieutenant no longer present. GC. 2nd has Staybrite QC RAA buttons to front & Staybrite KC buttons to rear, rank holes to epaulettes, stitched closed. Considerable wear & small faults. Originally named on 1940 tailor's label FW24461 E.SYKES ESQ (label no longer present). Some minor mothing does not detract. Potentially researchable. (2)..... \$100---\$140
- 20479 **Army. Korean War era green khaki great coat** named, dated 1952 & has government label. Small size with buttons to front & inside label. Slight mothing. Insignia removed. Navy blue wool coat, nice quality but not military marked. Mothing to 1 cuff & small repair to rear. Plus a fire fighting (?) jacket fitted with reflector strips/tape. Heavy, well made. Dated 1991 with ADI label. Excellent condition. Interesting fire fighting coat, not often seen in excellent condition. (3)..... \$75---\$100
- 20480 **Army. Vietnam era RAA Officer's service dress jacket to a Captain dated 1964** with all pips, buttons & bursting bomb collar badges, in Staybrite. Mix of KC & QC on buttons, fully lined. 7 medal ribbon bar for WWII & Korea inc Pacific Star, Queen's & UN Korea. Tailored by Bishop & White NSW 1964. VGC. No damage. Excellent example of 1964 tailored RAA Captain's service dress jacket with all correct accoutrements..... \$200---\$300
- 20481 **Army: Vietnam War dated clothing group** consisting of jungle green shirt & cross-over jungle trousers, khaki wool jumper, camouflage green/splotch pattern rain coat & post war (1979) bush hat. Full front JG shirt is 1967 dated, lightly worn. JG trousers also 1967 date & are the cross-over buckle type. Used but very good condition, starched. Dark green splotch cammo rain jacket 1967 dated, near excellent condition. JG bush hat is 1979 dated but useful to complete a display as it is the same as war time issue. The khaki jumper is 1966 dated in VGC. A useful Vietnam War era uniform display. (5)..... \$90---\$130
- 20482 **Army. Vietnam War dated uniform set** consisting of mint pixie shirt, jungle green pixie style trousers & jungle green trousers (cross-over type). Pixie shirt is 1972 dated & in a good size (44/46 Reg), mint condition. The trousers are similar style to pixie trousers but have a button fly instead of zipper & do not have draw cord on the trouser bottoms. Dated 1969. Washed & very lightly worn. Good strong colour. The loose trousers are the jungle green cross-over type. Dated 1965, medium wear. Vietnam era clothes are hard to find. (3)..... \$100---\$150
- 20483 **Army. Vietnam era Officer's wool service dress, tailor made uniforms** of pants & jackets. Named to Patterson Duntroon. Tailor's tag to Carbone Apparel. 1 uniform with all buttons & badges in Staybrite to Royal Australian Engineers Lt. Cloth parachute wings to right sleeve. 2nd uniform also Officer's pattern with no buttons or badges present. Probably to same Officer. As new. Ca 1970s. Researchable. (2 uniforms)..... \$80---\$120
- 20484 **Army. 1980 Royal Australian Signals Corps service dress uniform** (jacket & pants) to a Warrant Officer Class 1. All Staybrite buttons & corps badges present. Blue lanyard on right shoulder for RA Sigs. Tailor tag undated, named to Mr Brogden. Plus 1980 dated W01 RA Sigs battle dress uniform jacket & trousers, also named Mr Brogden. Both VGC. (4 items)..... \$100---\$150
- 20485 **Army. 30th Bn (NSW Scottish) Lt Col 1930s dark blue wool 4 pocket Officer's dress blues tunic.** Together with a pair of wool trews. Tailor made Officer's dress blues by 'H. G. Newton Sydney, Civil & Military Tailor'. Not named to an Officer although a note in the pocket attributes the tunic to Lt Col H. G. Taylor NSW Scottish 1931-38. Later Brigadier Taylor 1939-45, 8th Div. Jacket has white metal rank for Lieut Col, 30 Bn collars & KC buttons. It has a cut-away front for the sporran & Scottish cuffs. The collar has been repaired/expanded at rear. May once have had a ribbon bar. The tartan wool trews have 2 tiny moth holes. Jacket is moth free. Nice clean uniform. A nice uniform set attributed to the C.O. of 30 Bn, with later WWII service in the 8th Division. \$300---\$450
- 20486 **Army. Battle dress WWII. Two pocket wool style jacket dyed dark green.** An unusual jacket that appears to be 1941 dated, 4 pocket service dress jacket that has been converted to a 2 pocket battle dress style. Purpose unknown. Never had collar badges. Not named to a soldier. Made with light wool dyed dark green (as per VDC tunics). Missing button in pocket. Light wear with perhaps 3 or so tiny holes. Interesting & unusual WWII tunic. Perhaps VDC related?..... \$100---\$150
- 20487 **Army. Battle dress jackets (3) & 1 pair trousers.** 1st to a Captain in the Royal Australian Artillery. 3 red backed pips to right, only 1 remaining on left. RAA titles, MTX label, size 15. With 3 pairs 1950s dated battle dress pants. 2nd Royal Australia, Infantry Corps, named & numbered on 1968 Dunlop label. R.A.I. title to sleeve. 3rd by Evercraft Clothing, named to W01 Physician, no insignia. 4th battle dress trousers by A.D.I. 1990. 3 nice condition battle dress jackets. (7 items)..... \$80---\$120
- 20488 **Army. Boots, black knee high Officer's or riding boots** with trees. Have leather soles & possibly later rubber heels fitted. These will look stunning when polished up. Pair Officer's short dress boots with spurs. Black leather by Finely Shoes Sydney. Pair of braces. Pair Artillery Officer's jodhpur style dress trousers with red stripe. Made by Kitchener Ltd Sydney, date to 1920s-30s plus nice early boot pull with oak handles. GC. Will look great displayed with uniform. (5 items)..... \$200---\$250
- 20489 **Army. Cold/wet weather clothing** inc Auscam jumper, jungle green jumper, khaki jumper, Auscam japara raincoat, Auscam plastic raincoat & a jungle green rain coat (not camouflage). Two jumpers have insignia. Various dates, condition & sizes. The japara Auscam raincoat was only issued for a short time & is scarce. GC. (6)..... \$90---\$120
- 20490 **Army. Unusual Australian parachute jump smock,** Dennison, camo collar on jungle green. 2 large badges heavily sewn onto each breast pocket. RAASC Air Dispatcher badge, Para wings, post 1970 W01 rank badges to each sleeve. British Air Dispatcher badge to left sleeve. Named to 'Harvey'. W02 Raymond Harvey's medals were sold to Nobles in July 2012. He had extensive service inc WWII, Malaya & Vietnam, awarded BEM in 1965. Some badges on this jacket have been heavily sewn to jacket after he finished serving. Comes with a 186 Air Dispatcher RAASC plaque & 2 cups presented by British Royal Army Service Corp units in Malay together with an US Army fighting knife & sheath named to Harvey. Good-fair. A very nice group of items. (5)..... \$200---\$300
- 20491 **Army. Jacket, light sand coloured Auscam,** unusual with 2 upper & 2 lower pockets plus desert pattern jacket with trousers in the darker sand colour. Green Auscam jacket & trousers plus floppy hat & pr khaki socks. Good. The first jacket rare. (7)..... \$140---\$180
- 20492 **Army. Jodhpurs. WWII era pair of best quality Melton wool jodhpurs** named to 'Maj R.G. Legge Australian Staff Corps 2/3/36' on tailor label, leather patches to calves. Waist approx 36 inch. Reginald George Legge DSO MC was promoted Lt Col in June 1936 as a member of the Australia Staff Corps, attending RMC England. He was awarded MC, MID Gallipoli, where he was wounded in the neck. VGC. Nice jodhpurs to an outstanding Officer. \$200---\$300
- 20493 **Army. Kitbag WWII named to Sgt R. Tulip NX 120937** with range clothing from 1960s- about 2000s. Inc a pr black GP boots, jumpers (2 diff colours), trousers, unused jungle green bib & brace overalls, shirts, trouser belt, socks etc. Plus camouflaged jackets (in enemy desert pattern), Australian made. Also an interesting US Navy HBT, dark blue cotton top with scarf (WWII?). (14 items) \$120---\$160
- 20494 **Army. Kitbag, brown, filled with various uniform items** inc Cadet Auscam, Cadet jungle green, RAN loan stamped yellow boiler suit & more plus pr Auscam boots size 8. Fair-GC. (16 items inc kitbag)..... \$100---\$140
- 20495 **Army. Light Horse Officer's mess dress jacket & vest/tie** to a Lieutenant in the Northern River Lancers. Maroon coloured shell with black lapels & cuffs. Maroon vest & maroon bow tie. Tailored jacket by H. G. Newton, Uniform Tailors Sydney'. Complete with all white metal rank, KC buttons & QC collar badges for N. R. Lancers (bottom tip of lance broken or mis- struck on one collar). Included is a vest (with all KC buttons) & a bow tie. The vest has the rear bottom of the seam open. 3mm moth hole to front of jacket. Vest has 1 pin-head size moth hole. Maroon bow tie in vest pocket, unnamed. A Light Horse Officer's (LT) mess dress jacket & vest. Badges to this unit have become difficult to find. KC buttons, QC unit collar badges, hence 1950s/60s vintage. \$200---\$300
- 20496 **Army. Lot with a pair of Officer's WWII era barathea trousers,** with minor wear & tear, pair of wool trousers with label Q7 1944. These in unissued condition & will fit a person well over 6 feet tall, waist approx 36 inches. Also with a black leather money belt with 3 pouches & 2 kitbags named to 'W G Young NX59809' William George Young was discharged in Nov 1944 from HQ Guard BN. Average-GC, typical of age. (5 items)..... \$150---\$200
- 20497 **Army. Nurses ca WWII scarlet colour cape,** oxidised KC buttons. Issued but hardly used. You can see where rank pip has been. Has stores label with piece of scarlet swatch of wool for repairs, pinned inside. No maker's label. Exc condition. No moth or damage. Very scarce & much sought after..... \$100---\$200

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.

- 20498 **Army. Post WWII uniform lot inc 2 1950s battle dress jackets,** Kings School Cadet jacket, Auscam Cadet shirt, trousers & a bush hat, polyester uniform jacket with Royal Australia Infantry Corps buttons. Plus pants. Mostly GC. Bargain basement lot. (8 items).. \$80---\$120
- 20499 **Army. Post WWII uniform lot.** Kings School Cadet jacket plus a slouch hat, wool battle dress jacket, polyester Army shirt, 1973 (Vietnam era) Repatriation Dept cotton shirt & modern khaki bomber style jacket. Repatriation Dept shirt is unusual & has a cloth badge on the pocket. Just end/post Vietnam War. The Kings Cadet jacket has insignia, the slouch hat has earlier white metal badge & red pugaree. GC/unused condition. No damage/mothing. (5)..... \$100---\$130
- 20500 **Army. RAA, RAGA Gunner's ceremonial parade blues wool full length jacket.** Stand up red felt collar, yellow cord scrolls to cuffs & collar edge. Maroon piping to epaulettes, front & back edges. Large RAA KC brass gilt buttons of the 1920s/30s period, 17 in total. Small version (2) on epaulettes. Complete set. Tailor's tag attached for the RAGA, Royal Australian Garrison Artillery. With similar age pair of dress trousers with red stripe. VGC, usual slight fraying to bottom edge of jacket. Excellent parade jacket to RAA/RAGA for the 1920s-30s period. Complete with full set of rare RAA brass gilt KC/map of Australia buttons. (2)..... \$400---\$600
- 20501 **Army. Vietnam era RAA Officer's cotton/wool khaki, 4 pocket tunic** dated 1967, all insignia present for a Captain. Unattributed ribbon bar for Pacific Theatre in WWII & service in Korea. Comes with 2 Officer's dress blues wool tunics, stand collars (no insignia/buttons). Plus a pair Engineer's trousers & pair RAASC trousers. GC, no damage/mothing. The RAA khaki tunic very nice. (5 items)..... \$120---\$160
- 20502 **Army. Royal Australian Signals ceremonial parade/mess dress blues jacket & trousers** in wool. Rank W01. Ribbon bars 1939-45 Star, Pacific Star, Def, War, ASM, Korea, UN Korea. LS & GCM MSM. Staybrite RA Sigs buttons. Embroidered W01 rank badges sewn to both sleeves. Tailor's tag to H. J. Cooney, Pitt St, Sydney. VGC. Tailor made with black satin lining. An excellent blues uniform to a long serving W01 of the RA Signals Corps with ribbon bars for WWII & Korea + LSGCM & MSM ribbons. \$120---\$160
- 20503 **Army. Royal Australian Infantry scarlet wool tunic of a Bandsman.** All insignia has been removed & epaulettes no longer present. Aged CGCF label & D arrow D. Looks 1940s/50s, perhaps earlier. With Infantry trousers. Service wear but reasonably good condition. Scarce tunic. (2)..... \$100---\$180
- 20504 **Army. Royal Australian Artillery full dress dark blue other ranks wool tunic & wool mess dress jacket.** Dress tunic has anodised QC RAA buttons attached by removable rings. Some fading to lace but overall is in very displayable condition. Mess dress is of dark blue woollen material with RAA buttons to epaulettes, red cuffs. Mess dress named & numbered on 1965 dated Victorian tailor's label. Comes with 2 late pairs of RAA trousers. Overall GC. 2 lovely wool tunics. (4 items)..... \$100---\$150
- 20505 **Army Trousers/pants, 10 prs.** Inc dress trousers for following: RAASC, 2 scarlet stripes, 2" grey stripe, 2" pink stripe, 2" yellow stripe, 2 grey stripes, 2 yellow stripes, Artillery, Infantry, 2" brown stripe. GC. Many of these hard to find. All diff. (10 prs)..... \$100---\$150
- 20506 **Army. Undated khaki wool tunics of battle dress length (2),** no identifying labels. Kings School grey Cadet jacket with all Staybrite insignia & Auscam shirt, pants & quilted vest, with Navy insignia for Sub Lieutenant. Average-GC. (6 items)..... \$100---\$130
- 20507 **Army. Uniforms Auscam (2 sets)** consisting of padded vest, jumpers, T-Shirt, bush hats, shirt & trousers. Some pieces are like new while others show wear. All appear to be Army. Used/issued, in various sizes & condition. Instant display pieces of Auscam clothing at a reasonable price. (12)..... \$100---\$150
- 20508 **Army. Vietnam era uniform** inc 1967 dated jungle green trousers (2). Another pair undated with elasticised leg bottoms. 1952 dated small jungle shirt. 1952 dated small jumper, dated water bottle with 1971 cup. 1937 pattern belt, pair black gaiters. Spoon, knife, fork set, 5 pouch belt/bandolier. Vietnam era shovel with 1971 cover. Poly belt, undated pocket knife, small 4 ball linked ammo bag. GC. Some nice Vietnam kit. (12 items)..... \$120---\$160
- 20509 **Army. Navy, RAAF. Kitbag** named to 'NF 465738 M. M. Hassall' with useful range of mixed forces military uniform items. Noted an unknown brown woven veil? & pr size 10 Auscam boots plus unknown green hat, helmet, helmet liner. Overall GC. As received. (27 items inc kitbag)..... \$100---\$140
- 20510 **Army, Navy, RAAF. Kitbag** named '432477 R.A.A.F.' filled with wide range of uniform items inc Auscam, jungle greens, shirts, trousers etc. Overall GC. As received. (27 items inc kitbag & kitbag lock)..... \$100---\$140
- 20511 **Army. Navy, RAAF uniforms.** Various jackets (8), trousers (8) & floppy hats (2) in Auscam green. Various badges, sizes & conditions. May contain jackets from the three forces. As received. Average-GC. (18)..... \$100---\$140
- 20512 **Army. RAAF uniforms.** with jackets (8), trousers (8) & floppy hats (2) in Auscam green. Various badges, sizes & conditions. Could contain jackets from the three services. Average-GC. As received. (18)..... \$100---\$140
- 20513 **Army. Navy, RAAF. Kitbag,** brown, crammed with uniform items of the three services. Inc Auscam, polyesters & much more. Fair-GC. Unchecked. As received. (24 items inc kitbag)..... \$100---\$140
- 20514 **Army. Cadets?. Unusual khaki wool, 2 pocket patrol jacket,** piped. Queensland Cadets 1950s-60s?. Made by the Commonwealth Government Clothing Factory. Not named, no buttons. Shoulder boards are khaki wool with dark blue piping & a red silk stripe down its length. The V pointed barrel cuffs are also piped in dark blue. The collar is plain open neck type without any piping. The jacket has 2 chest pockets & provision for belt hooks. Gorget patches removed. Significant mothing particularly to the cuffs & front right hand side. Unusual/rare tunic. Needs restoration for display. \$100---\$150
- 20515 **Army. Cadets 1950s-60s khaki wool battle dress jacket (2).** Government contract made jackets dated 1950 & 1968. Not named. One badge to Melbourne High School with universal Cadet arm badges. Never had metal badges. No mothing. The other jacket has no school titles but has the universal Cadet arm badges. Never had metal badges. One tiny moth hole. One of the MHS cloth titles is stained/faded. Overall GC. (2)..... \$100---\$150
- 20516 **Army. Cadets. A rare WWII khaki 4 pocket wool service dress jacket** to a Cadet from Sydney High School. Tailor label to 'David Jones Ltd, Sydney NSW' named to Keith Holloway & made on 20/6/41. Complete with all but 3 Sydney High School brass buttons, black & yellow gorget patches (in the school colours) that have never had collar badges & shoulder board badges. Tunic is made from khaki Gaberdine wool with a stand collar & 4 external patch pockets. Princess seams to rear & provisions for belt hooks. The cuff ends are in the school colours. Cloth diamond patch removed from the arm. Scattered mothing & holes (particularly bottom skirt seam & back of collar). Neglected condition. With a pair of khaki trousers dated 1942 but mis-matched. Still displays well. A rare Cadet jacket to Sydney Boys High School dated 1941 in need of restoration. (2 items)..... \$300---\$450
- 20517 **Army. Cadet, pre/ca WWII Launceston Grammar School Cadets dark blue wool blend jacket** with regimental no./name tag. Red faced collar, blue edging to cuffs & epaulettes, 2 breast pockets. Blue, black & white collar patch to each sleeve in silk. Launceston made Bakelite buttons, holes for badges to collar & epaulettes. Comes with matching sidecap, red lined with leather chin strap. Blue, black & white piping to centre. Red on top. VGC for age. A must have, scarce tunic & cap. \$200---\$250
- 20518 **Army. Cadet Corps uniforms (3).** Kinross Wolaroi School (Orange, NSW) battle dress jacket dated 1966 with shoulder flash rank insignia Sergeant. Muswellbrook School (NSW) battle dress jacket dated 1950 with slider rank insignia Cpl. Parramatta Marist battle dress jacket dated 1953 with shoulder flash rank insignia LCpl Musician's trade badge. GC. All freshly dry cleaned. 3 Cadet uniforms to fairly rare NSW schools..... \$100---\$150
- 20519 **Army. Cadet uniform lot of six Cadet Auscam & jungle green Cadet shirts & trousers** together with a jungle green giggle hat & one Auscam. Jungle green set for baker College, Auscam sets for SCEGS, KNOX & SCOTS plus 2 generic. Various conditions, sizes & badges. (14)..... \$100---\$140
- 20520 **Army. Cadet uniforms.** Auscam jackets (6) with different unit badges, ranks etc. Trousers (6), Cadet jumpers (2) with diff badges, T-Shirt, floppy hats (2), cap with neck flap & khaki socks (2 prs). Average-GC. Nice Cadet group. (20)..... \$120---\$160
- 20521 **Navy: Buttons pre Federation-ca WWI. 3 NSW Naval Brigade gilt buttons (3).** Also R.A. Naval Brigade gilt buttons (3) (20mm (2) & 16mm) in 2 sizes (24mm & 18mm) plus RAN Officer's buttons for the mess uniform in bi-metal (6). In 2 diff sizes (20mm & 12mm). The NSW Naval Brigade buttons are very scarce. (12)\$140---\$180
- 20522 **Navy, ca WWII uniform items** inc M + X labelled battledress jacket, 2 pairs dark blue trousers, 2 pairs Navy bell bottoms, navy blue jumper, pair tropical khaki bell bottoms, blue jeans collar. All pre 1950. GC. Inc some scarce items. (8 items in total)..... \$120---\$160
- 20523 **Navy. WWII (ca 1940s) Officer's dark blue wool mess type jacket** to a Lieutenant. Fine wool, quality short double breasted jacket with all RAN gilt buttons. Rank has white underlay for Paymaster. No provision for shoulder boards. Never had gold loop above rank bars. The double button closure is made form 2 Dutch? Naval buttons. No label or name found. Rank cuffs may have been period altered. Clean & undamaged, no mothing. Slight aging to gilt fittings. Wear to one button hole. Nice, clean RAN jacket. Interesting variant. \$150---\$200
- 20524 **Navy, Aust/GB RAN/RN Reserve 'Wavy Navy' ceremonial blue tunics,** wool blend. WWII (1943) dated by Gieves Ltd & has 'P.N.A. 10.12.43 J.E. Goodwin' typed on label. 2 rows of wavy bullion lace for Lieutenant. All gilt KC rope edged anchor buttons to front in nice condition, some tiny moth holes & ribbon bar removed above pocket. This does not detract. Plus a 2nd tunic, post 1952 QC buttoned Sub Lieutenant Royal Australian Navy Reserve. Poly blend with single row of wavy lace to cuff. Tailored by Evers & Cohen. WWII Volunteer Reserve tunic is fairly uncommon. (2)\$200---\$250
- 20525 **Navy, Australia, 1950s Captain's dark blue cotton tunic.** Bullion lace to cuffs for Captain. Australia & anchor Stokes gilt metal buttons. Made by Glenstace Menswear, George St, Sydney. Unattributed but has ribbon bar for Distinguished Service Cross, Atlantic, Pacific, Korea & UN Korea Stars & other WWII medals. Shoulder board attachment point on left shoulder only. No shoulder board present. With a pair later trousers. GC. A beautiful tunic which it may be possible to attribute. (2 items)..... \$120---\$200

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.

- 20526 Navy, Korean War era, Officer's mess dress blues with rank to a Commander. Gilt KC buttons & gold bullion lace, matching waist coat, shirt with collars & trousers. All buttons Australia & anchor. Made by Moss Brothers, Covent Garden. GC. Nice to get a complete set. (4 items) \$100---\$150
- 20527 Navy, Chief Petty Officer's dress jacket in good quality wool (double breasted) with 14 gilt QC RAN buttons. Gilt trade badges embroidered to lapels for Fleet Air Arm & A possibly for Armourer. Plus Air Technical Aircraft Star, tailor's tag to AGCF 1979. With a pair of late issue trousers. VGC. Rare jacket to Senior Sailor with Fleet Arm service in very good condition. (2 items) ... \$70---\$100
- 20528 Navy, foul weather synthetic material jacket with 2 chevrons painted on each sleeve. Dated 1994. Also nylon high-vis foul weather jacket, some verdigris to press studs, long knee length & white terry towelling flash hood. Fist & last sympathetic clean. Fair-GC. 3 hard to get Navy items. \$120---\$160
- 20529 Navy. Greatcoat, ca WWII with KC bakelite buttons. Dark blue, almost black. No name or tailor's tags. VGC. Scarce..... \$100---\$150
- 20530 Navy Officer's jacket, Lieutenant, cotton/wool blend, has gilt QC anchor Australia buttons, staining to left sleeve & left front skirt, but would tidy up nicely with TLC. 1979 CGCF label. Navy? great coat, large size plus Kings School Cadet dress tunic of modern construction, 2 GC buttons (loose in pocket). (3 items)..... \$80---\$120
- 20531 Navy, Petty Officer's tunics in dark blue (3). 1st is wool blend, KC buttons (no buttons on cuffs), has ribbon of the General Service Medal 1962. Hong Kong tailor's label. 2nd is cotton blend made by Evers & Cohen, all QC buttons present. 3rd is polyester blend dated 1998 on ADA label. Petty Officer rank badge above long service chevrons to left arm, right has badge of Acoustic Warfare Analyst. All GC. 3 different period Petty Officer tunics..... \$90---\$130
- 20532 Navy, RANR ca WWII Navy blue wool jumper for a sailor in the RAN Reserve. Made from wool serge with flat plastic buttons & a label 'Made in Australia'. Blue jean lining to cuffs. Stamped R.A.N. in white paint. RANR cloth badge on left arm, with a cloth 'C' below it. Not named. 2 small match head size moth holes. Appears unworn. Nice condition. \$80---\$120
- 20533 Navy. Sailor's ceremonial tunics (2) with blue jean collars. Both have zippered sides. 1st has Leading Seaman anchor over 1 Good Conduct stripe to left arm, Combat Systems Op badge to right. Poly-blend, double ASM, Afghanistan & ASM ribbon tunic dated 1990 & comes with matching trousers. 2nd undated made of wool with some minor mothing has CGCF maker's tag. Matching Naval Reserve Cadets embroidered titles to each shoulder. Average-GC. Nice displayable lot. (3 items)..... \$80---\$120
- 20534 Navy, RAAF, kitbag, brown, filled with wide range of uniform items to RAAF & RAN. Mix of Auscam & dress uniform & more plus pr Auscam boots size 8. Fair-GC. (21 items inc kitbag)..... \$100---\$140
- 20535 RAAF, WWII style Enlisted rank's 4 pocket Airman's wool tunic with KC buttons, no belt. Very minor moth. No insignia or label. Probably WWII. 1960s RAAF battle dress named to a Cadet. QC buttons. Long RAAF wool blend coat with sew-in shoulder boards & all buttons. Very minor moth, light-medium wear. (3 items)..... \$90---\$130
- 20536 RAAF, WWII Flight Sergeant Medical Nurse/Orderly tunics (2). Plus a pair of trousers by Ellison dated 1941, these GC (odd moth hole). First tunic named to B.C. Sheido label RAAF jacket, size 10, by Joseph & Sons Leeds, with trousers also named to same. This is heavily moth, mostly on shoulder, with holes & grazing. Missing 1 large button (in pocket). 2nd tunic 1941 dated by Ellison is in nicer condition but unnamed, has 2 RAAF medical collars with KC. Odd moth hole, lining wear o/w quite GC. (3 items)..... \$180---\$250
- 20537 RAAF, 1943 tropical khaki summer flying sidcot suit with RAAF number 15435. 15435 Lindsay Edward Hemley served in the war with 457 Squadron. GC. No commonly seen \$120---\$160
- 20538 RAAF, post 1950s Flight Lieutenant Signaller KD tunic & mess dress jacket. With QC Signaller's half wing. Tunic has ribbons for WWII Defence & War, ASM, GSM, Korean pair, CSM, RAAF LSGC & MID. Made by Yee Bee Tailor, Penang, with mismatched light coloured trousers. Mess dress dark blue jacket by CGCF, KC buttons & eagles to Flight Lieutenant epaulettes. QC Signaller's wing & buttons to front. Paper in pocket attributes to 'Paddy Grant' of mess dress. Excellent. 2 nice tunics, research may link the two. (4 items)..... \$100---\$150
- 20539 RAAF/QANTAS AUSTRALIA, Vietnam pilot's blue uniform with slip-on rank of Flight Lieutenant with bullion RAAF wing (this has lost most of its bullion to the RAAF, wreath & crown). Tunic dated 1972 with matching trousers. Ribbon bar for Malaya & Vietnam pair. Comes with QANTAS Empire Airways uniform tunic, trousers shirt. Named to same pilot. Also has Empire Airways gilt badge on lugs above shirt pocket & QANTAS Airways pilot's bullion wing on tunic, 2 bullion stripes to cuff. Shirt has matching slip-on rank. Also coat & tails by David Jones, Sydney, with matching trousers, smallish size. GC. Two uniforms to same man. Badges alone retail \$150+. (7 items) \$120---\$180

- 20540 RAAF. Uniform lot. 2 ATC wool tunics (1 with pants) dated 1960s. 1 RAAF service coat dated 1989. Both ATC uniforms are named, dated & have government labels. Pants also dated. Used condition, could use a clean, small blemishes. The RAAF service coat is in excellent condition, never worn. No insignia has ever been applied. Plus a Salvation Army tunic, is stripped & has some embellishments removed. Service used but still presentable. Reserved to sell..... \$50---\$80
- 20541 RAAF. Uniforms. Service dress 4 pocket jacket, light blue wool blend with bullion Pilot's wings & trousers to a Flight Lieutenant, Pilot. Dated 1972 (CGCF) & 1979 (AGCF), respectively. Trousers are named, owner details on jacket blacked-out. Bullion Pilot's wings toned but in excellent condition. Plus service coat with 2 pockets, made by AGCF 1983, named. No damage/mothing. Slight wear around collar of jacket together with a 2001 dated green Defence Force flight suit. GC. A very presentable uniform to a pilot. (4 items) \$150---\$200
- 20542 RAAF. Vietnam era dark blue gabardine overcoat dated 1967 inc belt. QC Staybrite buttons. CGCF. VGC. Australia, RAAF shoulder flashes. Plus dark blue Gabardine overcoat, dated 1964. QC Staybrite buttons dated 1964. VGC. Both VGC. (2)..... \$100---\$150
- 20543 RAAF. Wing Commander's light blue wool dress service jacket with bullion padded QC Pilot's wings, QC buttons & cloth 'Australia' titles. Made by ADI dated 1991, matching trousers, 1996 dated, by ADA. Ribbon bar with 2 ribbons (Conspicuous Service Cross & Defence Force Service Medal). Not named. Plus Leading Aircraftman's wool jacket with QC buttons & cloth LAC badges. Shoulders have cloth Australia titles, dated 1976 by CGCF. Not named. Comes with AGCF made tie. Bullion wing toned but not faded. No mothing or damage. GC. Nice tunic to a Pilot with long service & conspicuous service. Makes a nice display. (4 items) .. \$100---\$130
- 20544 RAAF. Cadet uniforms inc Auscam jackets (6) & trousers (6). All have jungle green diff Cadet badges and/or ranks plus floppy Auscam hats (2). Average-GC. (14)..... \$100---\$140
- 20545 RAAF. Air Training Corp (ATC) uniforms. 2 dark blue wool battle dress jackets, 1 khaki shirt (post WWII) & an overcoat (WWII & post). To Enlisted rank. Dark blue wool battle dress jacket made by CGCF. Date obscured by owner's name & number (Gamsby 110245). Probably 1960s. Has 2 ATC RAAF slip ons & rank for LAC. Comes with an RAAF khaki polyester shirt dated 1975, which has khaki ARC RAAF slip ons & brown LAC rank. No moth/damage, light wear (collar). Has 3x propeller rank badge in pocket. Dark blue wool battle dress jacket by CGCF dated 1969. Named to G. Aitkin 79166. Has wool ATC shoulder titles. QC buttons. No mothing/damage. Heavy dark blue wool ATC overcoat. Short length with wool ATC wool shoulder titles. Mothing to front. Made by Rockingham Clothes Ltd. Several issue names. Missing 2 KC buttons. Greatcoat GC but some minor moth. Other items near excellent condition. Interesting ATC ensemble. (4 items)..... \$100---\$130

AUSTRALIA - POLICE

- 20546 Police motor-cyclist trousers/jodhpurs (2 pairs) with clothing stores labels attached stating for part-time cyclists. Sizes 1st 43-48½, 15¼, 16¾, 12¼. 2nd 41¼. 2nd 41½, 46½, 15"-16½, 12¼, 15½. GC, unissued. (2) \$60---\$120

GREAT BRITAIN

- 20547 Army. Unidentified, yellow faced coatee. 4 panels of 3 lines of white cotton lace to the breast, this has 8 KC British general Service buttons. 10 buttons to rear skirt & 2 dome buttons for epaulettes. White cotton Sgt stripes to each sleeve, lined in white cotton upper & red lower. No epaulettes present & moth holes to the cuff. Manufactured similar to tunics of the early 1900 period. Fair-Average. Would display well..... \$150---\$300
- 20548 Army GB/Germany/Unknown coatee frock coat. Unknown age. Red wool outer & blue cotton inner. Possibly for tattoo use or similar. Plain gilded buttons, marked special quality on back. Voluminous turned back cuffs with blue facings & white button loops (5). 2 pockets to lower fronts with 4 gilded buttons. Some age fade o/w GC. Interesting coatee..... \$200---\$300
- 20549 Army. Victorian era Royal Horse Artillery Officer ceremonial tunic mess dress jacket, heavily braided with 16 cannonball gilt brass buttons to the front, 1 on each epaulette & 2 on each cuff. Gilt cord braid to cuffs & epaulettes. Name tag at collar to P. L. Williams rank pip of epaulette for 2nd Lt. With a pair of later Officer's trousers, minor damage to internal liner, come cord loose on LH sleeve o/w GC. A rare Victorian era RHA ceremonial waist jacket. Worthy of further research to name. Rare QV Artillery gilt ball buttons (16) to front. (2 items) \$250---\$400
- 20550 Army. Victorian Officer's red felt ceremonial jacket & red felt vest for the 14th Buckinghamshire Regiment, after 1881, 1st Bn West Yorkshire Regt. Buttons - large (5), small (3) in gilt brass by a London maker. Lined jacket, no tailor's or owner's tags. Only one epaulette present with 2nd Lt pip. Waterloo & India battle honours on the buttons. Comes with a pair of Indian made post 1900 infantry trousers. Missing 1 epaulette & 3 large buttons. Service wear, cuff stains o/w reasonable condition. A scarce Victorian era Officer's ceremonial red jacket York & Lancaster Regiment. (2 items)..... \$130---\$200

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.

- 20551 **Army. C19th?? Unidentified Pellise tunic**, probably to a Cavalry Regiment. Lambs wool & wool bullion braided all over, this now dull. Tailored by 'Morris Angel & Son Ltd, London W.C.'. Hand written on label 'Australian?????'. Several names also written in marker on inner lining. Toggles & most plain brass buttons missing. Possibly a Yeomanry Regiment. Some stitching faults & would benefit from a gentle clean. A very rare Pellise & a great identification project. \$200---\$500
- 20552 **Army. pre 1908 3rd Lanarkshire Rifle Volunteer's wool scarlet frock tunic**. All white metal buttons named to 3rd Lanarkshire Rifle Volunteers. Shoulder titles woven in blue '3L'. Collar has some damage, easily repaired. Comes with infantry pattern trousers of later date. Some minor mothing typical of age. A rare tunic, seldom seen. (2)..... \$140---\$200
- 20553 **Army. 1910s 5th Royal Irish Lancers tunic, trousers & girdle stable belt** (this dated 1914). Tunic has all matching KC brass 5th Royal Irish Lancers buttons, is in unissued condition, minor leather patent staining to top of collar. Has Lancers plastron front. Trousers dated 1914 on maker paper label. VGC. Desirable uniform. (3 items)..... \$200---\$300
- 20554 **Army. ca WWI Colonel on the Staff red parade jacket** in wool. Black collar & cuffs with gold ribbon trim. Buttons - full set of brass gilt GRV Honi Soit Que. Mal. Y. Pense. L14, M6, S2. Gold cord epaulettes & General's epaulettes. Gilt thread woven rank insignia for Colonel. Tailor's tag 'Pulford & Sons, 65 St James St, SW (London). Named to 2435 Col H. C. Donnelly. Trousers ceremonial blue with red stripes. VGC for age, approx 100 years old. Rare ceremonial uniform to a British Army Colonel. WWI era with complete set GVR gilt buttons..... \$200---\$350
- 20555 **Army. post 1914 Artist Rifles '28th London Regiment' Drummer's grey dress tunic & trousers**. With brown leather snake clasp belt, with red & white bugle cords (these may not be regimental pattern). Tunic is white faced with white & grey. Crowned drummers lace, also fringed epaulettes. Silver/grey bullion drum to upper right sleeve. Has white metal collars & buttons of regiment pattern, these make the tunic date to post 1920s. Trousers dated 1937 with maker's label. GC. A good between the wars uniform. (3)..... \$200---\$300
- 20556 **Army. Royal Engineers ca1930s-WWII era GVR parade regimental red jacket** with dark Navy blues trousers & red outside seam stripes & leather fixing straps at cuffs. Black velvet to cuffs & collar, with scroll gold cord at cuffs & epaulettes. Embroidered bursting bombs to collar & rank insignia to epaulettes. Some losses to embroidery & one LT pip missing. Ball of grenade bullion no longer present. Brass gilt GVR, RE buttons: L-11, S-2 with mannequin ½ body. Comes with period packing crate with stencilled name of Yeomanry Officer (Surrey Yeomanry) 'Lieut Col Sir John Humphrey'. VG for age, no moth damage, missing 1 pip. Crate GC, mannequin does not fit crate. Hard to find RE parade jacket & trousers in good condition complete with all gilt brass buttons for WWII, GVR period..... \$250---\$400
- 20557 **Army. WWII pattern 1946 dated Airborne Denison smock** by John Gordon & Co, para wing to right shoulder. Upper ½ zipper has been removed & needs to be reattached. This is now in lower pocket. Still retaining crotch strap. Also in lower pocket are 2 embroidered Pegasus cloth badges. Large size. Man 6" to 6.2", breast 39" to 41". Overall GC. Hard to get Denison..... \$200---\$300
- 20558 **Army Korean War, 1952 dated cold weather parka** by Cookson & Clegg Ltd. This was introduced during the Korean War because greatcoats were found to be insufficient in keeping out the Korean winter cold. It was designed to wear over the combat smock & also the Denison style crotch strap for use 'when required'. It is jungle green & lined in green faux fur. Fastened with a green metal zipper, this needs a light clean to get it working. The parka has wooden toggle to tighten in use & large buttons for cold handling. Hood has steel wire edging for adjustment of fit. One internal button missing but does not detract. These were also possibly worn by Australians in Korea. G-VGC. Not often seen. \$100---\$150
- 20559 **RAF Squadron Leader khaki wool service dress jacket**, padded half wing for Signaller. With brass KC buttons, removeable for cleaning. Khaki wool summer tunic complete with cloth belt. Tailor label with 'R.E. City Ltd' London. Named to S/Ldr G.W. Dewson. 1961. Ribbon bar shows WWII service, particularly Africa. Includes bravery award for DFC. Fresh look with no damage/mothing. Small stain line to front. May clean off. Scarce named RAF tunic to a decorated combat veteran who saw WWII service. Very researchable..... \$250---\$400
- 20560 **Police, Metropolitan Police Senior Officer's ceremonial dark blue heavy wool & white wool lined tunics** (2). 1st dated 1935, 2nd dated 1965 with silver gorget patches & epaulette edges. Both have elaborate black embroidered designs to collar & cuffs. No buttons on 1 & replaced with incorrect buttons on the other. No rank badges. British South Africa Police, short sleeve dress jacket & belt with all insignia & 2 medal ribbons. GC. Avery nice & all scarce. (3)..... \$100---\$140

WORLD

- 20561 **Canada. Royal Canadian Army Cadet Corps tunic to 48th Highlanders** with badges & belt. 1985 dated in dark green cotton. Army Apprentice School dress brown tunic with all British made Staybrite buttons & a Royal Canadian Navy uniform jacket with bullion rank of Lieutenant, all matching Canada QC buttons. Made in Hong Kong. Overall GC. (3)..... \$75---\$100
- 20562 **Germany - East. Army great coat with cuff title for Border Guards**, grey wool. Germany - West great coat, also grey wool. Plus Spain trench coat with 2 collar badges with musket, sword & bugles. Nice jacket of classic design. GC. Unusual trio. \$75---\$100
- 20563 **France. Army. pre WWI tunic of 3rd Colonial Infantry des Marines**, possibly ranked to Lieutenant with 2 lines of gold bullion braid to cuff. Number 3 in silver braid to collar, 7 large gilt buttons in an encircled rope and anchor. 6 large the same to the back skirts & 3 small to each cuff. VGC gold tasselled epaulettes attached by Grenade Infantry buttons. Comes with black trousers with double red wide stripes, these may not match tunic, 6 are heavily mothed. Fair for age but heavy moth to rear inc holes & grazing, some to front skirts. A scarce pre WWI tunic. (2 items)..... \$150---\$250
- 20564 **Army. WWI era Infantry/Artillery other ranks horizon blue wool tunic**, matching trousers & hat. Tunic marked '31e de L' along with many other stamps. 31st Infantry de Line?. Has several different buttons, 3 of these are Infantry Grenades. Trousers have costumiers label sewn over the regiment's number, easily removed. Cap of the sidecap variety has upside-down crossed cannons, this has faded to grey, with red piping. Overall GC. Very nice WWI French uniform. (3 items)..... \$200---\$300
- 20565 **France. Army. post 1870 33rd Chasseurs tunic & trousers**, similar in appearance to Chasseurs D'Afrique. 33 in silvered braid to collar, comes with matching trousers with light double blue stripes. Sky-blue tunic with black braided frogging covering the front, large gold trefoils for an Officer to the lower sleeves, adjudant. Named inside, 7 silvered ball buttons to front, 2 missing. 16½ ball buttons to outer front, 2 missing. Heavy moth holing to rear of tunic, however, on a mannequin this would not be seen. Black lace epaulettes & tracing braid to rear. Trousers red with 2 light blue stripes. Mothing as stated, Fair. Still a nice looking uniform. (2 items)..... \$150---\$250
- 20566 **France. Army. post 1870 French Infantry Regiment Sergeant Major's blue wool tunic** with yellow collar & red/gold epaulettes. These have red tasselled fringes & are held on by a button & red & gold bullion strap. Comes with matching red trousers with brass buttons & adjusting fasteners. Double breasted with 14 gilt buttons to the front, 2 gold braid rank stripes to each arm, 4 gilt buttons to the rear. Heavy moth grazing over tunic & some holes to lower skirts. Fair-Good for age. Still a nice uniform. (2 items)..... \$200---\$300
- 20567 **France. Army. caWWII Artillery Officer's black/blue wool tunic, trousers & belt**. Tunic ranked with 3 gold bars for a Captain. 9 gilt Artillery buttons to the front, 4 to rear & 3 to each cuff. Gold tasselled epaulettes fitted to shoulders. Has stitching for 5 medals to left breast. Trousers have double red stripe with thin central red strip. Green dress belt with double heads of Medusa on gilt snake clasp buckle. A very nice condition uniform. (3 items)..... \$150---\$200
- 20568 **German - Imperial ? Ca C19th coatee**, heavy lace to front, back & sleeves in silver lace, made of wool. Possibly a Drum Major's tunic as there are similarities between this & a British Foot Guard's Drum Major's tunic. Diringen Munchen stamped to one sleeve, 2 false rear pockets. Holes for epaulettes to shoulder, very little moth damage for age. Missing some buttons, all front buttons have the Imperial Crown but other buttons are all different. Comes with 5 spare buttons, which are black. Lined in buff cotton to sleeve, black satin to body & blue cotton to tails. Fair-GC. Interesting identification project..... \$150---\$300
- 20569 **Japan. Airforce, WWII era electrically heated fur pilot's winter flight suit**. All zippers in good working condition. Retains electrical harness to rear & flap to left chest. Beautifully fur lined in brown to the collar, white soft fur throughout. Japanese stamps to inside of right chest flap. No belt which is common. VGC - Excellent condition. Very rare in this nice. \$500---\$750
- 20570 **Malaysia. Army. post 1970 jungle green camouflaged jacket & trousers**. Jacket made of an Aertex type material, with 4 pocket front. Matching trousers of a heavier cotton/canvas type material. Unissued. Uncommon jungle uniform. (2 items) \$100---\$150
- 20571 **USA Army. Unidentified Officer's uniform** believed/or possibly relates to the American Old Guard, the French in America after the revolution, or the Militia. Dark blue coatee overcoat with green lace on red facings collars & cuffs. Plain brass buttons made by Henderson Ames of Kalamazoo, Michigan. Coatee has considerable age. Comes with a matched 2 pocket white vest, white breeches, large black bicorn hat with black leather rosette, same button as vest, breeches & coatee. Large feather plume red, over black. Also a collar with ruffled white lace for a gentleman. Plus a pair of black tall button-up gaiters of similar age. Some mothing & discolouration, but good for age. A very interesting uniform in need of research. (6 items & plume)..... \$400---\$800

- 20572 **USA. Army. ca1860s Civil War period coatee**, possibly for a Cadet. Made of blue wool, upper body lined in white cotton, skirts in black. Evidence of Sergeant's stripes to both sleeves of which the upper point curves all the way to the top of the sleeves. Also evidence of 2 stripes (straight) to the cuff above the top button. These possibly removed when serving in a Militia. No evidence of epaulettes, 10 ball buttons to rear, 38 to front & 3 each cuff. Some minor moth holes throughout considering age. With a pair of black striped non matching later trousers. Overall GC. Original Civil War era items are much sought after. (2 items)..... \$250---\$500

BADGES

AUSTRALIA

- 20573 **New South Wales: Pre Federation Aust Artillery Busby grenade & plume**. This pattern was worn by NSW Volunteer Artillery until 1873. Other Australian pre Federation Artillery units may also have worn it. It is identical to British Volunteer Artillery Busby badges. GC. A nice pre 1901 example. \$200---\$300
- 20574 **New South Wales: 1890-1901 NSW 2nd Regiment, Volunteer Infantry Hat badge**. White metal, guelphic crown, 3 x LUG reverse. aEF. Grebert: 024..... \$250---\$350
- 20575 **New South Wales: 1897-1903 7th NSW Volunteer Infantry Regt (St George's Rifles) right facing epaulette badge**. After this period it is carried over to the St George English Rifle Regiment. North/south lugs intact. This is the scarcer right facing badge. GC. A rare badge..... \$300---\$400
- 20576 **New South Wales: 1899-1903 Pre-Federation 8th (Union Volunteer) Infantry Regiment (Irish Rifles) hat badge**. In oxidised bronze. EF. Glyde: 048. Scarce..... \$375---\$500
- 20577 **Queensland 1890 Defence Forces General Service helmet/shako plate** 2 piece manufacture. Brass, 3 lug reverse. VF. Nice example of a scarce helmet plate. (P) \$375---\$500
- 20578 **Queensland Rifles shoulder title**, 2x piece, gilt brass. 'Q' & 'R'. Each letter with lovely heavy gilding & twin-loop lug reverses. 21mm high. EF. Scarce..... \$80---\$120
- 20579 **Queensland Pre-Federation Scottish Regt shoulder-strap insignia**. White metal, thistle-wreath with letter 'QS' conjoined in centre. EF. Scarce..... \$100---\$130
- 20580 **Tasmania. 1881-1901 Local Forces Helmet plate. QV Crown, W/M Enlisted Ranks. 2 x lug rev. 1st pattern plate with 'unclipped' ground 108mm. Retaining original curvature. gVF. Grebert 292/295. Rare (P)..... \$700---\$900**
- 20581 **Victoria pre Federation 1906-12 Victorian 'Rifles' shoulder titles (2)**, these quite rare. Queensland Scottish 2 piece title, pre 1896. Titles ENGRS (Engineers) pair AMC (Australian Medical Corp), F.A. (Field Artillery) (2, 1 large, 1 small) plus pair of Reserve letter 'R'. G-VGC, all with lugs. (11 items)..... \$200---\$300
- 20582 **Victoria ca1860-80 Volunteer Rifles pouch badge**. Coiled bugle in white metal. crown removed (possibly officially). Remains of 1 x screw-post to reverse. aVF \$100---\$130
- 20583 **Victoria c1870-90 Pre-Federation Volunteer Rifles Cap/or Pouch badge**. White metal, coiled bugle-horn with Queen Victoria crown set above. 2 x Lug reverse. 40mm x 45mm. EF. Scarce. (P)\$150 - \$200
- 20584 **Victoria: ca 1890 Victorian Military Forces (Engineers) officer's silver bullion embroidered cap badge** Queen Victoria crown (crimson velvet lined) over 'VR' cypher within wreath. All on a khaki wool ground. Black paper backing still intact to reverse. Minor wear to areas. gVF. RARE. (P)..... \$500---\$700
- 20585 **Victoria ca1890-1900 Pre-Federation Artillery Officer's Cloak fastening & belt-tip end set of 3**. Brass with traces of gilt. 'Bursting bomb' badges with loop & hook supporting a 12 link chain for cloak. Lug reverses. Belt-tip end of 'bursting bomb' within laureate & scroll border, 1 x lug remaining to reverse. Probably Victorian Artillery, but a generic type to all States. gVF..... \$130---\$160
- 20586 **Victoria: 1895-1901 Pre-Federation Military Forces Forage Cap badge** for Enlisted Ranks. 'Pro Deo Et Patria - Victoria' title. QVC brass 1 x lug remaining to reverse. 3 x pin-holes to top of wreath not affecting overall appearance. gVF. Glyde: 188 \$60---\$100
- 20587 **Victoria.1895-1906 Volunteer Cadet Corps hat badge**. Brass Queen Victoria Crown. Together with a cloth patch ca1912 for prize shooting 'Bn Champion Team' brown/white thread on khaki wool cloth arch shaped ground. gVF. Cossum: 104a. (2)..... \$80---\$120
- 20588 **1889. Pre-Federation Rifle Marksman Proficiency Sleeve Badge**. Crossed percussion muskets in gold bullion on red superfine cloth, date below in bullion embroidery '1889'. Off-white cloth to reverse with evidence of original paper backing. Removed from uniform. Minor surface moth. gVF..... \$100---\$130
- 20589 **ca1890s-1918. Pre Federation - WWI metal shoulder board insignia (16)**. Inc 2 'VR' brass titles (Victorian Rifles), 2 WWI F.A. (Field Artillery) titles, 2 AMC (Aust Medical Corp) 10/AMC & 6/AMC from WWI, 2 brass Reservist 'R' & 5 metal letters as used on shoulder board for Company letters or unit titles (as was the practice pre Federation & just after). All lugs present. All scarce-very scarce. (16)..... \$200---\$300

- 20590 **1900-14 Australian Army Chaplain Collar Badge**. Christian cross pattee in oxidised brass, either Boer War or WWI. 2 x lug reverse, 25mm. Hand cut cross. aEF. Very scarce. \$100---\$150
- 20591 **1901-12 Victorian Scottish Regt Glengarry badge**. Silvered white metal, 2 piece soldered construction by Stokes & Sons, Melb. Note: Cossum has incorrectly listed this badge as being 'wired in 2 places' (Vol 2 pg 9) - in fact the wired version is the later 1948-53 period piece. (Cossum: 307). Cossum: 011 (P)..... \$240---\$300
- 20592 **1903-12 NSW Irish Rifles hat badge** in oxidised bronze. Together with coppered & oxidised (white metal base) large size NSW Mil Forces QVC button as worn by the regiment. gVF. Cossum: 019. Scarce \$375---\$500
- 20593 **1903-12 NSW Irish Rifles Regiment hat badge**. In white metal. Together with a white metal NSW Mil Forces QVC button, large size by Price & Co Sydney (as worn by Regiment). Virtually UNC. (Button aVF). Scarce, especially in this high grade \$400---\$500
- 20594 **1900-12 2nd Australian Infantry Regt (NSW), Shoulder Title. Brass. '2/AIR' 3 x lug reverse. gVF. Cossum: 074d..... \$75---\$100**
- 20595 **1903-11 Royal Australian Artillery, Permanent Forces, Hat badge. ED VII. Cypher, brass, 47mm. gVF. Cossum: 087. \$60---\$80**
- 20596 **1900-12 Australian Field Artillery (Militia) hat badge & collar pr. gVF. Cossum 93. \$100---\$150**
- 20597 **1912-18 Melbourne University Rifles Hat Badge**. Brass. gVF. Cossum: 158. Scarce. (P)..... \$200---\$250
- 20598 **1914-18 Unofficial 2nd District Guards, AIF badge**. Oxidised bronze. By Prouds Ltd 35mm. Worn as hat badge, possibly also as collar badge. EF. Cossum: 167. Rare (P) \$400---\$500
- 20599 **1914-18 13th Australian Light Horse Regiment unofficial hat badge**, oxidised brass. One lug only. UK made die-struck variant. aEF. Cossum: 180. Scarce \$150---\$200
- 20600 **1930-42 13th Light Horse Regt (Gippsland Light Horse) cap badge & collar pr**. White metal. gVF. Cossum 213. Scarce. \$300---\$500
- 20601 **1930-42 15th Light Horse Regt (Northern River Lancers) Hat Badge**, white metal. EF. Cossum: 215. Scarce. (P)..... \$300---\$375
- 20602 **1930-42 18th Light Horse Regt (Adelaide Lancers) Hat Badge**, brass. gVF. Cossum: 218. (P) \$150---\$200
- 20603 **1930-42 23rd Light Horse Regt (Barossa Light Horse) Collar Pr**. Brass, opposing, the facing right collar being particularly scarce. EF. Cossum: 221a (P) \$200---\$300
- 20604 **1930-42 1st Armoured Car Regt Hat badge, type I, oxidised. gVF. Cossum: 224. Scarce. (P)..... \$450---\$600**
- 20605 **1930-42 1st Armoured Regt (1st pattern) hat badge** in brass with a bronze-like 'oxidised' finish, together with an oxidised armoured car regt sleeve trade badge. gVF/aEF. (2) Cossum: 224 (P)..... \$500---\$600
- 20606 **1930-42 5th Infantry Bn, Victorian Scottish Regt hat badge**. Oxidised. 52mm. EF. Cossum: 231. (P)..... \$100---\$130
- 20607 **1930-42 7th Infantry Bn, North West Murray Borderers Hat Badge**, brass (evidence of original oxidising). gVF/aEF. Cossum: 233. (P)..... \$180---\$250
- 20608 **1930-42 12th Infantry Bn, Launceston Regt hat badge**. Brass. aEF. Cossum: 238. (P)..... \$120---\$150
- 20609 **1930-42 14th Infantry Bn, Prahran Regt hat badge**. Brass reverse stamped: 'Stokes & Sons.' VF. Cossum: 240 \$120---\$160
- 20610 **1930-42 23rd Infantry Bn, City of Geelong Regt, hat badge**. Brass. 'Rising Sun' badge incorporated in design. VF. Cossum: 249 (P)..... \$200---\$300
- 20611 **1930-42 29th Infantry BN (East Melbourne Regt) Hat & Collar pr set**. 'Rising Sun' in oxydised brass & enamels. EF. Cossum: 255. (P)..... \$160---\$220
- 20612 **1930-42 30th Infantry Bn (NSW Scottish Regt) Hat Badge**. White metal, incorporating AIF 'Rising Sun' into it's design. gVF. Cossum: 257..... \$200---\$275
- 20613 **1930-42 32nd Infantry Bn (Footscray Regiment) oxidised hat badge**. aEF. Cossum 259..... \$70---\$100
- 20614 **1930-42 34th Infantry Bn, Illawarra Regt hat & collar pr, set of 3, 2nd pattern, voided. EF. Cossum: 261 \$120---\$160**
- 20615 **1930-42 36th Infantry Bn (St George English Rifle Regt) hat badge**, brass. gVF. Cossum: 263 (P) \$275---\$375
- 20616 **1930-42 45th Infantry Bn, St George Regt hat badge**. Brass, polished. gVF. Cossum: 272 (P) \$150---\$200
- 20617 **1930-43 47th Infantry Bn (Wide Bay Regt) Hat badge**. Brass. EF. Cossum: 275..... \$50---\$75
- 20618 **1930-42 52nd Infantry Battalion (The Gippsland Regiment) collar badge**, enamel on brass. 37mm. GC, no enamel damage. Cossum 280c..... \$50---\$75
- 20619 **1930-42 57th Infantry Bn, Merri Regt hat & collar pr, set of 3**. Brass. Collars opposing. aEF. Cossum: 285..... \$100---\$130
- 20620 **1930-42 58th Infantry Bn, Essenden-Coburg-Brunswick Rifles, hat & collar pr, set of 3**. Gilt & enamels. EF. Cossum: 286/1.... \$100---\$130
- 20621 **1930-42 Australian Tank Corps collar pr**. Oxidised non-opposed as issued. EF. Cossum: 292..... \$100---\$150

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.

- 20622 1930-42 Australian Army Ordinance Corps Hat & Collar badge. Oxidised. EF. Cossum: 293 (P)..... \$75---\$100
- 20623 1948-53 5th Infantry Battalion Victorian Scottish Regiment, Hat, collars & insignia set. Hat in chromed white metal, 2 x piece lion rampant on scroll (maker marked 'Stokes') secured by 3 x pins to circlet, chromed, (maker marked 'Stokes & Sons, Melb'), pr of opposing, chromed collars; chromed & enamel rank 'PIP'; 1 x large, 1 x small chromed AMF buttons. EF. Cossum: 307/1. (6) (P)..... \$80---\$120
- 20624 1948-53 9th Infantry Bn Moreton Regt, Hat badge. Gilt brass. gVF. Cossum: 310. Scarce..... \$50---\$75
- 20625 1948-53 41st Infantry Bn Byron Scottish Regt Hat Badge. White metal planchet strike, prior to trimming of excess planchet. Rare proof or trial. Interesting as a badge variant. EF. 315..... \$75---\$100
- 20626 1948-53 42nd Infantry Bn, Central Queensland Regt Hat Badge. Gilt brass, King's crown. Only 1 x lug to reverse. gVF. Cossum: 316..... \$60---\$80
- 20627 1953-60 3/9th South Australian Mounted Rifles hat badge. QC. White metal. aEF. Cossum: 348..... \$50---\$75
- 20628 1953-60 4/19th Prince of Wales Light Horse Regt hat badge. White metal. gVF/aEF. Cossum: 349..... \$50---\$75
- 20629 1953-60 6th NSW Mounted Rifles Hat Badge in white metal by Stokes, both lugs removed; 8/13th Victorian Mounted Rifles, 1 x lug removed. Both in white metal. gVF/aEF. Cossum: 350 & 352. Both scarce.(2)..... \$50---\$75
- 20630 1953-60 2nd Infantry Bn, City of Newcastle Regiment Hat badge, gilt, Queen's crown. Together with a 1953-60 AA. Service Corps hat badge, Queen's crown, gilt. aEF. Cossum: 359 & 401. (2)\$50--\$75
- 20631 1953-60 8/7th, Infantry Bn, North Western Victorian Regt .hat badge. Queen's Crown, brass. aEF. Cossum: 363..... \$80---\$100
- 20632 1953-60 11/44th Infantry Bn, City of Perth Regiment, hat badge. Gilt, Queen's crown. gEF. Cossum: 364..... \$50---\$75
- 20633 1953-60 13th Infantry Bn, Macquarie Regiment hat badge. Bi-Metal, Queen's crown. EF. Cossum: 366..... \$50---\$75
- 20634 1953-60 27th Infantry Bn, South Australian Scottish Regt, hat badge. Silvered white metal, 'Rising Sun' by Stokes. EF. Cossum: 369 (P)..... \$75---\$100
- 20635 1953-60 34th Infantry Bn, The Illawarra Regiment, hat badge. Gilt, Queen's crown. EF. Cossum 372. Scarce..... \$60---\$80
- 20636 1953-60 38th Infantry Bn, Northern Victoria Regt, . Hat Badge, silvered. EF. Cossum: 373..... \$75---\$100
- 20637 1953-60 47/48th Infantry Bn, The Hindmarsh Regiment, hat & collar pr set. Queen's crown, gilt. EF. Cossum: 376. (3)..... \$60---\$80
- 20638 1953-60 Royal Australian Army Provost Corps hat & collar pr set. Queen's crown, gilt. gVF. Cossum: 409. (3)..... \$50---\$75
- 20639 1912-18 Australian Army Survey Corps collar badge. Bronze, front bright, rev oxidised. gVF. Cossum: 160..... \$50---\$75
- 20640 Pre Federation & NZ helmet plates. Inc NSW & Victorian helmet/pouch plates (6), 2 of these have crowns broken off but present. All cast copies plus 2 New Zealand helmet plates with QVC but of recent manufacture. Good cap fillers/re-enactor pieces. (8)..... \$120---\$200
- 20641 Army. WWI/II rising sun hat & collar pr, Australia titles plus 10 KC buttons 1953-60 hat badges inc RAE, University of Sydney, RAAC plus bullion badge & collar RAIC, RAAMC, 1st NSW Lancers (scarce), Prince of Wales Regt (2), RAEME, RAADC, RAANC, RAAPC, 2nd Cavalry Regt, collars inc Pacific Is Regt, St George Regt, RAANC plus Aust Legion of Ex Servicemen & Women's badge. Mostly GC. (42)..... \$200---\$300
- 20642 Army WWII Rank Insignia for Officer & Warrant Officer (bullion & cloth). Inc interesting bullion set of Brigadier's hat badge (KC lion over crown) & gorget patches for battle dress. Also bullion KC crown & a tiny example for dress shoulder boards. Plus 3 bullion warrant Officer sleeve crowns (KC) embroidered on dark blue. Two in gilt & one in silver. (23 items)..... \$120---\$200
- 20643 Army Aust/GB, bullion braid Skill at Arms badges (10). 4 have maker labels to the rear. Driver's badge is stunning. Gold on black bugles dated 1912 by Melbourne maker. Layer is dated 1915 by same Melbourne maker. 1 layer is heavily mothted, other 9 all VGC-Exc. Some rare badges. (10)..... \$200---\$250
- 20644 Army ca1900-18 shoulder board brass insignia. Inc pair of Q badges for Queensland shoulder boards (Officer's dress pattern ca1900), pair of reservist R, 3 pairs of Company letters in brass C, F, G & 2 ca WWI oxidised 2 piece titles for 5/AMC & 8/AMC. All prongs/lugs appear complete. Useful lot of early insignia. All scarce-very scarce. (14 items)..... \$150---\$200
- 20645 Army. Aust/GB Trade/Proficiency badges. Collection of 30 diff inc some not often seen by us before. Inc sand-cast, made in field, crossed Trumpets badge. The early Gunners badge & what we believe is a misshaped layer badge, this is numbered to the rear '39100'. GC. Some scarce examples in this lot. (30)..... \$100---\$150
- 20646 Army. Trade/Proficiency badges. Collection of 35 diff. Inc 2 nice bullion examples for Gunner (moth hole) & Gun layer. Also some nice Marksman badges with sewing loops, one of which has five diff proficiency letters to attach. Overall GC. Some nice variations here. (35)..... \$100---\$140
- 20647 Army. Skill at Arms badges. Collection of 62 cloth & metal badges all relating to Bandsmen for the various services. Of note are yellow crossed trumpets, in the field sand-cast brass bugles. A good selection for the badges collector or uniform restorer. Inc short lived designs. Mostly GC. (62)..... \$150---\$200
- 20648 Army Aust/GB. Skill at Arms badges. Collection of 29 Marksman Qualification & Prize badges. Various ages & metals. Of note 5 single Lee Enfield rifles. Crossed rifles on shield & an American crossed rifles badge by K. G. Luke Melbourne. Mostly GC. Inc some seldom seen types. (29)..... \$100---\$150
- 20649 Army. Shoulder boards ca pre WWI to 1920s. Inc Infantry Officer's (pr), Aust Army Service Corp (3 prs), Aust Instructional Corps Officer (single), dress blues Officer (single). The pre WWI style Infantry Officer's khaki wool shoulder boards are piped in red & have oxidised pips to a Lieutenant Colonel. The pr are matched & are slip-on type. No nothing or damage, light service wear. AASC shoulder boards are the sew-in type for the parade jacket (white with black gimp cord). 2 pairs are very nice condition, the 3rd pair is mothted & damaged. The single boards inc a nice Aust Instr Corp khaki wool slip-on board to a Lieut Colonel, Edward VII button & a Colonel dress blues, slip-on shoulder board with bullion insignia. Nice group of early Army shoulder boards, particularly the Infantry pr. Hard to find. (11)..... \$150---\$200
- 20650 Army Officer shoulder boards & insignia. Inc mostly WWII era, a few later. Inc 4 pairs of khaki cotton slip-on Officer ranks, 2 pr bullion dress boards, pr removable boards khaki cotton, pair sew-in boards khaki cotton. Also single shoulder boards, 2 diff khaki cotton Officer boards, 3 diff khaki cotton slip-ons, 1 dress blues removable board ca1950/60s & 2 diff 1950s/70s slip-ons (one is Pacific Island Regt, the other possibly Nursing). Also 2 cloth KC crowns on red & blue & an Australia slip-on. Mostly used condition, some showing wear or staining. Useful lot of insignia for display or restoration of uniform. Mostly diff (19)..... \$200---\$275
- 20651 Army. Epaulettes. Collection (55) mostly pairs but 11 are singles, some for blues, polys, tropical & a couple unknown. Also 35 diff rank crowns dating from early 1900 to present day. 2 proficiency stars in oxy. Mostly GC. (82)..... \$200---\$250
- 20652 Army ca1912-18 hat/shoulder brass board insignia. Inc 5 diff numerals of the type worn on slouch hats by Infantry & Light Horse numeral 5 is marked 'STOKES'. Numbers 1, 5 & 7 are 19mm high while 6 & 8 are 20mm high. All lugs complete, although numeral 7 lugs are squashed, with 1 bent over. Rare. (7)..... \$140---\$180
- 20653 Army. Trade badges. 9 diff Pipers badges inc an Highland Society Pipe Band plaid brooch, some rare items of regular & Cadet related Pipers badges. Comes with a Cadets Highland pattern waist belt with chromed thistle buckle. Also 100 various Scottish Piper pattern buttons, some generic & some Cadets etc. Overall GC. Some scarce items here. (110 pcs)..... \$150---\$200
- 20654 Army Aust/British Commonwealth KC Officer's metal rank badges inc white metal, silver, gilt etc. Wider range. GC. Good dealer/researcher lot. (100)..... \$150---\$250
- 20655 Army Aust/GB cloth badges/wings (8). Mostly to do with air transport & air heavy lifting. Some uncommon wings plus Australian Commando 'Strike Sure' metal cap badge, a small Fairbairn-Sykes style letter opener. Saddam Hussein Wanted playing cards (un-opened pack). Veterans Remembered bracelet by Bradford Exchange with very highly polished stainless band. Numbered 0425 of 1962 worldwide. New. GC. Interesting lot. (17)\$100 \$130
- 20656 Army/Police metal insignia with 5 white metal numerals on bars (Police?) & 23 that appear to be shoulder board devices (mostly letters/numbers). The badges likely range in age from 1912-45. Some of the numbers may have been worn on the front of slouch hats. (27)..... \$120---\$200
- 20657 Army. Aust/GB Officer's pips. Inc bullion, oxidised, Staybrite, Bakelite, silver gilt etc. Noted 6 Middlesex Regt pattern & 2 diff 12 rank crowns in pairs. Start a collection or a great lot for the uniform collector/restorer. GC. Lots like this seldom seen these days. (170)..... \$200---\$300
- 20658 Army metal & cloth insignia ranging from 1930s to present time. Inc rank, trade & proficiency badges, shoulder titles & an arm band (movement control). Noticed 2 sealed pattern of cloth badges, a Rigger badge for the white mess jacket & a QC rising sun shoulder flash on green. Also 5 mostly different Militia service chevrons & quite a few metal King's crown rank badges of various sizes. Also cloth crowns. QC. Good lot. (90 badges)..... \$200---\$300
- 20659 Army. Collection of 40 badges, chevrons etc. Inc 9 prs of diff chevrons, 1 pr being Navy. 9 single diff rank chevrons, 6 Proficiency stars, Bandsman's & Drummer's cloth badges & 3 large CSM crown badges. The bullion on black Sgt's chevrons are most likely pre 1900, as are both yellow or red chevrons. Also 2 Quartermaster star badges of WWI era. Fair-GC. (40)..... \$150---\$200
- 20660 Army caWWII insignia Red Cross related & Women's Service in the Military badges. Red Cross etc badges (9) inc nice oxidised & enamel Transport badge & what appears to be 3 service chevrons (WWI?). Also 1918 Find Raising badge (University Carnival) & several diff VAD/Army Red Cross patches. Plus 2 'AWAS' oxidised titles. Some of the badges are becoming hard to find. (11)..... \$140---\$180
- 20661 Army. Lanyards. Collection of 34 mainly diff. Approx half are multi-colour Cadet types. GC. Some of the Cadet lanyards are rarities. (34)..... \$100---\$200

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.

- 20662 **1901-02 Rifle Marksman Proficiency Sleeve Badge.** Off-white cotton thread embroidered on red superfine full dress uniform cloth. Crossed percussion muskets below Queen Victoria crown (maroon velvet highlight), dates '1901-02' below. Off-white cloth backing. Removed from uniform. gVF. \$100---\$130
- 20663 **1903-12 Militia Marksman badge lot.** All yellow worsted on 'Pea' green Militia wool cloth ground. Paper backings with ink inscriptions: 'Capt E. Milne-1907'; '1905'; 'E.O.M...1904' (1 x with paper backing mostly removed). Evidently consecutive year awards (1904-07) to Captain Milne. 2 x removed from uniform. Nothing to areas + some fade. gVF. Scarce early badges. (4)..... \$100---\$150
- 20664 **1904-05 Rifle Marksman Proficiency Sleeve Badge.** Crossed off-white cotton embroidered percussion muskets on red superfine dress uniform cloth, numeral '1' embroidered above & dates '1904-5' below, reverse with 90% original off-white paper backing intact. Removed from uniform. gVF. \$100---\$130
- 20665 **1907 Military Rifle Shooting Prize fob in 9ct gold & enamel.** Hallmarked Birmingham 1907 by 'W.J.D'. King's crown over crossed rifles & target board with shield & scroll below. Design hand chisel finished to reverse. Unnamed. 10.2gms.rose gold with yellow gold wash & enamels. Sl enamel chips. gVF Reserved at gold value..... \$300---\$375
- 20666 **1912-30 Australian Staff Corps shoulder title 'Staff Corps'. Pr.** curved, brass. By 'Stokes'. gVF. \$50---\$70
- 20667 **1914-18 Army Medical Corps AIF. Probably Light Horse shoulder strap insignia.** Sand cast brass 'AMC' set over sand cast brass 'Australia' title. Both of Egyptian 'bazaar' made quality & thus possibly associated with Light Horse Medical Units. Evidence of oxidising. gVF. Scarce sand cast brass issues. Original. (2) \$60---\$80
- 20668 **1914-18 2nd Field Artillery Brigade AIF shoulder strap insignia set.** Matched pr. Numerals '2' set over (separate) 'FA'. Oxidised bronze. Worn prior to the intro of colour patches. gVF. Scarce original. (4) \$75---\$100
- 20669 **1914-18 6th (or 9th) Field Ambulance AIF shoulder strap insignia set.** Matched pr. Numerals '6' (or '9') separately over 'AMC' in oxidised bronze. Worn prior to the intro of colour patches. EF. Scarce, original. (4)..... \$70---\$100
- 20670 **1914-18 AIF 'Rising Sun' hat badge, lot of 4:** 1/ Aust made by Stokes & Sons, raw bronze; 2/ UK made in thin brass with integral, foding, lugs (1 x present only) to reverse; 3/ UK made in brass with slider reverse, not maker marked; 4/ UK made in brass with twin lugs to reverse & evidence of gilding. gVF/aEF. Nice group. Scarce! (P)..... \$250---\$350
- 20671 **1914-18 AIF Rising Sun English made hat badge,** not maker marked, brass, reverse lugs set in close to centre (distance apart 20mm). Slightly domed flan - probably intended for wear on visor cap. aEF. \$60---\$80
- 20672 **1914-18 AIF 'Rising Sun' collar badges, 2 diff, English made.** 1/ Oxidised bronze, by 'Tip - Taft, B'Ham', 38mm. 2/ Oxidised bronze, semi-flat back, not marker marked, 39mm. gVF. Tip - Taft made badges desirable. Also used as officer visor cap badge. \$80---\$120
- 20673 **1914-18 AIF Rising Sun badge, Prisoner of War made badge.** White & yellow thread embroidered on black silk-like material ground. Comp with its original backing paper - which is from a French text document (partial backing only). This is the actual badge photographed on page 40 of 'Australian Army Badges - The Rising Sun Badge' by J. K. Cossum, 1986 (badge then formed part of the Collection of the late Dave Allen of Melbourne). Stains due to age & service, but sound. VGC. Cossum: R.S 170. Some conjecture as to whether this was produced in WWI or WW2, evidence points to former. Extremely Rare \$500- \$1000
- 20674 **1914-18 AIF Sweetheart Rising Sun badge.** Sterling silver & enamels 40mm x 27mm. Brooch fitting reverse marked 'Sterling Silver'. Voided 'sun' behind crown. Red enamel to King's crown, blue enamel to title scrolls. Toned. gVF. \$50---\$70
- 20675 **1914-18 AIF Sweetheart brooch 'Rising Suns', lot of 4.** All small size: 1/ Oxidised bronze & enamel, 25mm. Unusual press-stud fastener rev; 2/ gilt brass & enamel, brooch fitting rev, 24mm; 3/ sterling silver & enamel, mount removed (probably from a bar brooch), 23mm; 4/ gilt brass & enamel, brooch fitting 19mm. En chip to 1st. gVF. \$80---\$120
- 20676 **1914-45 AIF Sweetheart Rising Sun badge, lot of 4:** 1/ Sterling Silver Rising Sun set on boomerang with banksia flower wreath. Brooch fitting. Stamped 'Stg Sil', 38mm; 2/ Sterling Silver & enamel. Brooch fitting stamped 'Stg Sil', 39mm; 3/ Gilt & silver, oval plaque in gilt with Rising Sun badge design on silver bar brooch fitting 50mm; 4/ Sterling Silver badge design of extended boomerang stamped 9ct SL. No evidence of gilt & No pin. Unfinished? 62mm. gVF. (4)..... \$100---\$150
- 20677 **1914-18 & 1939-45 Middle-East made Nationality Titles 'Australia'.** Pr, sand-cast brass & paint. Copper lugs. gVF. Scarce pr. \$60---\$100
- 20678 **1914-18 Silver War Badges** with vertical pin, numbered 'A93944'; horiz pin, numbered 'A16760', both with pins. These numbers are now researchable. gVF. (2) \$70---\$100
- 20679 **1914-18 AIF Wounded In Action (Three wounds) badge,** tailor made variety with 3 x vertical 'Russia Braid' bars set on wool uniform cloth with white cotton backing cloth. An unworn example. Braid tarnished, minor stains to reverse. gVF. Rare..... \$150---\$200
- 20680 **1914-18 Unofficial AIF 6th Light Horse Regt. AIF. collar badge,** facing left oxidised bronze. Die struck. EF. Cossum: 0175..... \$200---\$275
- 20681 **1917 Army Nurse's Day South Australian Commercial Travellers & Warehouse Association (CT & WA) fundraising lapel badge.** Silver, gilt & enamels. Pin back, 25mm. Enamel chipping to red of nurse's cape. Near EF. Smith: 597. Scarce..... \$100---\$150
- 20682 **1918 AIF 'Rising Sun' Demobilised Recruit sleeve patch** (for AIF Volunteers in training in Australia at the time of the Armistice). Light blue (now faded) Rising Sun with red King's crown on khaki drill ground. Removed from uniform. 75mm x 49mm. Light blue embroidery somewhat faded. gF. Scarce. (P)..... \$250---\$350
- 20683 **ca1920s-45 collar badges, sweetheart badge & shoulder titles.** Inc 56 BN collar badges (2) (not opposed, brass & oxidised), 3 BN collar (no lugs), 56 BN sweetheart badge in Sterling silver, AWAS titles (2 prs) & R reservist (2) (one has its lugs bent). (10)..... \$200---\$300
- 20684 **ca1930-50 Major General Rank shoulder board pr** for No 1 'Blues' dress. Black boards, detachable with wool 'tongues' & leather securing tabs. High quality bullion crossed scimitar/baton below bath star 'pip' insignia to ea. An opposing pr. Ea strap set with a gilt General Officer button (not maker marked). A scarce, early, opposing pr of General's boards. EF..... \$100---\$130
- 20685 **1939-45 Kings Crown hat/cap badges** inc General Service rising sun (2), Artillery, RAAF, Sydney University, collars inc rising sun prs (2), 13th Light Horse Regt 9th Battalion & RAAOC. Return from Active Service, CMF, Active Service, Red Cross & Mothers badge, 1 Star, trade badges, titles, sweethearts & some buttons plus NZ Army hat badge & Merchant Navy Officer's bullion badge. Mostly GC. (46)..... \$200---\$300
- 20686 **1939-45 AIF 'Rising Sun' Hat badge lot of 3:** a/ full oxidised, not maker marked; b/ oxidised finish worn, by 'K.G. Luke, Melb.'; c/ gold bullion & red cloth embroidered on black, King's crown, probably later manufacture. gVF/aEF. (3) \$60---\$75
- 20687 **1939-70 Returned from Active Service Badge lot of 3:** (1) 1939-45 type, bronze, dated 1946, number: 'A.347679'. (2) 1954-current type but with early (post Vietnam War) lugs to reverse, bronze, blackened, number 'AF.132614' to reverse, (3) 1948 Service badge (for Veterans with service within Australia), gilt brass, dated 1948 by Amor, number 'A34415'. gVF/EF. (3)..... \$50---\$75
- 20688 **1939-45 AIF Rising Sun Sweetheart brooches** (2) both of circular design in '9ct sil lined' (gold plated silver) & enamel. The first in form of open circlet overlaid with AIF 'Rising Sun' badge design, brooch fitting, 25mm, in it's cotton-wool line, patterned card box of retail. Second of domed disc overlaid with AIF 'Rising Sun' badge design, brooch fitting, 28mm. The last with damage to pin hook. gVF/aEF \$50---\$75
- 20689 **1939-45 Sweetheart Brooches lot of 4 diff.** All Mother-of-Pearl: 1/ AIF 'Rising Sun' within floreate border, 45mm; 2/ AIF 'Rising Sun' design with brass script 'MOTHER' across, 43mm; 3/ Diamond shape with central disc of coloured perspex 'Rising Sun' hat badge design, 35mm.; 4/ RAAF Pilot wing shape with brass script 'MOTHER' across. All with pin backs and/or safety chains, 1 minus pin. Overall VGC (4)..... \$80---\$120
- 20690 **1939-45 Sweetheart mother of pearl brooches.** Probably Middle-East (Syria/Palestine) made: AIF Rising Sun design (28mm x 41mm) set with design & pin (fashioned from a single piece of wire) forming the letters 'AIF'; shape of leaf (52mm x 18mm) with similar decoration but wire formed as 'OLGA'; 'V' (for victory) set within wreath (37mm x 30mm) minus its pin; pendant in form of star of 7 points with 8 point star in centre (30mm x 26mm). VGC. (4)..... \$80---\$120
- 20691 **1939-45 Australian made US Army Officer's badge lot** of 8. Rank & Corps badges include: Lt-Col full size leaf (marked 'silver', brooch fitting); Lt-Col miniature leaf (brooch by K G Luke, Melb); Lieut rank bar in silver by K G Luke, Melb; miniature Lieut rank bar (by K G Luke, Melb, brooch); Warrant Officer collar badge (clutch, by K G Luke, Melb); Coastal Arty collar (gilt & enamel, clutch by K G Luke, Melb); Military Police (clutch by K G Luke, Melb); Transport Corps collar (brooch, K G Luke, Melb). Minor gilding wear. gVF. (8) \$100---\$150
- 20692 **1939-45 Australian made US Army insignia** lot of 8 Officers collar badges & rank. pr of Engineer Corps badges, clutch-grip by K G Luke, Melb (only 1x marked); pr of Major's rank oak leaves, both brooch fitting by Angus & Cootie; pr 'US' titles by K G Luke, Melb (1x with clutch-grip, other brooch fitting); pr collar badges Judge Advocate Department, clutch-grip by K G Luke, Melb. All gilt brass. Some wear to gilding. VF-EF. Scarce Australian made. (8) \$100---\$130
- 20693 **ca1950 Lapel badges: 'CMF',** King's crown with button-hole reverse. Oxidised & silvered bronze by 'Swann & Hudson, VIC, 1950'; 'Australian Army Reserve', King's crown. Gilt brass, twin-lug reverse. 'Issued by the Dept of Defence' by K.G. Luke, Melb. Serial No. '30366' impressed to reverse. EF. (2)..... \$50---\$75
- 20694 **1953-60 hat/cap badges** inc Rising Sun, Sydney University, Artillery, RAR Skippy (pin lugs), Prince of Wales Light Horse, WRAAC (2 pins, slider), Melbourne University, AAS, SA Mounted Rifles, Macquarie Regt, AACC & others plus WWI/II rising sun hat, collars & titles & RAAF hat badge. (34 items) \$230---\$300

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.

- 20695 **1960-85 cap badges inc RACT plus collar pr**, Artillery, RAF, Royal QLD Regt & collar, RNSWR, RAAASC, Univ of NSW Regt, RSAR, AALC, RAAOC, RAE, RAR, RVR (2) & others plus metal & cloth titles & some WWII buttons, titles & rising sun collar pr. (43 items)..... \$160---\$250
- 20696 **1960-61 30th Infantry Bn, NSW. Scottish Regt Masonic Lodge Past Master Jewel in 9ct gold.** (16gms). High quality multi-piece construction. Badge of the unit set in ovoid frame surmounted by the Masonic Set Square emblem. Sky blue ribbon bearing gold monogram 'S.M.L.' & suspender bar with stick pin (gold) inscribed: 'Lodge Claymore, No. 892'. Reverse engraved to Stephen Leigh Mayne as 6th Master of the Lodge 1960-61. In its box of presentation. EF. A highly detailed & attractive 9 carat gold jewel (gold value \$500+ - as at November 2022)..... \$500---\$600
- 20697 **1985- 3/4th Cavalry Regiment hat & opposing collar badge pr.** Oxidised white metal on clutch-grip reverses. Together with an earlier (1960's) non-bordered cloth curved title. EF. Cossum: 418/1\$40--- \$60
- 20698 **1990 51st Bn, Far North Queensland Regt (FNQR) Hat, Collar & Title set.** Blackened aluminium. EF. Cossum: 473/2. Scarce (3)\$60 --- \$80
- 20699 **1990 Norforce Hat & Collar badge.** Early strikes in bronze by A.J. Parkes. Clutch grip rev. EF. Cossum: 473/1. Scarce. (2)..... \$50--- \$60
- 20700 **1991 Pilbara Regt Hat & Collar badge.** 1st issue in oxy brass by A.J. Parkes. Clutch grip rev. EF. Cossum: 473/4. Scarce (2)..... \$50--- \$60
- 20701 **2003-2009 A fine selection of Australian & Iraqi military cloth patches from the Iraq War 2003.** Inc Australian Middle East area of operations sleeve patch, 5 CIMIC arm patches in various colour schemes, 2 unusual larger CIMIC patches, 2 large 2/14th POWLH patches, 2 large 'B' Sqn patches, 4 prs of captured / souvenired Iraqi rank insignia. VGC. (Total 20 items)..... \$80---\$120
- 20702 **1939-45 colour patches, 9 prs inc 2/5 Infantry Battalion.** Others inc Hospitals, Corps etc. GC. (9 prs - 18)..... \$100---\$140
- 20703 **1914-18 WWI colour patches. 7th Australian light Horse,** removed from uniform, uncommon. Plus WWI 1st & 5th Australian Army Ordnance Corps pr. GC. (3)..... \$120---\$160
- 20704 **1914-18 WWI colour patches. 4th Division Australian Army Medical Corps pr,** removed from tunic. Average condition, minor moth nips to edges. Plus a pair of WWI 22nd Battalion colour patches, these appear to be unissued. GC. (4)..... \$120---\$200
- 20705 **1914-18 WWI colour patches. 3rd Australian Infantry Battalion pr,** very slight moth nip to edge. Plus to 5th Australian Divisional Signals pr. Both unissued. Hard to find. (4)..... \$120---\$200
- 20706 **Mostly WWII colour patches. Inc Infantry, Armoured, Corps, HQs etc.** All diff. A couple with moth nips, mostly GC. (16)..... \$100---\$150
- 20707 **Mostly WWII colour patches.. Of particular note is 2/9 Australian Cavalry Regiment (Commando) & pair Armoured Car Regt 1934-42.** All GC, all diff. (11)..... \$100---\$160
- 20708 **Mostly WWII colour patches. inc 2/28th, Infantry Bn** (slight moth nip to edge), AGA, Mobile Search Light Batteries (New Guinea Force) & 5 others inc 1941 Instructional Cadres Aust Armoured Corp full size & miniatures. All in pairs. 1x 16th Motor regt, has no grey backing. (9 prs - 18)..... \$100---\$140
- 20709 **Mostly WWII colour patches. Inc Infantry, Corps, HQs etc.** 8 diff pairs. A couple of tiny moth nips o/w VGC. (16)..... \$100---\$140
- 20710 **Mostly WWII colour patches.. Inc 2/2nd Machine Gun Regt, Infantry Corps, HQs etc.** 8 diff pairs. All VGC. (16)..... \$100---\$160
- 20711 **Mostly WWII colour patches. With 2/13th (Devil's Own) Infantry Bn miniature pr,** a single full size patch & a commemorative souvenir & Battalion fork. Plus 7 other pairs inc 2/1st Fortress Company, 9th Div Signals, RAA Medium Regt & 5 others, mostly Corps. Overall VGC. (18)..... \$100---\$140
- 20712 **Army & RAAF cloth badges. Ranging from caWWI to present day.** Inc rank, overseas stripes, Cadet, trade & women's service badges. Noticed potentially WWI rank stripes & overseas stripes, unusual Cadet rank badges in bullion, 6 WWII overseas stripes (Army & RAAF) & WWII RAAF rank stripes. Duplication limited 2 prs. Minor wear on some. Many unissued condition. (67)..... \$130---\$200
- 20713 **'Irvin Club' ca1960-80 Irvin Parachute Company Wings** (for personnel qualifying as parachutist using Irvin chutes). 1/ Large size 33mm in gilt & enamels, brooch fitting by 'H.W. Miller Ltd, B'Ham 18'; 2/ small size 38mm in gilt & enamels, brooch fitting by 'F & S made in England'. EF. Scarce. (2)..... \$200---\$250
- 20714 **Special Air Service Regt Insignia lot ca 1962-2010:** Curved cloth title, no border, white on red; Cap badge, anodised aluminium on slider (UK made); Cap badge, current issue in silvered & gilded metal on clutch grips; pr of ditto Collar badges; a bullion 'Officers' embroidered Cap badge; a sticker of Hat badge design but 85mm (unused); pr of SAS No 1 'blues' dress bullion embroidered Para Wings; Para Wings Colour on polyester (removed from uniform); Colour on black embroidered Wings. gVF/EF (10)..... \$100---\$130
- 20715 **Special Forces badge lot 1985 -:** Commando Companies beret & collar badge. Anodised aluminium on clutch-grip reverse; Special Air Service Regt beret & collar badge. Anodised aluminium on clutch grip reverse. EF. Cossum: 435 & 450. (4)..... \$60--- \$80
- 20716 **Commando Para Brevet lot 1990-2010 :** Wings, work dress, unauthorised, 1990's (L&T 211); wings, work dress, unauthorised, 1919 (L&T 213); A similar but in desert cam; Cdo, Para wings in subdued on sand rectangular field on Velcro backing; key ring, 4 RAR (CDO) SPU, club in white metal & enamel number '280'. (5)\$60 ---\$100
- 20717 **Special Air Service Regiment, blue stable belt** with chrome, Who Dares Wins badge buckle. SAS lanyard. SAS logo T-shirt in khaki XXL. SAS beret by Kent with Staybrite badge or black ground plus Officer's bullion SAS cap badge. GC. The SAS belt rarely seen. (5)\$150 \$220
- 20718 **Army. Cadets, cloth shoulder titles. Collection Part 1 (22 diff).** The scarcity of some of these cannot be overstated. Of various types & ages. Mostly GC. Hard to find. (22)..... \$100---\$150
- 20719 **Army. Cadets, cloth shoulder titles. Collection Part 2 (21 diff).** Various materials/styles & varying ages. Some of these are quite scarce. Mostly GC. (21)..... \$100---\$150
- 20720 **Army. Cadets, cloth shoulder titles. Collection Part 3 (25 diff).** Various materials/styles & of varying ages. 2 for St Kevin's are stained/mothed. Some rarities in this lot. Mostly GC. (25)..... \$100---\$150
- 20721 **Army. Cadets, cloth shoulder titles. Collection Part 4 (21 diff).** Various materials/styles & ages. Some hard to get titles here. Mostly GC. (21)..... \$100---\$150
- 20722 **Army. Cadets, cloth shoulder titles. Collection Part 5 (21 diff).** Made in various materials/styles & of varying ages. Inc some hard to get badges. Mostly GC. (21)..... \$100---\$150
- 20723 **Army. Cadets, cloth shoulder titles. Collection Part 6 (21 diff).** Made in various materials/styles. Ages vary inc some scarce badges. Mostly GC. (21)..... \$100---\$150
- 20724 **Army. Cadets, cloth shoulder titles. Collection Part 7 (21 diff).** Made in various materials/styles & of varying ages. Some hard to find. Mostly GC. (21)..... \$100---\$150
- 20725 **Army. Cadets, cloth shoulder titles. Collection Part 8 (21 diff).** Various materials/styles & of varying ages. Some scarce badges here. Mostly GC. (21)..... \$100---\$150
- 20726 **Army. Cadets, cloth shoulder titles. Collection Part 9 (21 diff).** Various materials/styles & of varying ages inc some hard to find badges. Mostly GC. (21)..... \$100---\$150
- 20727 **Army. Cadets, cloth shoulder titles. Collection Part 10 (21 diff).** Various materials/styles & of varying ages. Some scarcity here. Mostly GC. (21)..... \$100---\$140
- 20728 **Army. Cadets. Brassards & armbands. Collection of 41 diff.** Mostly with Cadet badges & shoulder titles housed in 3 plastic binders. 1 is red black red with H to centre & named to rear 'VX28420 Lieut A. G. Marshall'. Austin Geoffrey Marshall was a Captain attached AIF Headquarters Middle East when discharged in 1947. Some mothing to this & needs a clean. Also nice are two Australian Infantry Centre green & yellow armbands. One of which with beautiful embroidered badge on it. Some minor moth holes on older items. Mostly GC. Inc a few rarities. (41)..... \$150---\$300
- 20729 **Army cadets. Collection of 23 diff badges** mostly for Cadet unit Pipes & Drums. Inc 3 scarce plaid brooches of diff types to the Scots College. Also comes with a Geelong College Pipers Glengarry. Some very scarce badges here. Mostly GC. Hard to find. (24)..... \$200---\$300
- 20730 **Army. Cadets. 1913 Senior Cadets Sterling Silver Brigade Series Rifle Proficiency Competitions Badge.** Crossed SMLE rifles on wreath with crown over scrolls 'SENIOR CADETS COMPETITIONS, AUSTRALIA'. Reverse engraved officially 'CADET S.E. KNAPPE, 'C' COY. 69TH. BATT'N BRIGADE SERIES 1913-14'. Brooch pin fitting reverse, with 'C' hook & hinge, but pin absent. Evidence of light gilding. 'C' Company, 69th Senior Cadet Bn was based, along with 'B' Coy, at Geelong, Victoria ('A' being based at Williamtown, Vic). Sydney Edward Knape, Nok, address Newport, Victoria, born c/1897, later enlisted AIF with 36th Heavy Artillery Group 1/11/1916 (10th Reinforcements), being a Regular Artilleryman living at Raga Barracks, Queenscliff, Victoria, aged 19, returned to Australia 20/5/19. With AIF Service details. EF. Scarce, particularly with later Regular/AIF service. Scarce. (P)..... \$375---\$500
- 20731 **Army. Cadets. Badges. Collection of 25 diff inc 7 numbered Cadet metal/Staybrite titles.** 4 diff cloth badges & 5 hat badges. Useful lot. (25)..... \$100---\$140
- 20732 **Army. Cadets. Brighton Grammar School Cadet Unit & collar (VIC).** Melbourne Grammar School Cadet Unit hat plus another example oxidised for WWII made without enamel (VIC). See Cossum, Rising Sun book 86, 87, 88, 89. Complete with all lugs. (4)\$100\$150
- 20733 **Army. Cadets. Caulfield Grammar School Cadet Corps enamel hat & collar badges** (Caulfield, VIC). Scotch College Cadet Corps enamel hat & collar badges (Melbourne, VIC). See Cossum Rising Sun book plates 71, 72A, 80, 81. All lugs present. (4)..... \$100---\$150
- 20734 **Army. Cadets. Central School Cadet Unit (Gympie, QLD).** 1906 cap/collar badge, gilt & enamel. VGC. Coss RS47. Very scarce..... \$150---\$200

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.

- 20735 **Army. Cadets. Essendon Grammar School Cadet hat badge**, lugs present but flattened by Stokes. Haileybury Cadet Corps cap badge gilt & enamel. Pair Melbourne Grammar School Cadet enamel collar badges. Sydney Grammar School Cadet Corp hat badge, this worn due to over-polishing. Chevalier College Cadets chrome hat badge, no lugs. Girraween High School Cadet Unit enamel badge. Echuca Technical College Cadet badge, KC by K.G. Luke. All with lugs unless mentioned. (9)..... \$150 --- \$200
- 20736 **Army. Cadets. Grattton School enamel & gilt badges (2)** with lugs, believed to be for their Cadet Unit. The school was established in 1917 & changed name in 1961. Probably cap or collar badges (Grattton, QLD). Gilt/enamel. Northcote High School Cadet Unit badges in brass/enamel. The hat badge is marked 'Cadet Unit', the collar size badge is marked 'Cadet Detachment'. One lug missing on the smaller badge (Northcote, VIC). Marist Bros College Forbes Cadet Unit brass/enamel hat badge & King's crown. One lug missing (Forbes, NSW). All lugs present except where noted. (6)\$250---\$350
- 20737 **Army. Cadets. Geelong Grammar School gilt & enamel rising sun hat badge** Coss RS76. Brighton Grammar School hat badges (2), 1 gilt & enamel Coss RS84, other same but gilt with no evidence of ever being enamelled. James Ruse Agricultural College Cadet badge. Horsham Technical School Cadet Unit enamel (2). Uncut blank for Cowra Cadet Unit (no lugs). Canberra Regional Cadet Unit 224RCU cap & single collar enamel. All with lugs. (9)\$160 - \$250
- 20738 **Army. Cadets. Geelong Grammar School Cadet cap badge** gilt & enamel Coss RS76. Brighton Grammar School Cadets hat badge gilt & enamel Coss RS84. Church of England Grammar School Cadets white metal hat badge by Wallace Bishop Brisbane, 2 as above but gilt collar size, 1 lugged, 1 pinned, 1 small KC C.E.G.S. button as above. Geelong College chromed Glengarry badge. Sydney Grammar School Cadet Corps hat & 2 collar badges, slight mismatch, hat is missing both lugs. GC. (10)..... \$150 --- \$200
- 20739 **Army. Cadets. McKinnon High School Cadet Unit white metal & enamel badge (39mm)**, probably hat badge. St Patrick's Ballarat Cadet Unit gilt & enamel hat badge (Cossum R54). Noarlunga Cadet Unit / 10 RSAR enamel/gilt badge (32mm), probably hat badge. Launceston Church Grammar School Cadets nickel/enamel. (4)..... \$150 --- \$200
- 20740 **Army. Cadets. Melbourne Grammar School Cadets hat badge** & pair of matching collars, hat badge no lugs & some enamel loss. Caulfield Grammar School gilt & enamel hat & single collar badge. Coss RS71 & RS72A. Ballarat College Cadet Corps badge gilt & enamel. Ivanhoe Cadet Unit some enamel loss. Camberwell Grammar School hat badge. De la Salle Malvern Cadet brass & enamel, enamel mostly reapplied/repainted. Fair - GC. (9)..... \$100 --- \$150
- 20741 **Army. Cadets. Mentone Grammar School Cadet Unit early hat badge** ca 1960s & 2 later hat badges in gilt/enamel. Note the early hat badge is not shown in Cossum's book, the badge here has no mitre to the top & is larger (37mm). Launceston Church Grammar School Cadets hat badge in resin-enamel/nickel finish, together with brass shoulder titles (2). See Cossum Rising Sun book plates RS73/74. All lugs present. (6)..... \$240 --- \$350
- 20742 **Army. Cadets. Meltone Grammar School Cadet Unit enamelled hat**, enamelled collars (2) & 1 oxidised collar (WWII) (VIC). See Cossum Rising Sun book plates 73, 74pr, 75. Complete with all lugs. (4)..... \$80 --- \$120
- 20743 **Army. Cadets. Mentone Grammar School Cadet rising sun gilt & enamel hat badge** Coss RS73, King's School hat & single collar badge, Normanhurst Boys High hat badge, Melbourne High School Cadets gilt hat badge by K.G. Luke, Peninsula Grammar School Cadet badge, 1 lug only, Scots College Warwick QLD enamel hat badge. GC. (7)..... \$100 --- \$150
- 20744 **Army. Cadets. Parade College Senior Cadets Victoria Parade, gilt enamel hat badge** Coss RS64. Guildford Grammar School enamel cap & lapel badge, lapel badge missing its lug. Geelong College cap badges (2), 1 bronze & 1 chromed. Pair of enamel cuff links. Haileybury cadet Corps gilt & enamel. Carey Baptist Grammar School gilt & enamel by Stokes. Melbourne High School Cadets silvered & enamel by K.G. Luke Melbourne. Oakleigh Technical School Cadet Corps badge brass & enamel by Webb Melbourne. Ivanhoe cadet Unit enamel badge. All with lugs unless mentioned. (12)..... \$160 --- \$200
- 20745 **Army. Cadets. Parade College Cadet Unit (Bundoora, VIC)**, Parade College Senior Cadets (Victoria Parade, VIC), Holy Cross College Cadet Corps (Ryde, NSW). Gilt & enamel hat badges. VGC. Coss Rs63, 64, 65. (3)..... \$120 --- \$200
- 20746 **Army. Cadets. Sandringham Technical School Cadet Unit hat badge** in gilt/enamel. St Patrick's College Cadet Corps hat badge in gilt/enamel (Launceston, TAS). Toowoomba Grammar School Cadet Unit hat badge in gilt/enamel, modern made. See Cossum Rising Sun book plates 98, 55, 66. All lugs present. (3)..... \$120 --- \$180
- 20747 **Army. Cadets. St Joseph's College Cadet Unit hat/cap badge** in gilt & enamel (28mm). Diff size to Cossum RS92 (North Melbourne, VIC). Seymour Technical High School Cadet Unit hat badge in gilt & enamel. Shepparton High School Cadet Unit hat badge in gilt/enamel. RSL Northern Districts Open Cadet Unit in gilt/enamel hat badge. All lugs present. (4)..... \$160 --- \$220
- 20748 **Army. Cadets. St Joseph's College Cadet hat & collar badge** in brass & enamel. (Gregory Terrace, Brisbane, QLD). Toowoomba Grammar School Cadet Unit gilt & enamel hat badge. Together with two enamel badges from the school, unknown purpose. These last 2 do not have lugs. See Cossum Rising Sun book plates 58, 66. All lugs present except when noted. (5)..... \$100 --- \$150
- 20749 **Army. Cadets St Patrick's College Ballarat Cadet Unit gilt & enamel hat badge**. St Patrick's College Goulburn Cadet Unit gilt & enamel hat badge. St Joseph's College Cadets gilt & enamel hat badge (Hunters Hill, NSW). Lugs slightly squeezed. See Cossum Rising Sun book plates 54, 56, 57. All lugs present. (3)..... \$120 --- \$200
- 20750 **Army. Cadets. St Virgil's College Cadet Unit enamel hat badge**, one lug missing. Manst Bros Kogarah Cadet Corps enamel hat badge (minor enamel spot/loss), no lugs. Collingwood Technical School Cadet Corps, enamel & oxidised, one lug missing. See Cossum Rising Sun book plates 53, 69, 94. (3)..... \$75 --- \$100
- 20751 **Army. Cadet. Sydney Church of England Grammar School oxidised bronze cap badge**. Penrith Regional Cadet Unit hat badge enamel. Haileybury College Cadet badge (pin back). Melbourne Grammar School Cadet enamel collar pair. Scots School Bathurst (now Scots All Saints College) chrome hat badge by Amor Sydney. Noralunga Regional Cadet Unit, 40 RCU, 1 pin only. Sydney Church of England Cadets oxidised collar pair. St Aloysius Cadet Unit badge. All with lugs unless mentioned. (10)..... \$100 --- \$150
- 20752 **Army. Cadets. Toowoomba Cadet Unit hat badge** gilt & silver Staybrite. Toowoomba Grammar School Cadets unfinished rising sun hat badge, no lugs. St Aloysius Milson's Point Cadet cap badge in gilt. Scots College Cadet cap badges (2), 1 bronze & 1 chrome, 1 left facing lapel badge identical to above but much smaller & pinned. Kings School Cadet hat badge. Sydney Grammar School gilt/Staybrite cap badge. GC. (8)..... \$100 --- \$150
- 20753 **Army. Cadets. Urbrae Agricultural College Cadets enamel hat badge (Adelaide, SA)**. Wagga Wagga High School Cadet Corps enamel hat badge (Wagga Wagga, NSW). See Cossum Rising Sun book plates 102 & 103. All lugs present. (2)..... \$100 --- \$150
- 20754 **Army. Cadets. Waverley College enamel collars**, 1 is for Senior Cadets, the other is Cadet Unit (Waverley, NSW). Wangaratta Technical School Cadet Corps hat badge. Wesley College Cadet Corp collar badges, opposed, no lugs, sewn in variety? Xavier College hat badge in enamel. Two other enamel Xavier badges with lugs. Cadet? Plus cloth Cadet slip on (Kew, VIC). Sydney High School brass Cadet collar badges, KC (2) plus a Cadet button. All lugs present unless noted. (12)..... \$200 --- \$325
- 20755 **Army. Cadets. Waverley College Cadet Unit enamel badge** 28mm high), Waverley NSW. Smaller than in Cossum. St Pius X College Cadet Corp brass badge (hat). Geelong Grammar School Cadet Corps enamel badge (hat). See Cossum Rising Sun book plates 67, 68, 76. All lugs complete. (3)..... \$100 --- \$150
- 20756 **Army. Cadets. Waverley Cadet Unit Coss RS 67**, Peninsula School Cadets, King's School, 21 Penrith Army Cadet Unit, Scots College Warwick, Scots College (2) 1 being bronze & 1 chromed plus small Scots College Rifle Club enamel badge. GC. (8)..... \$120 --- \$160
- 20757 **Army. Cadets. Williamstown High School Cadet Corps enamel hat badge** (Williamstown, VIC). Brighton Technical School Cadet Corps hat badge & what appears to be a collar badge (not in Cossum's book as it is not a rising sun badge). Oxidised & enamel (Brighton, VIC). Richmond Technical School Cadet Unit hat badge. Enamel & gilt (Richmond, VIC). Caulfield Technical School Cadet Corps collar badge in gilt & enamel. See Cossum Rising Sun book plates 96, 97, 105. All lugs present. (5)..... \$200 --- \$250
- 20758 **Army. Cadets. Xavier College Cadet Unit gilt & enamel hat badge** & matching pair of collars, by Swann & Hudson. Sydney Church of England Grammar School oxidised hat & single collar badge with initials SHORE to scroll, no lugs on hat badge. St Aloysius College Milson's Point gilt badge, also a small diamond shaped badge with no fixing pin to same unit. Sydney Grammar School Cadet Corps hat badge. King's School Cadet cap badge. Pair of collars to Wesley College Victoria, both face right & neither have lugs. Pair of Melbourne Grammar School Cadet enamel collar badges by Stokes. (13)..... \$150 --- \$200
- 20759 **1914-18 'Army Nurses Fund' lapel badge**, brass & enamel by E C Evans, pin back, 20mm: Voluntary AID detachment cape badges x 2, 'Commonwealth of Australia' & 'Third Military District', both with 'VAD' suspenders with pin backs. Both in gilt brass & enamel. By Stokes & by Millers. aEF. The first scarce. (3)..... \$100 --- \$150
- 20760 **1939-45 Mothers & Widows badge with bar & 1 x star** by Amor, Sydney. Brooch pin fitting. Serial no. 'A15170' (unresearched). EFS\$100-\$150
- 20761 **1939-45 Red Cross Prisoner of War Appeal, Honorary Collector Lapel badge**. Number '4655' by Amor, Sydney. Silvered iron & paint finish, 34mm with brooch mounts, but minus pin. Together with an unused window decal: 'This house helps support an Australian Prisoner of War' (printed on rev image). Badge scarce this condition. Rare pr..... \$75 --- \$100
- 20762 **1939-45 Australian made 'American Red Cross' breast badge**. Triangle in silvered brass with inset enamel, red cross with title & border in blue. Not maker marked but with brooch fitting reverse consistent with Australian manufacture 39mm. aEF. Scarce - not noted by us before..... \$100 --- \$130

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.

- 20763 1939-45 Volunteer Worker, American Red Cross Lapel badge.** Australian made in gilt brass & enamels, but not maker marked. Pin back. 35mm. EF. Scarce. \$50---\$75
- 20764 1939-45 Voluntary Aid Detachment shoulder titles.** '3/VAD'; 'VAD/AUSTRALIA'; '6/VAD'. All in white metal, 2x marked 'Stokes'. EF. (3)..... \$50---\$70
- 20765 1939-45 Voluntary Aid Detachment hat & shoulder title pr.** Oxidised white metal, matched set. gVF. (3)..... \$50---\$60
- 20766 1950-54 Korean War 'Accredited War Correspondent' yellow** on green shoulder title. Worn by Australian Media representatives in Korea. EF. Cossum, Cloth 101e. Very scarce. \$100---\$130
- 20767 Navy. Aust/GB. RAN/RN hat badges (5)** with WWII economy all metal Officer's on mohair band (heavily tarnished), nice caWWII bullion Officer's KC, caWWII CPO bullion hat badge, RANR Captain's single shoulder board ca WWI or even earlier, 2 cuff rank badges in bullion for RANR Lieutenant, metal PO all metal hat badge KC & rating's hat badge red/blue wool with KC. (8)..... \$150---\$200
- 20768 Navy. RAN/RN insignia, M.N. hat badges (7),** pair of Lieutenant Commander (Reserve) shoulder boards Australia buttons & 2 sets of TINGIRA titles. 5 of the hat badges are bullion & KC. One other is a mint all metal economy CPO hat badges (KC) & the last is a KC red on blue badges (moothing to edges). One Officer's bullion cap badge is ca1930s, while another is caWWII in unissued condition. The last hat badge (on the mohair band) is heavily tarnished. Gilding most dulled, overall GC. (13)..... \$130---\$200
- 20769 Navy, RAN/RN cap/hat badges (6)** WWII era. Inc 2 bullion Officer's badges on bands, 1 of these mothed heavily to the velvet backing. Also economy all metal Officer's KC badge & 5 WWII cloth ratings/trade badges. Overall GC. A must for WWII collector. (11)..... \$200---\$250
- 20770 Navy, RAN/RN cap badges (6)** inc Royal Naval Reserve bullion on band. Mercantile Marine bullion on band. All metal economy WWII Officer's & Chief Petty Officer's badges. Bullion & cloth Petty Officer's badge. Also comes with 6 Gunnery ratings badges & a pair of wavy navy epaulettes for technician. GC. Good lot. (14)\$150---\$200
- 20771 Navy: RAN/RN collection of cloth/bullion & metal insignia,** post 1953 period. Inc hat badges (10) & metal insignia for submariners, aviation & combat readiness. The hat badges inc Officers, CPO, PO & Sailor inc 5 bullion. Mostly unused/excellent condition. (14) . \$100---\$150
- 20772 Navy. Trade/Proficiency badges. Collection of 34 diff.** Of note 3 diff crossed Musket badges. 2 bullion Gunnery badges. Bullion Divers badge. Mostly GC. (34)..... \$150---\$200
- 20773 Navy Trade/Proficiency badges collection of 24 diff bullion.** 21 of these are very fine, 3 being slightly saltire. Very nice & would make a great display. (24)..... \$180---\$250
- 20774 Navy, Trade/Proficiency badges. Collection of 46 diff.** 15 of these are of WWII vintage, approx 5 have a small hole punched through them (ex sealed pattern). This does not detract considering the scarcity of the badges. Average-Exc. Inc some rare badges that will display well. (46)..... \$200---\$300
- 20775 Navy. Trade/Proficiency cloth badge collection** all relating to the aviation trade (33). 9 of these all pre 1952 have a small hole punched through them (ex sealed pattern reference badge). This does not detract. An attractive collection that inc some scarce badges. Mostly GC. (33)..... \$140---\$180
- 20776 Navy: WWII-ca2000 Collection of 24 cloth RAN rate badges & 4 cloth rank badges.** The trade badges focus on diff medical & communications/electronic. The medical badges inc with KC & QC ratings. Some sleeve badges appear to have age (1930s). Two badges have bullion work. The rank & communications/electronic badges are all blue on white & all post WWII. Noticed a QC artisan badge on white cotton. Cpl with small punch hole, ex sealed pattern. Mostly unissued, many very scarce. (28)..... \$160---\$240
- 20777 Navy. Epaulettes collection** inc RAN, Naval Cadets & Naval Reserve (93). Mostly in pairs but approximately 6 are singles. Also inc 2 Australia titles & a Naval Cadet tally. Naval Reserve Cadet tally. Mostly diff & overall GC. (95)..... \$250---\$350
- 20778 Navy. Collection of RANR cloth badges.** Dating from around 1920-ca2000. In a WWI overseas chevrons, 2 diff RANR sleeve titles in bullion, 4 diff RANR sleeve titles red on dark blue & a blue on white RANR title. RANR titles were introduced 1920. The RANR (NS) for National Service would be ca1950s. Also one RAN Reserve tally band post 1960s & 2 prs of Naval Cadet shoulder titles inc Tingira. (13)..... \$130---\$180
- 20779 Navy. 1960s - RAN rank collar badges worn on shirts.** 3 pairs (as worn) & 2 singles. Initially used in 1964 for personnel operating in the US, these were later used in the 1970s on a wider scale. The enamel bars are in black & represent Lieutenant Commander (2 bars), Lieutenant (1 bar) & Sub-Lieutenant (no bar). See page 150 & 320 Kit Muster Vol 2. VGC. Scarce. (8)..... \$80---\$120
- 20780 Navy. Collection of 15 badges inc 9 hat badges,** lots of bullion badges here & 2 diff Petty Officer cap badges on bands. GC-Excellent. (15)..... \$140---\$200
- 20781 Navy: 1897-1903 Tally bands collection of 20 diff ,** mostly RAN. Many for training ships & training depots. The tallies for 'G.N.T.C.', 'N.L. Sea Cadet' & 'P.W.S.T.S.' are unusual & may be worth investigation. Some tallies age tarnished/faded. Most appear unused. Inc some not seen by us before. (20)..... \$120---\$200
- 20782 Navy: Trade & Proficiency badges. 25 different** WWII - modern cloth RAN badges. With 18 red on blue badges for trades of torpedo, signalling, photography & surveying. 5 have KC. Plus 10 blue on white trade badges for surveying, signalling, engine room, electrical. Plus 3 rank badges. Mostly unused, 3 have holes from a sealed sample. Good selection of torpedo badges. Make a good display. (25)..... \$120---\$160
- 20783 Navy: Cloth insignia from pre 1911-90s** inc embroidered Boy's Naval Brigade, pre 1911 tally band. Has 2 repaired break, after the wording (at one end), a neat repair. Together with a modern Sea Cadet Corp tally band. Two scarce embroidered bugler RAN trade badges. The red embroidered on blue is unissued, the yellow on blue version is mothed on the edges. Unusual RAN? chevron with an embroidered star above it (red on dark blue wool). VGC. Not seen before. Tied & used tally band for Training Ship Melbourne. Some early & unusual RAN insignia. (6)..... \$120---\$160
- 20784 Navy: Cloth insignia from pre 1911-60s** with embroidered pre 1911 Boy's Naval Brigade tally band. Has a break in the title, just after the letter 'Y' on Boy's. Tied for wear on a hat. Together with a ca WWII/Korean War gold 'HMAS' tally band & a gold RANR tally band, probably made ca 1960s. Finally, there are 2 gold wire on blue embroidered RANR sleeve patches (unissued condition, slight toning). (5)..... \$100---\$130
- 20785 Navy: Selection of naval themed badges** inc RAN, RN dating from ca WWI to 1960s. RAN related badges inc an enamel WWI sweetheart, caWWII WRANS (no pin), HMAS TINGIRA, Old Boy's Assoc No 173 & a tie pin. Noticed 2 interesting submarine badges. A brass pin badge of an early submarine & an enamel submariner Old Comrade's Assoc. plus 2 anti mine warfare badges. Lastly there is a worn caWWII RAN/RAN bullion hat badge & a Japanese Navy tally band in excellent condition. Some very scarce badges in this lot.(17)..... \$150---\$250
- 20786 Navy, Trade/Proficiency badges collection.** Good lot with over 1/2 of the badges dating to WWII. Some being quite scarce plus 2 bullion. The KC badges mostly with small punch hole having been original sealed pattern examples, Mint collection. VG-Exc. Some desirable Navy badges here. (28 diff)..... \$180---\$250
- 20787 Navy, Naval Reserve & Sea Cadet epaulettes.** Collection inc 6 pairs plus pr Sea Cadet badges, Australia titles, 1965 Athletics badge etc. 1 epaulette missing its economy lace. Fair-GC. Hard to get. (22)..... \$140---\$200
- 20788 Navy: Naval Reserve Cadets & Sea Cadets flag.** Large (approx 1800 x 900mm), RAN marked, well made with multiple pieces, white ensign in corner. Flag is used & frayed at the end. Has age. Included is a lot of 29 N.R. Cadets & Sea Cadet cloth ensign. From ca1960s-ca2000. Badges inc 5 sets of diff Naval Cadets shoulder slip-ons, 2 diff Naval Reserve Cadets tally bands, 4 diff Training Ship patches, 2 generic patches, 11 Sea Cadet rank insignia & tally bands inc 'S.L. Sea Cadet'. Am impressive flag, together with useful badges to the RAN Naval Reserve Cadets & Sea Cadets, some very scarce. (30 pieces)..... \$140---\$200
- 20789 Navy: Cloth insignia from pre 1911-1990s,** inc the following 10 badges: Unusual cloth patch embroidered with 'Sydney' Training Depot? HMAS Sydney related? Used, frayed edges. Rare. Two 'RANR' cloth sleeve patches, post 1920. Blue on white & red on dark blue. HMAS Tingira tally band. Probably from WWI as the title has the full stop after the ship's name. Fabric is dirty & the wire work is well toned. One old repair to one end of the tally (well away from the letters). 6x Training Ship shoulder titles, all diff name or colours (TS Canberra, Gayundah, Sydney, Bendigo, Tingira). One unusual shoulder title with 'NAVY INSPECTION', under a Naval Crown. Blue on white base. Could be scarce. 'Sea Cadet Corp' tally band. Unissued, mint. Bullion wire patch for T.S. Bendigo (unused). Some unusual naval insignia. (12)..... \$120---\$170
- 20790 Navy:, Cloth insignia pre 1911-1990s.** Embroidered Boys Naval Brigade pre 1911 tally band, appears full length. The Brigade was replaced by the compulsory Military Training in Australia (some minor pin holes & 1 minor hole, not very noticeable). Red on blue RANB title as worn on lower left sleeve. Discontinued ca 1920 (when replaced by RANR examples). Unissued, mint condition. Blue on white title RANB over M.S.. Pre 1920, relatively modern Sea Cadet Corp tally band. Plus 2 diff RANR (post 1920) sleeve badges. Some nice early RAN insignia ca WWI & earlier, mostly in choice condition. (6)..... \$250---\$350
- 20791 RAAF - WWII Pilot's wings,** crudely woven but original, dog tags (post WWII) named Air Com HF De La Rue CE, on chain (awarded CBE, DFC silver metal of Military Valour {Italy}) plus 5 pg Wikipedia printout, RAAF overcoat buttons Bakelite (10) & 1 metal by Stokes smaller size (4), gilt buttons (16) & metal beret badge plus Italy WWII Airforce Regio Aeronautica hat badge.... \$100---\$200
- 20792 RAAF/RAF caWWII Officer's hat badges (3)** & single shoulder boards (3). One hat badge is pre WWII bullion pattern. KC, still on its mohair hat band. Nice condition. Another large hat badge is the wartime economy (all metal) gilt type. With silver base to crown & enamelled jewels. Moth to edge of backing material. Plus small KC Officer's gilt hat badge, for the beret. Excellent condition. The Officer's shoulder boards are complete with oxidised eagle/KC badges. Also inc a roll of unused rank types (almost 2m long). (7)\$110---\$150

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.

- 20793 RAAF/RAF. Collection of 35 badges relating to flying.** Of note is the RFC/AF 4 blade propeller badge. RAF early sleeve eagle & RFC OR's cap & Officer's collar badge. An attractive selection with some hard to get badges. Generally GC. (35)..... \$200---\$300
- 20794 RAAF Officer's tropical WWII badge lot.** Hat badge is an unissued war economy gilt type. KC & enamelled jewels. No damage/moth. Nice bright gilt!. AG half wings are the cloth removable type mounted on a metal plate (for cleaning). Nothing to the edges of the cloth. Shoulder boards are a matching pair in khaki cotton with KC oxidised eagle badges. Slip-ons are the same rank, mild service use. 2 diff w/o rank patches, early style. Average-GC. (8)..... \$100---\$150
- 20795 RAAF/RAF gorget patches & pr shoulder boards** with KC buttons/insignia. Unknown purpose but unusual, could be 1930s. Gorget patches dark blue wool with light blue edging & then light blue gimp to centre. Has a KC brass button. Made with press studs for removal for cleaning. Has hooks to close the jacket collar. Shoulder boards dark blue with light blue piping. Slip-on type boards with pointed ends. Have RAAF/RAF eagle & crown badges. Gorget patches have fraying to the top edges. One shoulder board has fraying near the pointed end. No nothing, used condition. Unusual Air Force insignia. Appears to be rare. Not seen by us before. (4)..... \$120---\$160
- 20796 RAAF, Rank epaulettes.** Collection mostly in pairs but 7 are singles (45). Also comes with spare rank lace. A good starter lot. GC. (46)..... \$100---\$150
- 20797 RAAF, caWWII cloth badge lot for the dark blue service uniform.** Hat badge (WRAAF), rank badges, sleeve eagles & Australia titles. The WRAAF peak cap hat badge is in cloth & mounted on its mohair hat band. No nothing/damage apparent, excellent condition. It is the KC version & has nice bright colours. Sleeve badges inc 2 one piece Australia over albatross badges, 2 albatross badges (2 with red eyes), 1 Australia, 2 Warrant Officer KC rank, 2 LAC badges, 1 V.R. title, 1 Radio Operator badge. All in nice condition, mostly unworn. Plus a tropical brown albatross & 2 extra wool badges that are damaged (1 KC w/o rank is moth'd). WRAAF hat badge is hard to find. (16)..... \$140---\$200
- 20798 RAAF. Collection of 30 badges, patches & rank.** Inc QC Officer's cap badge on mohair band & wings in bullion. 2 bullion ½ wings inc Navigator & FS Sergeant brass cap badge KC. Squadron cloth badges etc. Air Medic/Nurse cloth badge & KC & QC RAAF cap badges. (28 + 4 stickers)..... \$180---\$250
- 20799 RAAF. Collection of 27 badges,** the vast majority KC but inc QC Officer bullion cap with band. WWII KC Warrant Officer's cap badge. WWII KC cap badges silvered (no lugs), gilt & oxidised. Plus cap eagles, pins, sweetheart/association badges. Mostly GC. Nice lot. (27)..... \$160---\$220
- 20800 RAAF, WWII insignia inc Officer's hat badges, shoulder boards & various rank & cloth insignia.** Inc nice RAAF/RAF Officer's bullion hat badge, no moth or damage. Plus another missing the metal eagle (restorable) & an unissued pr of matched Officer's shoulder boards for the khaki cotton tunic. Nice. Plus 3 Officer rank slip-ons (singles) on khaki loops & 3 Officer rank loops (plain). Other insignia inc metal Radio Operator badge, 2 LAC cloth rank, 1 Australia eagle combined patch, 2 eagles with red eyes, 1 large embroidered Australia. Hat badges show wear/use, the remainder are mostly in VG-Exc condition. (17)..... \$100---\$150
- 20801 RAAF/Army, Aust/GB, WWII era 9ct gold sweetheart badges (2).** First is RAAF, eagle & crown above initials RAAF in blue enamel. Second Intelligence Corp with red, green & blue enamel. Both pins intact. GC. Total weight 6.1g. Two lovely WWII gold badges. (2)..... \$150---\$200
- 20802 RAAF 1939-45 metal lapel & sweetheart badges.** The lapel badges inc meteorological collar, KC oxidised (arrow facing right), medical collars (2), KC oxidised & 2x gilt KC RAAF Reserve lapel badges. The sweethearts inc 2x enamel RAAF wing badges (one is silver lined), 2x silver coloured eagle badges (both diff), 1x sterling silver KC wing. Also a KC Airman's RAAF hat badge that has had a brooch added. Plus a KC Airman's oxidised hat badge. Nice selection of RAAF badges. The meteorological collar hard to find. (12)..... \$120---\$160
- 20803 RAAF. Huge & probably the most comprehensive collection of Australian Air League, Air Training Corps & RAAF Cadet badges, hats etc ever assembled.** Over 650 items in total inc sidecaps, hat badges, wings, cloth badges, literature, Australian Air League flag in heavily used/worn condition. Too much to describe, even the photos can't do this collection justice. Would be impossible to replicate. (650+)..... \$2500- \$3500
- 20804 Army/Civilian badges. Mostly enamelled.** These are all harder types to find. Of note Voluntary camouflage Auxiliary (2). WWII era Royal Life Saving awards (2). Nice WO2 or RQMS lapel QC in wreath. A 30th Battalion silver enamel hat pin. A Queensland Air Cadet's badge with KC. Mostly GC. Many scarce. (13)..... \$100---\$100

AUSTRALIA - POLICE

- 20805 New South Wales 1916-54 Police King's crown Visor Cap badge.** Post 1935 'Skeleton' type badge in chromed W/M. 2 x lug rev. aEF. Scarce..... \$120---\$150

- 20806 New South Wales 1953-72 Police 'Skeleton' (3 x line) Cap badge.** Queen's Crown, chromed. 2 x lug rev, for wear on visored cap. EF. Scarce..... \$100---\$130
- 20807 New South Wales ca 1960 Prisons Cap badge.** Queen's Crown. One of a batch allegedly manufactured by inmates for Prison Staff. Chromed brass. Lug missing from rev. 49mm. gVF. Rare..... \$60---\$100
- 20808 Tasmania 1896 Launceston City Police photo. Sergeant William Bain. Sepia tone photo portrait 'cabinet size' 165mm x 108mm.** Mounted on card by Collan Nicholas, 141 Brisbane St, Launceston. ½ length shot of Bain in Launceston City Police tunic with waist belt & plate. Wears a rifle shooting prize medal on his right chest & the large bullion Volunteer Rifle Association (VRA) shooting prize badge for the 'Queens Thirty - 1896' (Cossum - cloth: 526). VGC. A scarce & interesting identified early Tas Police & Militia photo.. \$100---\$140
- 20809 Western Australia ca1940-50 Police collar badge.** Thin, chromed metal, voided swan (early thick neck variety). No crown. Typical 'flat loop' lugs for the period 30mm (H). It has been suggested that the removal of the crown was an official variant. Maker marked: 'Sheridan, WA'. gVF. Scarce..... \$60---\$80
- 20810 Western Australia 1970-2000 Police Plaque badges.** Large chromed & enamel, 92mm, Latin motto 'cap' badge. Another but same size as hat badge, 70mm & struck in pewter (reverse inscribed 'Pewter, WA'). Neither with lugs. gVF. (2)..... \$60---\$100
- 20811 White Australia Policy badges (2 diff).** One reads 'For Australia & Empire I Will Maintain'. Both with map of Australia with blue & white enamel. Minor enamel loss. 1 Stevedoring Industry Commission 1942-47, numbered 18009, by Millers Sydney. 3x All for Australia League, a Great Depression movement formed to counter established Conservative Parties. 2 by Amor, 1 by Angus & Coot. Mostly GC. All scarce. (6)..... \$120---\$200
- 20812 Badges collection of 56 diff, mostly enamelled,** to Societies/Leagues etc. Too many to list but couple of note are Prahran City badge, NSW Corps of Commissionaires. Many silver hallmarked/maker marked. Inc some very rare examples. Mostly GC, well worth inspection. A useful lot. (56)..... \$200---\$250
- 20813 Collection. Framed display of badges, many Military related** with in excess of 170. Mostly tinny badges inc Boer War Generals (5), For Returned Service Funds, Jacks Day, ANZAC Memorial Dardanelles (2), HMAS Sydney (2 diff) WWI Conscripton Referendum (3 diff), Remembrance, Legacy, Commemorative etc. Please study photos carefully as there are too many to list & there are some quite scarce badges in this lot. Fair-GC. (170+)..... \$200---\$300
- 20814 School blazer pocket badges Collection** housed in large old loose leaf binder with 289 diff school blazer badges in cloth attached to pages. A great reference book for the Cadet collector or a badge collection in its own right. GC. Probably a unique collection which must include some really rare badges. (1 book, 289 badges)..... \$500---\$750

GERMANY

- 20815 Imperial Prussia 1898-1918 Reservist Officer Helmet plate.** Gilt brass. Voided crown, screw post Lugs to rev retaining their nuts. Silvered brass Reservist Cross 'Mit Gott Fur Konig Und Vaterland 1813' applied to eagles legs by 4 x bend lugs. Small fracture at sceptre & wing tip junction but intact. gVF. Scarce (P)..... \$140---\$200
- 20816 Imperial Prussia ca 1910-16 Officer's Shako Plate.** Gilt brass Prussian Eagle with voided Crown. 2 x screw post Lugs to rev, probably resoldered. 85% gilding remaining intact. 95mm high. An attractive & scarce plate, still retaining curvature from shako. gVFS \$120 - \$150
- 20817 1922 Colonial Merit (the Lion Order) in silver.** issued in 1922 by the German Colonial Veteran's Union, rev 'In Memoriam' 'Ges Gesch' & 'NR 34162'. Approx 46x46mm, vertical pin back. Genuine VGC. Rare. (P)..... \$150---\$250
- 20818 1930s SA tinnies (2).** One for SA march-out for Group Nordmark on 7 May 1933 in Kiel. Shows a warship & a swastika. The other is a winter sport meeting for 13/14 Jan 1934 for SA Group Thuringen, displaying a swastika 'sun', skier & SA symbol. 1935 seafarer's tinnie. The Hindenburg Airship badge is almost 35mm long in a silver metal. Simple pin to rear. It is marked with the ship's name. The last badge made of pot-metal, sword over swastika design has markings to rear (1944?) & is likely a donation pin. All pins complete. (5)..... \$100---\$140
- 20819 1930s-45 SA Wehrmannschaft armband** with Bevo machine made roundel & RZM label. A little soiled, GC..... \$100---\$130
- 20820 1939-45 Infantry Assault badge 2nd Class,** missing most of its silver, General Assault badge & SA Sports badge, the last slightly corroded. All made from zinc. Good-VGC. (3)..... \$200---\$300
- 20821 1939-45 Army Close Combat badge,** Anti Aircraft badge, Luftwaffe pilot's badge 1941 German Cross in silver (pin damaged), pr helmet decals (no pins), bullion eagle, damaged party badge & pr of shoulder straps. All post-war reproductions. Good collection gap fillers. (9 items)..... \$200---\$300

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.

- 20822 1939-45 Wound badge (early war)** made of brass with pin, black finish to face almost totally missing. Kriegsmarine eagle for Donald Duck hat. Aluminium eagle with its copper finish, the gilt having worn off/dulled. Has its stick pin. Frauenschaft enamel badge, no damage, complete. Mountain Troops medal Edelweiss badge for side of cap. Marked 'G.B. 41'. Together with a woven cloth Edelweiss arm patch on dark green (mothed) & uncut from backing. Metal badge VGC. Ribbon bar for KVK (War Service Cross) with swords. (5)..... \$150---\$200
- 20823 1939-45 Replicas: Arm shields. Lapland Shield, Narvik Shield, Demjansk Shield** all with green army cloth backings plus M43 Army cap size 58, with woven eagle above national cockade, swastika h/s ???213 below on inner lining. Convincing group (4 items)..... \$60---\$100
- 20824 1939-45 AFRIKAKORPS cuff titles (2)**, unissued/mint, the famous tartan backed type. SS metal cap insignia. Nice quality pieces made by M373/43. Heavy pot metal (Kriegsmetal) with painted silver finish (the type/style used late in the war). Prongs soldered to round plates then fixed to the badge. Eagle & skull matching maker & manufacture style. Police M-43 bevo cap eagle. Unused & a 'thank you' badge for an SS helper. RZM marked, M1/133. Post WWII reproduction or suspect insignia. Most very convincing & hard to tell. (6)..... \$100---\$150
- 20825 1938-45 Hitler Youth badges.** Leistungen badge, RZM M1/34 marked, large size, comp. Enamel HJ diamond badge, 2 claw pins to rear. RZM & M1/152. Plus an early HJ tinnie in brass for Flensburg 7, 8 Oct 1933 march-out. Complete, undamaged. (3)..... \$100---\$150
- 20826 1939-45 Hitler Jugend Armband, 3 piece construction** with original RZM label. A little soiled o/w GC with no loose stitching. \$100---\$130
- 20827 1938-45 Hitler Youth cloth insignia.** Inc an arm band, single shoulder board (Bahn 491) & cuff title for 'H.J - Gelandesportwart'. The arm band base in red with an embroidered integral white band. The bevo swastika diamond is applied as a separate piece. Overall soiling & stains. Small fraying at bottom near the swastika. The cuff title is bevo made & approx 140mm long. The black HJ shoulder board has a white embroidered number '491'. It shows wear & looks to have been sewn in place. No piping. Fair-GC. (3)..... \$120---\$200
- 20828 1938-45 Hitler Youth slip-on shoulder board pr.** To Bahn 200. Piped in pink with silver loops to base. Complete & undamaged. Light wear only. Nice. (2)..... \$100---\$200
- 20829 1939-45 War Service Cross (KVK) 1st Class with swords.** Straight/rectangle style pin with a stamp (hard to read but maybe '43'). Silver highlights & the sword blades have wear/darkening. GC, complete & undamaged. \$150---\$200
- 20830 1933-45 S.A. sports armband & badge in bronze.** Armband's central device is flat woven & sewn onto the armband as a separate piece. Minor wear, bronze badge is complete with pin/hook. Made by W Redo. Both GC. (2)..... \$200---\$300
- 20831 1939-45 related Nazi/German badges.** Inc a ring with similar design to infantry assault badge, Dachau dog tag, Jewish armband, cuff title, 7 diff, award badges etc. All believed to be post war copies of varying qualities, with a time life facsimile Hitler document plus 50th Anniv medal issued by Australian survivors & descendants. Fair-GC. Good reference lot. (16)..... \$150---\$200
- 20832 1939-45 Luftwaffe insignia.** Comprising a set of metal peak cap insignia together with a NCO rank insignia (cut off a tunic with the collar portion still attached). The aluminium cap insignia has all the pins. Both the wreath/wing & the eagle are present. The eagle (looks pre or early war) is 'Assmann' marked. Choice condition. The NCO collar has 3 early aluminium gulls & NCO braid. It is yellow backed & the collar is piped in yellow cord also (Aircrew or Paratrooper). Nice uniform removed insignia probably from a Flieger blouse. Nice group of combat insignia. (3)..... \$150---\$220
- 20833 1939-45 Collection of 24 plastic oval shaped 'TINNIE' style coloured badges** ea with a diff town's name & crest. Eg., Memel, Krakau, Danzig, Wien, Saarbrucken, etc. Mounted on a cardboard backing which has a dark blue cloth covering. An unusual set. VGC. (24)..... \$100---\$200
- 20834 1939-45 German Red Cross cap badge, Red Cross armband with 'Deutsches Rotes Kreuz'** in black surrounding Geneva Cross in red on a white band in a glazed & wooden frame together with a WWII non combatant War Cross 2nd Class in bronze. This also framed. GC. (2 items)..... \$150---\$200
- 20835 1939-45 Political/Police related insignia. Police belt buckle,** parade 2 piece version in a late war type finish. Handling wear to highlights. Unmarked, complete. Political collar badge (single) for NSDAP. Has RZM label to rear. Unfortunately, the white piping has deteriorated. Police supporter badge/tinnie. Dated for 1942 complete. Rank chevron on black wool. Likely for Waffen SS. (4) \$120 - \$170

GREAT BRITAIN

- 20836 Army. Cap badges & a few others. Mostly original** with a few later strikes, inc 4 trade badges. Of note pre 1900 Rifle Brigade Glengarry badge in bronzed brass, post 1900 Wolseley helmet badge to same (other ranks), lugs, Officer's Middlesex Regiment cap/collar. Royal Dublin Fusiliers, Territorial Lancashire Fusiliers, no lugs. GC. Some scarce badges here. (29)..... \$150---\$230

- 20837 Army. WWI & later hat badge collection plus a few other badges.** Mostly originals with some later strikings. Inc Officer's Royal Army Dental Corps QC, Officer's GVR Royal Engineer, bronze on blades. Royal Monmouthshire Engineer KC, slider by J R Gaunt London, Liverpool Scottish pre 1926 missing horse tail plus many other scarcer badges. Overall GC. (25 diff)..... \$120---\$180
- 20838 Army. WWI/WWII & later Military hat badge collection.** A mix of originals & a few copies. 3 badges missing lugs are Glasgow Yeomanry, Tenth London, enamel Royal Army Service Corps. 2 sand-cast are Berkshire I.Y. & Royal Scots greys. Scarce badges inc Cheshire Regt post 1916, all brass. Loyal Suffolk Hussars missing flags o/w GC. Some scarce badges. (28)..... \$150---\$200
- 20839 Army. WWI & later, cap & glengarry badge collection in 2 frames.** A mix of originals with some later strikings. Inc 14 mostly light Infantry badges. These behind the glass. Of note King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry smasher/slouch hat badge, varnished or a copy? Somerset Light Infantry Territorials. Yeomanry badges inc Hampshire Carabineers, this & the Sussex Yeomanry badge missing lugs. Overall GC. Display. (23)..... \$120---\$160
- 20840 Army. Shoulder titles and/or slouch hat badges** of the type made in theatre during & after the Boer War. Plus a couple of later ones such as RMP & UVF. Includes some very scarce badges. (12).... \$200---\$250
- 20841 Army. Shoulder titles. Collection of 41 mostly diff,** mainly British, a few with damage or no lugs. Some are Indian units & some are Volunteer items. Most date to WWI/WWII period but the odd earlier item. Some unknown. Fair-GC. (41)..... \$100---\$150
- 20842 Army. Collection of Divisional patches, cloth badges (some bullion).** 27 of these are framed with glass. Inc printed 49 Polar Bear Division, Guards Division, Nott's Division, Welsh Division, 17th Indian Division (this has drawing pin marks), Wessex Division etc. AFC wing is a late copy. Some very scarce badges amongst this lot. (43)..... \$150---\$200
- 20843 Army. Cloth, mostly shoulder titles collection (39).** Some nice regimental titles inc North Irish Horse, Printed Welsh Regiment & scarce Reconnaissance. GC. (39)..... \$100---\$200
- 20844 Army. Buttons. 17 pre 1881 British Army buttons.** Large Foot Regiments inc 2x 11th, 1x 59th, 1x 15th, all Officer quality. Also other ranks Crimea period 58th Foot. Small gilt 18th Regiment Foot. Some very nice buttons, some of these regiments would have served in the Australian Colony. Mostly GC. Some hard to get buttons. (17)..... \$100---\$150
- 20845 Army. GB/Aust. Selection of 29 badges** inc cap badges, collars & titles. Noted T/RFA/KENT title, RAAF/RAF Officer's bullion & gilt cap badge, white metal South African Duke of Edinburgh own Volunteers. Royal Australian Artillery oxidised cap turned into sweetheart. Also maker marked Bucks Battalion. Staybrite Liverpool pals badge? Hallmarked ARP badge. 2 Staybrite badges & Welsh title have no lugs o/w GC. (29)..... \$130---\$180
- 20846 Army. Collection of 28 Military cap badges, collars & titles.** Mostly original with a few later striking. Of note are WWII Luggar Royal Marines. WWI Non Combatant Corps (this was a cap & title badge). New Zealand WWI 3rd Rifle Brigade cap badge, also 12 Nelson Infantry Regiment collar. WWI/II Cambridgeshire Regiment cap. Mostly GC. Some nice badges in this lot. (28)..... \$150---\$200
- 20847 Army. Collection of 28 diff Military badges, predominantly WWI & WWII era.** Mostly original with a few later manufactured. Of note are Military Foot Police, South Irish Horse. All brass 1916 Suffolk Regiment, this varnished. Also Territorial Royal Field Artillery WWI. RMP & HAC badges missing sliders. Malta Regt & Welsh Guard sliders repaired. Mostly GC. (28)..... \$150---\$200
- 20848 Army. Cavalry related badges (15)** inc a mix of original with some later struck badges. Of note are post 1952 Fifth Dragoon Guards silver plated Officer's badge. Machine Gun Corps, Tank Corps, post 1940 17th Lancers Sgt's arm badge. Also a Royal Tank Regiment feather OR's plume. Comes with a pair of Officer King's crown Cavalry shoulder chains, scales. GC, shoulder scales would benefit from a clean. A good group to Cavalry Regts. (18)..... \$150---\$200
- 20849 Army Aust/GB sweetheart badges WWI/WWII Military related.** Royal Artillery badge suspended from a ribbon in silver with enamel bar. Merchant Navy gilt & enamel. V for Victory? In a wreath suspended from a bar, Stirling silver plus 9ct gold brooch in the form of a wishbone with Mother superimposed, marked 9ct APEX. GC. Nice little group of badges. (4)..... \$80---\$120
- 20850 ca 1940-60 Army Airborne badges collection of 25 diff** in frame with glass. A nice display with a mix of WWII era & more modern era insignia. Inc a couple of relatively scarce badges in this lot. Noted Army Pilot in cloth with KC, Glider Pilot, Parachute Regt & SAS Artists. With a 2nd frame with 2 Commando badges in red on green cloth. GC. A nice display. (27)..... \$150---\$200
- 20851 Army/Civilian. Collection of 53 badges,** some enamelled, some silver but unmarked. Some will probably be Police collar badges, mostly badges related to boroughs. Inc a couple of Military related. British Military Censor's lapel is noteworthy. As is the Chorley lapel badge as worn by the Chorley Pals Battalion. Several are foreign organisations. Mostly GC. Some interesting badges in this lot. (53)..... \$100---\$150

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.

- 20852 Navy Pre 1900 Victorian era tin with dress epaulettes.** Named to 'C. E. G. Johnston'. Charles Eynaud Gabriel Johnston first appears in the Navy list in 1880s, last is 1939 as Paymaster Captain. Epaulettes in aged condition, some stitching faults & rank insignia removed. Tin lid separated from tin but easy to repair. Fair-average. \$150-\$250
- 20853 RAF. 1920s-40s Badges.. Inc pre WWII RAF Officer's bullion hat badge.** The crown is not embroidered with the blue gemstone. The older style was superseded in the 1920s. Slight moth to 1 edge, 1 bullion piece of thread needs re-attaching. Also, old style Observer half wing, still sewn to piece of RAAF uniform, 2 KC Warrant Officer cloth early quality rank patches, black Bakelite RAF button & a nice RAF sweetheart enamel badge on brooch bar. The badge (wing) is 9ct gold marked. (6)..... \$100---\$150
- 20854 Buttons: KEVIII 1936 EVIIR or E1R cypher.** Royal Engineers Brass 25mm by Firman, JR Gaunt 14mm by Pitt & Co London. Army Service Corp 26mm & 19mm by Gaunt, London. Honourable Artillery Co Volunteers chrome plated. Uniform Livery Officer by JR Gaunt. Supply & Transport by Towell & Co. Gilt & brass Tunic button 14mm. All VGC. Vendor cost \$270+. All scarce-rare. (10) \$60---\$100
- 20855 Malaya & States - Army. Hat badges, collars, shoulder titles & buttons,** predominantly Malayan Forces inc some rarely encountered badges. Most shoulder titles are worthy of note. Also of note are the white metal Johore Volunteer Rifles puggaree badge & The Kedah Volunteer Force badge, very scarce. The Penang Volunteers cap badge is missing lugs, as is a button. (28)..... \$200---\$300

EDGED WEAPONS

AUSTRALIA

- 20856 Axe:** Early Australian Aboriginal stone axe head. Bi-face, coroid, green quartzite type stone. Rough hewn body with finely hand-ground cutting faces. 165mm x 110mm. Now set into a wooden haft & secured by traditional means with Spinifex/gum resin & sinew. Bought in the Northern Territory, from a NSW collection, vendor states rehuffed in Northern Terr ca1970s. VGC..... \$200---\$300
- 20857 Bayonet Model 1907 by Lithgow, 1919 dated.** Issue stamp to cross-guard: '3MD 70633'. In its steel mounted leather scabbard with tear-drop frog stud to locket. VGC. Scarce..... \$200---\$300
- 20858 Bayonets: Bayonet scabbards 1907 pattern (2).** Good original condition with minor rust to metal fittings. Leather has minor bend (fixable). Leather scabbard marked 'MAGNOVITE 44'. Black gloss paint has been applied at some stage. Both have round studs as per WWII models. Overall GC (2)..... \$75---\$100
- 20859 Bayonet: 1921 dated, hard to find, Pattern 1907 Lithgow.** Excellent blued blade, well marked with star & 'Lithgow'. Wooden grips with a few dings & stamped 'Australia'. Working locking stud. C/w WW2 round frog stud scabbard. Average condition. \$140---\$200
- 20860 Machete: 1939-45, unmarked blade with bakelite handle & cover.** In good serviceable condition with usual service wear & tear. \$60 - \$80
- 20861 Knives: ca1945-70 fighting/survival knives: Australia survival knife s/edged with sl false back edge.** Beaked pommel wood grip. Blade heavily re-sharpened & worn. In its custom made scabbard (appears to be made from pieces of US webbing); West Germany 1970, green checkered plastic gripped, s/edged survival knife. Blade stamped: 'OFW 70', grip 'BW'. In its green painted steel sheath with green leather frog; unknown-broad 'Bowie' blade with saw-toothed back edge. Slab fibre grips secured by hollow rivets. A field made piece (it has been suggested this might be Viet Cong made). Rusting to blade. (3)..... \$240---\$300
- 20862 Pocket Knives, Aust/GB (6). Inc large Sailor's deck knife (RN)** probably 1900-18 (fitting to blade has obscured any makers marks & the bone handle has cracks & a piece missing). Also a WWI pattern Army knife made by Superior Cutlery, Sheffield (minor pitting to blade, 1 crack in the handle & some insect damage). The all steel Army knife is a WWII Australian example by Whittingsloe (it is covered in surface rust that should clean up). The 2 unmarked commercial knives are modern & inc a multi-tool, twin blade & multi-use knife. Interesting group of knives. (6)..... \$110---\$150
- 20863 Pocket Knives (7). Aust/GB Military pocket knives plus 1 knife lanyard.** Ranging in production of WWII to 1975. There are 4 all metal knives, these inc a large Royal Navy (RAN/AIF also) Sailor's deck knife (no date), 1 WWII Whittingsloe knife (shows corrosion), a British made clasp knife (Joseph Rogers) not made with marlin spike, 1970 dated. Plus Australian issue knife with marlin spike 2004. Also 3 checkered handled Army pattern pocket knives. 2 are undated but maker marked (1 is made without the marlin spike). The third example is 1970 dated with a painted serial number & thick black grips. All knives are used, some may show wear & corrosion. Useful lot of Military pattern knives. (7)..... \$100---\$120
- 20864 Sword: 1970 Bicentennial Commemorative Captain Cook Naval Small Sword.** Produced by Wilkinson Sword Company. Short, single edged blade with 2 x fullers 530mm with silvered recurved quillion faux bone, wire bound grip. Mounted on its issue backing-board set with a plaque bearing image of Cook & inscribed: 'Small Naval (Hanger) Sword 1757-1769 - Replica of the Sword used by Captain J. Cook, RN-on April 29th. 1770 Capt J Cook RN became the first European to land on the East Coast of Australia. This sword

commemorates the Bicentenary of this historical event in British & Australian history'. Overall VGC..... \$200---\$300

GERMANY

- 20865 Bayonet: Unidentified** possibly German, mid-late C19th. Condition of blade good with dried preservative residue on blade. Release stud & tang for attachment to rifle in good order. Timber scabbard in poor condition (probably does not belong). Worthy of research..... \$150---\$200
- 20866 Bayonet: Seitengewehr Mod 1884/98.** Dated 1942 but, unusually, with wood grips at this late stage. Ricasso stamped '42 fng' & '8503/Q'. Waffenampt stampings to pommel & flash guard. Blade with 80% original blue intact. Light surface rust to exterior. VGC. \$100 - \$150
- 20867 Bayonet. ca WWI Mod 98. 1910 dated.** Rear of blade stamped Crown over W over 10. Front of blade at hilt marked V.C. Schilling, Suhl. Hilt is marked 9.A.F.6.78. Sheath is wartime replacement. Wooden grip, blade has no edge knocks. Bayonet sheath light surface rust, in aged leather frog. A good Great War bayonet. \$120---\$200
- 20868 Bayonets: ca1900-50 Lot of 6 German Seitengewehr Mod 1914** (converted to knife; locking stud ground down, barrel notch brazed-up) wood grip no scabbard; German Mauser, South American contract, by 'Simon & Co, Suhl' in steel scabbard; Finland M.28/30 bayonet in early 'fluted' steel scabbard; Russian Moisan Nagant spike bayonet (no scabbards issued with this type); Russia AK.47 ca1960 issue in scabbard with web frog; Russian/Eastern blk AKM bayonet in its rubber mounted scabbard (integral wire-cutter). VGC. (6)..... \$250---\$400
- 20869 Bayonet WWI Ersatz bayonet,** all steel handle one piece, no separate grips, no obvious markings, overall length 46cm, blade 30cm. Part open muzzle ring, no marks visible. Steel scabbard, leather frog. Minor pitting & rust o/w quite presentable. Ref. The German Bayonet by John Walter, pg 16. Scarce bayonet..... \$100---\$150
- 20870 Bayonet WWI era?, markings on Ricasso? 'WAFFENFABRIK NEUHAUSEN',** unusual shaped crossguard, numbered 469590. Tiny cross indicates this could be Swiss issue. Overall condition very good inc wooden grips, scabbard & blade..... \$100---\$130
- 20871 Bayonet: Unknown/German? WWI/II? Double-edged bayonet,** metal scabbard, timber grips, no markings. Blade 23cm. Length 36cm. Overall GC..... \$80---\$150
- 20872 Bayonet: 1939-45 Seitengewehr '98 ('1884/98') Mauser bayonet & scabbard.** Early wood grip (with flash guard) version. Blackened blade devoid of markings. Guard stamped '6863L' & 2 x Waffenampt stamps to pommel. Steel scabbard with traces of blacking. Together with another, similar devoid of markings. This latter with blade tang repair. Also in its steel scabbard. Bruising to grips, minor scabbard dents. VGC. (2)..... \$200---\$250
- 20873 Bayonet: WWII era CZ24 / VZ 24 bayonet (inverted blade),** scabbard marked TGF E3/48. Made in Czechoslovakia. This type used by Nazi Germany during WWII & East Germany post WWII. Bayonet & steel scabbard in VGC marked TGF E3 / 48 on frog lug. Handle marked similarly..... \$80---\$120
- 20874 Dagger: 1939-45 Hitler Youth Standard Model Knife,** post 1938 make by RZM, M7/36, blade without motto (as produced post 1938), plated alloy mounts. H.J. Diamond in enamels to grip face, painted steel scabbard with integral leather frog/belt loop (this latter minus the stay strap & press-stud, dry & cracked). Wear to scabbard & frog, light plating wear to fittings, enamel chips to HJ Diamond. gVF. Blade in excellent condition. (P)..... \$350---\$450
- 20875 Dagger: 1937 Luftwaffe Model (2nd Pattern) knife.** Not maker marked. Aluminium fittings & mounts. Off-white, wood lined, celluloid grip with wire binding. Nice, crisp, clean blade. Steel scabbard with grey finish. VGC. Scarce. (P)..... \$1000- \$1300
- 20876 Dagger: 1937-45 Luftwaffe model 1937, 2nd Pattern knife,** not maker marked, aluminium fittings, off-white (nicely patinated) celluloid, wire bound grip, plain blade, steel scabbard with alloy fittings, complete with aluminium cord port epee. Age toned overall, some plating wear, fray to port epee. A nice example of a 2nd Pattern Luftwaffe. (P)..... \$800 - \$1200
- 20877 Dagger: ca 1820-50 Cult Knife 'Black Forest Knife'.** Double edged blade with broad ricasso, based (in smaller scale) upon 16th cent Germanic Hunting types (blade form later adopted by SA, NSKK & SS knives). 150mm grip of cast bronze featuring a winged Gargoyle seated upon an urn, with integrally cast floreate guards. Overall length 242mm. An impressive Cult Knife & desirable. No scabbard. Blade with minor nicks. VGC. Rare (P)..... \$400---\$500
- 20878 Knife: 1914-18 Fighting Knife. Field conversion from a German Seitengewehr Model 1884/98 bayonet.** Blued blade stamped at ricasso '5019K' & 'S.178G'. Ground down to a fine edge & with 'Bowie' clipped back edge. Grip has been ground back & re-shaped to fit the hand & with 'skull crusher' point to pommel. In its original, unaltered, steel scabbard (now with silver frosted finish). Minor surface rust to areas. VGC. Probably a piece captured from the Germans & trench converted by an allied serviceman as a fighting knife. Scarce & highly unusual..... \$200---\$300
- 20879 Knife: WW2 Hitler Youth knife** scabbard blade etched RZM M7/38 Blut und Ehre! Replica, as new condition..... \$60---- \$80

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.

- 20880 **Sword: 1935-45 Army Officer Dress sword** by Eickhorn, Solingen (& with their Squirrel logo impressed to Ricasso). Thin, slightly curved fullered bade with plated finish. Coppered & gilded aluminium 'stirrup' guard, back strap & pommel bearing Army style eagle to cross guard & oak leaf decoration to back strap, langets & ferule. Aluminium twisted wire binding to black Bakelite grip. In its black painted steel scabbard. Minor wear to hilt plating. VGC.... \$600---\$800

GREAT BRITAIN

- 20881 **Bayonet Pattern 1840 Carbine Socket Bayonet. Triangular blade**, no scabbard. No tang on blade. LOA 16.5 inches, 42cm. Extensive shallow pitting. No marking visible. Fair condition. \$50---\$100
- 20882 **Bayonet 1842 Spike Socket Bayonet with triangular blade** engraved '18', perhaps unit numbering. No other markings visible. Brass & leather scabbard marked 'WD' on scabbard & stamped 1164 on lug. Blade in good order with minor discolouration & surface rust. Leather scabbard bent above brass tip. Prevents 50mm of blade fully seating in scabbard. Other than this bend, brass fittings leather in good order. Bayonet LOA 55cm. Overall GC. Scabbard needs repair..... \$100---\$150
- 20883 **Bayonet: 1842 spike/socket with triangular blade** stamped on ricasso WD,E27,2/84??. Unclear numbering on socket. Slight bend to blade from tip back 14cm. Blackening & minor surface rust on some areas of blade. Leather scabbard broken 20cm from tip. Stamped 'WD' on brass tip. Temporary Sellotape repair to scabbard. Further repair to blade & scabbard possible if desired. Bayonet LOA 55cm. \$80---\$150
- 20884 **Bayonet: 1842 pattern spike/socket with triangular blade**. No markings visible. May have been painted in the past. Some remnants remain. Slight rust & overall pitting. No scabbard. LOA 52cm. Fair-Good. \$50---\$100
- 20885 **Bayonet: 1853 Enfield?? Cruciform blade** similar to 1853 pattern. Stamped T3, 12.54. Minor rust & pitting to blade, no scabbard. LOA 55cm. Overall GC. \$100---\$150
- 20886 **Bayonet: 1859 Volunteer Naval sword/bayonet**. No scabbard. Missing nut. Replacement wood grips, 'G606' on brass cross guard. No other markings visible. Some rust & pitting to blade. LOA 29.5 inches, blade 24.25 inches. Overall poor condition. \$60---\$100
- 20887 **Bayonet: 1859 Volunteer Naval sword bayonet**. No scabbard. Leather grips loose & in poor condition. Minor rust to blade & handle. '755' marked on brass crossguard, lock nuts present & working. Overall length 75cm. Blade 62cm. Fair. \$70---\$140
- 20888 **Bayonet: ca1870s Elcho-type sword bayonet**, sawback, narrow blade, knurled black leather, grips partly (20%) broken away. Pattern 1875. Markings WD 12 VR, Poss Enfield '1703' on hilt. Minor rust on handle & tip of blade. \$120---\$200
- 20889 **Bayonet: C19th Spike Socket Bayonet**, surface rust & some pitting. No markings visible, no scabbard. Fair. \$60---\$100
- 20890 **Bayonet: 1914-18 Model 1907 by Wilkinson, June 1918**. Refurbished. Now in an Aust 1939-45 scabbard ('OA' marked). Evidence of old rust pit prior to refurbishment. VGC overall..... \$100---\$150
- 20891 **Bayonet markings of GRI MKII 4/43 RFI** made in India from 1941. Overall length 450mm. Very good condition with storage grease present. Ref Skennerton b349..... \$100---\$200
- 20892 **Commando Knife: Aust/GB, WWII era Fairbairn-Sykes fighting knife** in WWII pattern, Australian sheath. Knife made by William Rodgers, Sheffield. A MK III in blackened metal. Sheath has male fitting detached but its still present. A nice example of a very popular knife. \$200---\$250
- 20893 **Machete: 1939-45 English made variant of the US. Collins machete**. Blackened, non-maker marked blade. Slab wood grips secured by 3 x brass rivets. Hole through pommel for wrist strap/cord. VGC..... \$60---\$100
- 20894 **Pocket Knives. Collection of 36 knives** of which 2 are of British Military pattern dating from ca1930s to quite recently & ca2000. The Military knives are WWII Whittingsloe (bale missing) & an unmarked black grip type. Some interesting makers represented inc Richardt, T. Ellingson Sheffield, W-nd Baker (Sydney), John Watts Sheffield, Holborn Co. Noticed a souvenir knife for Tumut. Also the wooden handled Electrician's knife of the type used by Germany in WWII but not Military marked. All metal multi-tool. A miniature knife (45mm long) with corkscrew (bail missing) in the shape of a bottle, as well as a wooden handle. Knife nicely carved by its owner. All knives are used, some are damaged, mostly average-GC. (35)..... \$100---\$150
- 20895 **Pocket Knives (4). Inc an early example with black horn handle** believed to be a Royal Navy Sailor's deck knife, made by Atkinson Brothers, Sheffield (1845 to present times). It is WD2 stamped. This is unusual for a Navy knife as the RN ceased using War Dept stamps in 1845. The handle shows insect damage. Worthy of further research. The all metal Sailor's deck knife with checkered grip, dated 1944 issued to Commonwealth Sailors & some AIF units, pitting to blade. The other 2 Sailor's knives are commercial. One is marked 'Lloyd Triestino' & T/S Marconi (? Training ship Marconi of the Lloyd Triestino Line?). The other is a stainless steel Yachtsman's knife. \$120- \$1200

- 20896 **Pocket Knives. Collection of 32 knives** mostly 1940s-70s of which are 3 are of British Military pattern. Noted a 1941 dated British Army marked knife with fibre grip & never made with a marlin spike or bail (very unusual). Also an all metal German made pocket knife of rectangular shape with 6 blades (ca1940s). British Military knife with black checkered plastic grip (made in Germany 1965 by ANC). Also an all metal British Army pattern knife but made in Japan, an Electrician's knife, a curved hook blade knife by I.X.L. George Wostenholm (Sheffield) & another by Duebuoi. The remaining knives are of various sizes & materials. All knives are used. Some flts & over-sharpened. Mostly average-GC. Interesting selection with many varied designs. (32)..... \$130---\$180
- 20897 **Survival Knife. Army, Navy, RAF, 1984 dated Ministry of Defence issue** with black blade, made in Sheffield with original scabbard. A fairly sought after, good quality knife. GC. \$100---\$150
- 20898 **Sword. C19th Royal Navy Victorian Master at Arms Sword** (no scabbard) + Naval Warrant Officers Brass hilt with black skin grip, wires intact (minor loss of skin near pommel). Stepped pommel & part of hand guard folding. Length of blade 75cm, handgrip 13.5cm. Numerous minor nicks to blade and some blackening. Good condition for age..... \$250---\$350
- 20899 **Sword: 1822 Pattern sword**. General & Staff Officer's brass 1822 pattern infantry type hilt with QVC & General Officer insignia. Fish skin grips missing the wire binding. Infantry pattern flat backed blade. Etched but toned & light pitting. Brass scabbard with two hanging rings. Old repair to the middle section & a couple of dents, also missing scabbard mouth. O/a dull appearance & would benefit from a polish. (All gilt worn to brass) Overall GC. \$400---\$500
- 20900 **Sword: 1897-19041 Infantry Officer Sword, Pattern 1897**. 'VR' cypher & Queen Victoria crown to pierced half-bowl guard. Blade heavily worn & with surface pit but with evidence of foliate decoration & Royal Arms. No maker mark evident. Guard & hilt fitting re-chromed. Grip with wire bound white sharkskin. In its brown leather covered wood scabbard (this in need of some minor TLC). VGC..... \$350---\$500
- 20901 **Sword: 1901-11 British India Army Officer Sword**, pattern 1897 with 'E.R.I.' (Edward Rex, Imperial), cypher to sheet steel guard, blade marked 'Wilkinson, London' (dubious?) & 'I/ISI' beneath broad arrow with date stamp: '1/09' (January 1908) to opposite ricasso face. Plain, straight blade, fullered each side, plain sheet steel guard with pierced decoration, sharkskin bound wood grip in its broad, brown leather covered wood scabbard with sheet steel locket & chape. Locket with ovoid frog stud. Blade worn, chips to sharkskin, overall VGC. Possibly intended for use by local officers or senior NCO's. \$400---\$500
- 20902 **Sword: Pattern 1908 Calvary Troopers sword**. A good example of the pattern issued to Indian Cavalry. Straight steel blade with age tone. Black checkered bakelite grips (a smaller grip to match the generally smaller hands of the cavalry troopers recruited in the sub-continent). The blade marked with broad arrow, maker's mark of Wilkinson Pall Mall. Top edge of the blade marked 'IP 08' & dated '5 19' (May 1919). All steel full bowl guard with remains of painted finish. Comes with its all steel scabbard (no paint remaining & with some age tone). VGC. (P)..... \$400---\$800
- 20903 **Swords: ca1910-40 Pr of Fencing Foils**. Quite similar in appearance to lightened versions of the Pattern 1912 Cavalry sword. Thin blades of triangular section with rounded-off (rolled) points. Bowl guards with checked wood grips. Guard, counterfoils & hilt mounts chromed. Padded chamois lining to inner guards. VGC. An attractive matched pr of foils with a military based design. (2).... \$200---\$300
- 20904 **Sword: ca1914-18 Royal Artillery Officer's sword**. Straight, single edged blade with spear point, fullered both sides. Etched with RA arms & badge & GVR cypher. No maker/retailer. Solid nickel 3x bar guard with plated iron back strap. In its Sam Browne pattern leather covered scabbard. Much wear to scabbard leather. Minor blade marks, wear to back strap plating. Overall VGC. \$450---\$600

WORLD

- 20905 **Asia: 1950-70: Ghurkha Kukri blade** 260mm, wood grip. In its leather covered wood scabbard with frog & 2 x small knives; small Burmese Dha, brass mounted, rattan bound grip. Hand forged blade with Burmese script stamp. In its brass bound wood scabbard 290mm o/a; Malayan Parang with blade made from a cut-down machete by 'Crockodile-Chillington'. Horn grip. In its wood scabbard with brass binding 540mm o/a; Indonesian Kris blade made from Aluminium wood grip & brass mounted wood scabbard of traditional form 480mm; India Sword 'made in India' in imitation of British '1898 Infantry Pattern' - but of reduced size & low quality. In its velvet covered scabbard 930mm. Quality & condition variable. Gen VGC. (5)..... \$75---\$150
- 20906 **Cambodia. Pole Arms: ca 1500 Khmer Empire pole-arm heads** (2). Spear head, iron. Blade leaf shaped with low medial ridge, double edged 280mm, on round, iron tang 160mm D440mm overall); Lance head, iron. Solid diamond cross section base tapering to leaf shaped blade 325mm. Round, tapered tang with 'cork-screw' twist 165mm (490mm overall). Browened with age, surface pit. GC. Scarce early Cambodian weaponry, possibly pre-dating the above age estimate. (2)..... \$300---\$500

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.

- 20907 China. Pike: ca 1900 Boxer Rebellion iron pike head.** An elongated diamond shape spear point, tapered shaft attachment. Part of shaft remains inside attachment area. Heavy age patina with overall light pitting. Nice Boxer rebellion souvenir, possibly brought back by an Aussie. Fair condition. Scarce..... **\$150---\$250**
- 20908 China. Sword: 1900 'Boxer Rebellion' ring-hilt 'Execution' sword.** Broad, single edged blade, tapering toward hilt, spatulate end, small octagonal cross guard, leather 'washer' grip designed for 2 handed wield, iron ring pommel. Blade with chased decoration of wave patterns to both faces. Much age pit to blade, particularly towards point, but does not detract from overall appearance. Blade 580mm, grip 285mm (910mm overall). Overall VGC. Scarce, original 'Boxer' sword. (P)..... **\$750- \$1000**
- 20909 Ethiopia. Sword; ca1875 Scimitar Blade,** possibly for Government or Diplomatic Official. English made: 'manufactured by Mrs Harrison, Imperial Furnisher' with a retailer stamp to ricasso (part legible) 'Z.S---Ian, Harar, 15'. (Harar was an Independent City/State from 1647-1875, incorporated into the Egyptian Empire 1875-1884; Ethiopian Empire 1887-1902). Long, curved s/edged blade with double fullers 865mm. Floreate etched 3/4 of its length with maker details & a 2 x line Ethiopian script (undeciphered) motto to one side. Opposite face bearing the British (Queen Vic) Royal Crest ('dieu-et-mon-droit') & with etched depiction of St George slaying the Dragon to ricasso. Minus its grip & hilt, but with domed brass pommel cap still in situ. This bears evidence of silvering & has traditional Ottoman type decoration. 990mm overall. Minus brass proving disc from Ricasso. Overall age toning. VGC..... **\$250---\$350**
- 20910 European. Sword: ca1800-1880 'Court' sword.** Fine d/edged, slim (14mm wide) tapering blade with double fullers to ea face. Gilt brass semi-shell guard with wolf-head quillion finials. Bronze twisted wire-bound bulbous grip. Gilt brass pommel bearing the portraits (presumably) of Christ & Mary. 870mm. Overall length. No scabbard. VGC. Possibly belonged originally to Fraternal or Religious Order, an interesting C19th Sword..... **\$180---\$250**
- 20911 France. Bayonet. M1866 Yucatan sword bayonet** with number to crossguard 13578 & scabbard 04, sharpened blade with small fissure near crossguard. Switzerland 1914 pattern pioneer saw back bayonet number 794711 on crossguard, blade sharpened with 2 edge nicks. Comes with scabbard & frog. Aust/GB No 4 MK II spike bayonet for Lee Enfield with sheath & brown leather frog. Typical condition for age. (3)..... **\$150---\$200**
- 20912 France. Bayonet 1914-18 Epee (Lebel rifle) Modele 1886 with quillion & round locking catch stud.** White bronze grip. In its blackened steel scabbard. Together with another Modele 1886/93/16 (without quillion) minus its scabbard & with yellow bronze grip. The 1st with rust to blade & guard fittings, but will clean back well. VGC overall. 1st Pattern Epee scarce. (2)..... **\$130---\$200**
- 20913 Indonesia. Kris: Traditional Javanese Kris dagger** with old, straight-etched blade with surface rust to blade. Carved dark stained timber handle & timber scabbard with decorated brass sheath. LOA 50cm, blade 38cm. Estimated vintage early C20th. Comes with protective cloth cover. Minor repair to sheath handle. Fair-GC... **\$100---\$150**
- 20914 Indonesia: Kris dagger & scabbard.** A traditional Javanese dagger with a wavy, patterned etched blade, timber handle/hilt with jewelled decoration & carved timber scabbard with decorated brass sheath. Overall length 50cms, wave pattern blade, 38cm. Estimated vintage, early C20th. Comes with protective cloth cover. Good.. **\$100---\$150**
- 20915 Indonesia. Kris: Traditional Javanese Kris dagger** with a straight acid-etched decorated blade. Carved timber handle & timber scabbard with decorated brass sheath. LOA 48cm. Tip of blade slightly chipped, GC. Minor repair to handle. Still a good Kris... **\$100---\$150**
- 20916 Iran. Sword: ca 1920 Cavalry sword.** Design based on the Russian Dragon Shaska, but of lesser quality manufacture. Ricasso with Arabic inscriptions. Arabic characters to pommel. Brass mounted hilt with single row guard & diagonally grooved wood grip. Steel scabbard with oxidised finish. Single edged, slightly curved blade with broad fuller each side. Overall VFC. (P)..... **\$300---\$400**
- 20917 Italy. Dagger: 1939-45 Scarce second patt 1932 M.V.S.N. dagger** for enlisted ranks. Plain wood grips (no rivets). Clean bright blade with a few edge knocks to one area. C/W steel scabbard with raised 'M.V.S.N.' (letters, has been repainted black). VGC. Scarce. (P). **\$400---\$500**
- 20918 Italy. Sword: 1939-45 Regia Aeronautica (Royalist Airforce) Officer's Sword.** Thin Blade etched with Royal Savoy Coat of Arms & Knot, martial trophies & a depiction of an early mono-plane No '44' stamped at Ricasso. Gilt brass guard in form of Eagle Wing, back strap & pommel in form of crowned eagle head. Propeller shaped release catch. Dark blue painted wood grip with wire binding. In its leatherette covered steel scabbard with brass mounts. Scabbard covering absent in 2 places. Generally VGC.. **\$500---\$750**
- 20919 Japan. Sword: 1939-45, Naval Officer's sword, maker marked on the tang for Yoshishige** 1944. The blade is bright & has no nicks to the edge or staining, faint temper line visible. Handle binding is tight & complete. Blade is approx 68cm long. Black lacquered scabbard with 2 gilt mounts (one of which shows green verdigris). Scabbard throat piece also shows green verdigris to one side & some minor lacquer chipping. The sword presents very well & has a very clean blade..... **\$1000- \$1600**
- 20920 Pocket Knives. Collection of 23 diff** of which 2 are Military marked (British 1944 & 1973), an Indonesian keris, the others are a mix of old & relatively new. Inc knives made in USA, Britain, Germany & Switzerland. Makers inc Shrade, Victorinox, Southern & Richardson, Taylor, Joseph Rogers, Imperial. The keris is complete with wooden scabbard. All knives are used. Some have damage/repairs, mostly average-GC. Interesting group. (23)..... **\$120---\$160**
- 20921 Portugal. Bayonet: Guedes Model 1886 Sword Bayonet.** Back edge of blade with maker name 'Steyr 1886'. Fullered, singled edged (slightly curved) blade. Cross guard No. '00369', wood grips. In its original blackened steel scabbard with frog hook. VGC..... **\$100---\$150**
- 20922 Russia. Sword: ca1900-21 Shashka** of traditional military form. Curved single edged blade with broad fullers & sharpened back edge (for 23cm). Stamped at ricasso: 'H.G.7/B9538'. Brass mounted, fluted hardwood grip with the same numbers stamped to 'guard'. Overall very minor surface pit to blade consistent with age. Vendor states Russian Civil War provenance 930mm, overall, no scabbard. VGC..... **\$300---\$500**
- 20923 Russia. Sword: ca1920 Civil War period Soviet Shashka.** Curved blade with broad fillers & false back edge to point. Heavily cleaned-back blade but bears evidence to one face of a lightly engraved design, possibly a Chinese dragon. Plain wood grip with brass mounts of traditional form. Again worn, the pommel bears evidence of an engraved 'Red' star design to its back. An intriguing weapon which has seen much use. No evidence of maker or issue stamps 370mm overall. Overall VGC. Vendor states Russian Civil War provenance..... **\$300---\$400**
- 20924 USA. Knife. US Marine Corps fighting/survival,** 1969 dated & original sheath with US Marine Corps badge stamped into the leather. Sharpened blade retains its matt grey finish plus with an aqualung US diver's knife of a similar size, in its original plastic sheath & a WWII vintage letter opener. GC. Vietnam era USMC knife for 1969, uncommon. (3)..... **\$120---\$150**
- 20925 Unidentified Bayonet, unmarked cruciform blade, spike bayonet.** LOA 37cm. Stub metal handle for fixing to rifle (no grips). Appears to be WWII era or later, no scabbard. VGC..... **\$40----\$80**

MEDALS

AUSTRALIA

- 20926 1954 Imperial Service Medal Elizabeth II.** Impressed officially: 'WILLIAM WADE'. Mr William Wade, awarded ISM 24/8/54, CG 4897, as Watchman, NSW Govt Transport. In its Royal Mint case of issue, interesting bearing the 'Kings' crown logo of the recently deceased King George VI. Old glue stain to ribbon. aEF..... **\$75---\$100**
- 20927 1885-1990 NSW Sudan Contingent & Gallipoli Commemorative Medal lot of 5:** Departure of Troops to Sudan 1885, gilt bronze, obv bust of General Gordon (carlisle.1885/3); 'GOODLUCK ATTEND AUSTRALIAN CONTINGENTS 1899/1900', obv bust of Queen Victoria (Carlisle.1899-00/4); Gallipoli Landing 1915 silver brass (carlisle.1915/7); Gallipoli, uninscribed variant of Carlisle. ZF/12 with integral top loop, silvered brass. 1990, 75th Anniv of ANZAC Day bronze pin-back badge. Generally VF, the 4th, pitted with partial loop. aVF-gVF. Some are scarce varieties. (5)..... **\$150---\$200**
- 20928 1899-1902 Queen's South Africa Medal to Farrier-Sergeant-Major & Farrier-Quarter-Master-Sergeant.** QSA & 2 clasps: OFS; TRA. Impressed officially: '1744 FARR, SGT. MAJ. E. BILLET, N.S.WALES MR.' John Ernest Edward Billett, born Bathurst 1876, a Blacksmith he enl for South Africa, Emb'kd 15/3/1901 with 'D' SQN, 3rd NSW Mounted Rifles. Op's against the Boers in Eastern Transvaal & Eastern Orange River Colony, Farr QM, Sgt, 18/6/1901, RtA & disch 3/6/1902, died 1942. On original ribbon, aEF. With brief research notes. Also entitled SA01 & SA02 clasps..... **\$700---\$800**
- 20929 1899-1902 Queen's South Africa Medal to Lieutenant, South Australian Imperial Bushmen.** 3 clasps: CC; OFS; Tra (also entitled SA01 & SA02). Engraved officially in early style for officers, in sloping capitals: 'LIEUT. C.C. FERGUSON, S. AUS. I.B.' Charles Crawford Ferguson, born Adelaide 1874, with 'A' BTY, SA, Field Arty 1895, Lieutenant Sept 1900, one of 40 men of 'A' BTY, SAFA, to volunteer for South Africa as Mounted Infantry Feb 1901. OPS Cape Colony, Transvaal & Orange River Colony inc actions against General De La Rey & Smuts at Vet River, Harrismith & Kroonstadt, RtA & resumed duty with 'A' Batt, April 1902. To Reserve of Officers July 1909. On original ribbon. Minor field marks, sl ek. gVF. Scarce to Officer. With research notes. (P)..... **\$2000- \$2500**
- 20930 1899-1902 Queen's South Africa Medal to Australian Commonwealth Horse,** clasp: SA 02. Impressed officially '1555 TPR. J. H. WESTON, AUST.COM. H'. Joe H. Weston born Swamp Oak, NSW c/1881, enl. 3rd NSW Battalion, Aust Commonwealth Horse 30/1/1902, to South Africa April 1902, hostilities ceased 31/5/02, RtA & disch Sydney 11/8/02. VF. With research notes. **\$600---\$750**
- 20931 1911-12 Senior Cadets Champion Team, Brigade Competitions Medal.** Rev engraved officially: '1911-12 Cadet K Stirton, 23rd Bn'. 23 Bn Senior Cadets Unit was based at Waterloo, Sydney, NSW. Light Ek's & field scratch. gVF (P)..... **\$450---\$600**

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.

- 20932 **WWI 1914-15 Star** impressed 319 Pte J Fulford 26 Bn AIF, another named almost perfectly erased (ideal replacement), 1939-45 Defence medal VX62354 WB Humphries, 1939-45 War Medal & ASM VX93173 D Glazner, United Nations Medal (Egypt/Israel), Victoria Cross (copy), GSM Malay Peninsula silver clasp only, Air Crew Europe clasp (copy), 3 ribbon bars. VF. (12 items)..... \$200---\$250
- 20933 **1914-18 British War Medal to Airline Section, AIF.** Impressed officially: '5205 Dvr. J. Clifford, 12/ASC, AIF' James Clifford, born Longwarry, Vic, 1895. Enl 14/10/1914. Embarked with 3rd Light Horse Brigade, 12 Coy, AASC 2/2/1915. Op's Gallipoli, to Signal Squadron, ANZAC Mounted Division, Romani 28/3/1916. To 'Airline Section', Desert Mounted Corps 17/9/1917. Disch. Melb. 19/8/1919. The 'Airline Section' of the Signals, ANZAC MTD Div were responsible for the erection & maintenance of telephone cables above ground across Sinai & Palestine. gVF. Scarce unit attached to Light Horse with research notes. \$150---\$200
- 20934 **1914-19 Victory Medal to 7th Light Horse Regiment.** Disch due to fractured Patella. Impressed officially: '1178 PTE J.P. MYLNE, 7 LHR AIF'. James Patrick Mylne, born Forest Lodge, NSW. A jockey & horse breaker, he enl 30/4/15 aged 36. To Egypt 28/7/15. RTA & disch 18/9/16. gF. With copy of full archive file \$150---\$200
- 20935 **1914-19 Victory Medal to Irish born 56th Infantry Bn** discharged suffering 'Delusional Insanity'. Impressed officially: '1628 PTE M. CLIFFORD, 56 BN AIF'. Michael Clifford, born Castlemaine, Co Kerry, Ireland, 1889. Resident Haberfield, NSW. Enl Cootamundra 15/1/16. To France - but immediately returned to UK suffering from intense depression & delusional insanity. RTA & disch 24/7/17. gVF. With copies of archive file \$80---\$120
- 20936 **1919 Memorial Plaque to Pope's Post, Gallipoli, Died of Wounds, 13th Inf Bn. Named Officially: 'Harold Wesley George'.** Born Paddington, NSW, 1887. Enl 21/1/15. Private with 3rd Reinforcements to 13 Bn, no. 1660. Arrived Suez 23/3/15 with Bn on Landing 25/4/15. WIA 9/5/15 (Pope's was occupied by 100 Royal Marines & 100 men from the 13th Bn from 5/5/15 under Lt Burnage). Died at sea, buried at sea, aboard 'Lutzw' 10/5/15. Name on Lone Pine Memorial. EF. With copies of archive file. A scarce 'Battle of the Landing' Plaque to the 'Fighting 13th' \$600---\$750
- 20937 **1915 / 1967 ANZAC Commemorative Plaque.** Engraved officially: 'W Turner'. Numerous listings & possibles for this name. EF \$300---\$375
- 20938 **1918-62 General Service Medal, Malaya, to 2nd Bn, Royal Australian Regt.** GSM 1918-62 QEII, clasp 'Malaya'. Impressed (early large script) officially: '2/6745 J. MILNE'. John Milne from Balgowlah (later Fairfield), NSW. Born 1/8/35. Enl ARA 9/10/52. To 4th Bn RAR. To RAR 24/12/55 & Ops Malay Emergency with 'A' Coy from 20/10/55. To 1/10/57. To 4 Batt, RAR. Holsworthy 31/10/57. Disch 8/10/58. Re-enl 1976 with RAE & disch 18/5/78. On original ribbon. EF \$180---\$250
- 20939 **1939-45 Shire of Rutherglen (Victoria) appreciation plaque** to regimental number '1', 4th Light Horse Officer, Military Cross & Bar & French Croix De Guerre recipient. Plaque 58mm in silvered copper by K G Luke, Melb. Obverse portrait of George VI 'for God, King & Country' around. Reverse with half wreath & '1939-45' - 'Shire of Rutherglen in appreciation.' Chisel cut engraved name J.H. Nott.' Set on screw plinth attached to silvered brass tray (119mm dia). Joseph Henry Nott, born Rutherglen, Victoria, 1892. A Grocer, Nott enlisted 20/8/14 & allocated regimental number '1'. Promoted 2nd Lieutenant 10/5/16 to 'D' Squadron & service in France, arriving 17/6/16. Lieut March 1917. Awarded Military Cross (CG 3/6/19): 'For gallantry, initiative & devotion to duty. On 28 August 1918, in the vicinity of Maricourt, when owing to heavy fire, runners from the front line were unable to get back, this officer was sent out with a patrol to gain information. He found a gap in our infantry line, which he succeeded in closing up. He then worked along the whole line and obtained the location of our troops, their company & battalion headquarters, & gave ea of them valuable information as to the locations of our own & enemy troops. This information he successfully carried to divisional headquarters. He was on duty continuously for 14 days, & obtained most valuable & accurate information' & his Bar to MC (CG of same date): 'For conspicuous gallantry while in command of a mounted detachment at Pozieres on 10th September 1918. When the situation was obscure, the attack being on a side front, with pockets of the enemy still holding out, he went forward to gain touch with the flanks. Under intense shell & machine gun fire he carried out a thorough reconnaissance & brought back information of the utmost value. His gallant & capable work has afforded great assistance throughout'. Militia service between the wars. Home service in WW2, enl 1/7/40 & disch as Major 30/11/43, AASC Training Depot. gVF. With copies of service records, citations & research. Scarce plaque to highly decorated 4th ALH Officer with low regimental number. Rare..... \$350---\$500
- 20940 **1967 ANZAC Gallipoli Plaque to B E Jenkins,** in original case of issue. 1977 Pte Benjamin Eric Jenkins 3rd & 55th Btn. Enlisted 22 Jan 1915 WIA Lone Pine, RTA 1918. EF. \$250---\$400
- 20941 **1953 Commonwealth of Australia Meritorious Service Medal, EHR.** Unnamed (not name erased). Ideal replacement. On original ribbon. gEF. (P)..... \$350---\$450
- 20942 **1911-37 Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service & Good Conduct, GVR** (Field Marshal bust), engraved officially 'No.1685 WO.(II) H.J. PHILLIPS, 21ST. BATTALION' issued via CG. No.58, 13 July 1922 to 1685 WO.CL.2. H.J. Phillips, 21 Bn, 3rd MD. aEF. (P) \$425---\$500
- 20943 **1935 George V Jubilee Medal, silver.** Unnamed as issued, but with original award parchment named to 'Edwin Cheel, Esquire'. Edwin Cheel, born 14/1/1872, a gardener, he was appointed as a Staff Member of Centennial Park, Sydney in 1897. Later to the Royal Botanic Gardens, Sydney. Appointed Chief Botanist & Curator of the National Herbarium, Sydney 1933-36. Also received the Bronze Medal, Royal Society of NSW & was President of same in 1932. He died at Ashfield, Sydney in 1951. Fold to award cert & hole (minor). EF. With internet research inc copy of photo of Cheel... \$100---\$150
- 20944 **1977 Australia Antarctic Medallion, Type I.** Bronze pantographed officially: 'P. FITTOCK, DAVIS, 1977'. In its Royal Australian Mint box of issue. 14 medallions issued for service at Davis Stations in 1977. Paul Fittock is noted as performing field survey work under trying climatic conditions at Davis Stn, 1977 in relation to Marine Benthos. Fittock confirmed with 'ANARE' Expedition to Davis, 1977 & Macquarie Is, 1981. With research. EF. Scarce (P)..... \$400---\$500
- 20945 **1989 New South Wales Corrective Services Meritorious Service Medal.** 1989. For 20 years service, unnamed example (ex-Amor archives). This is the actual example photographed in 'Australians Awarded' pg.338. EF. (P)..... \$150---\$200
- 20946 **1968 Sixty-Five Years of the Australian Army medal** by Military Historical Society of Australia. A spectacularly ugly medallion, 60mm, in bronzed zinc alloy. Obverse depicts Iroquois helicopter with light horseman above & 2 figures below. Reverse with coat of arms of the society. Only a total mintage of 200. gVF. Carlisle: 1968/5..... \$50---\$60
- 20947 **1980s? 'For Foreign Service' medal, clasp: 'Occupation of Japan'** plus 1985 National Print Awards silver & bronze medals, both unnamed. EF (3) \$40---\$60
- 20948 **1991 National Service Medal lot of 3:** 2 x Australian National Service 1951-72. 'They also serve, who only stand and wait' rev, both diff strikes; UK National Service 1939-60 (with its original card of issued). Unofficial. UNC. (3)..... \$75---\$100
- 20949 **1939-72. British Empire Medal & Pacific Star group of 5 to Royal Australian Air Force.** BEM, Type II, Civil, QEII impressed officially: 'Sydney Vincent Kennedy'; 1939-45 Star, Pacific Star, War & Australia Service Medals all impressed officially: '67809 S V Kennedy'. Born Sydney, NSW 1911. RANR 1928-29, enl RAAF 22/07/1942. To 12 Signals Unit 17/12/42 & ops New Guinea. Various duty trips to NG 1943-44. Sergeant 23/08/44. Disch Sydney 2/10/45. BEM awarded 3/06/1972 as Plans Custodian, NSW Registrar-General's Department. Lot also includes his 3 figure RSL badge, a Bondi Diggers Hon. Life Member badge & Bondi Junction-Waverley RSL Club tag. On original ribbons & with boxes of issue. EF with brief research notes (P)..... \$550---\$750
- 20950 **1922 British Empire Medal (BEM) to Headquarters New Guinea Force Sergeant & Veteran of the Greek & Syrian Campaigns group of 7:** BEM, MIL (GVIR, type I Rev). Engraved officially: 'VX15663 SGT ALEXANDER J AYERS, AIF'; 1939-45 Africa & Pacific Stars (unnamed as issued); Defence, War & Aust Service Medals impressed: 'VX15663 A.J. AYERS'. Alexander James Ayers, born Sth Melb, VIC 1900. 6yrs part-time Militia. Enl AIF 17/5/40, Clerk III 2/8th Fld Coy Eng'rs to Suez 15/3/41 then Gaza. Op's Greece 10/4/41 & Alexandria May'41 after evacuation. To Syria & Op's against Vichy French 7/8/41. To HQ NGF 8/11/42 & Ops New Guinea. Sgt 9/2/43. Disch 4/10/44. Awarded BEM per C.G 27/4/44. With copy of citation. Died 10/6/60. Court mounted for wear. gEF \$1200- \$1600

20951 1940-35 WWII New Guinea Military Cross group of 9. Military Cross engraved 1944, 1939/45 Star, Africa Star 8th Army clasp, Pacific Star, Defence Medal, War Medal, ASM all impressed VX14643 T J Harris, Efficiency Decoration engraved 3/58508 Lt Col T J Harris C.M.F. & Efficiency Medal Australia engraved VX14643 Capt T J Harris AIF. Thomas Jackson Harris enlisted 9-5-1940. Served in Middle East, New Guinea & Singapore. With copies of medal entitlement. Military Cross citation reads: For distinguished service in action and devotion to duty at Scarlet Beach, Finschhafen, while acting as battery commander of 10 Australian Light Anti Aircraft Battery in support of 9 Australian Division. On 18 October, the Japanese commenced a counter attack from the west. One section of the 10 Australian Light AA Battery was one of the first sub units of 9 Australian Division to be attacked where there was no infantry screen. As the day progressed, other guns of the battery were attacked and several had to be withdrawn. One gun had to be temporarily abandoned owing to the speed of the Japanese advance. Captain Harris continued to visit his troops and guns, encouraging his men and where possible himself supervising their withdrawal to fresh positions. He led a party to a gun temporarily abandoned under fire and in view of the enemy 100 yards away and rendered it temporarily unserviceable. When the area of his battery headquarters came under machine gun and mortar fire and was directly threatened, he skilfully organised its defence and set an inspiring example of cheerfulness and coolness. During the whole day he obtained and passed information of enemy movements and progress to Headquarters 24 Australian Infantry Brigade and to his regimental headquarters which proved most useful and valuable. He also gave great assistance in organising the local defence of the area until the infantry arrived. Captain Harris showed complete disregard for his personal safety and great coolness and presence of mind. His leadership and example were outstanding particularly as he had very recently been placed in command of a strange battery. [LG 115/5/1944 p 2170]. (P)..... \$6000---\$8000

20952 1899-1918 Father & son Boer War QSA/KSA-WWI grouping. QSA 3 Clasps (CC, OFS, Tvl) to '2979 DR. W. H. WISEMAN NSW ART'. KSA 2 Clasps(SA01, SA02) to '2330 TPR. W. H. WISEMAN NSW IB'. (Clasps loose on QSA) gVF. Driver William Wiseman enlisted for South Africa 30/12/99 with 'A' Battery' Royal Australian Artillery. Operations Cape Colony, Orange River Colony & Transvaal. Invalided to Australia 16/11/00. Later served in South Africa with 3rd NSW Imperial Bushmen. 1914-18 BWM & Victory Medal to '5422 Pte W. F. Wiseman 20 BN AIF'. Pte William Fletcher Wiseman enlisted in the AIF 31/1/16 to 20th BN & operations France & Flanders inc. Bullecourt, Messines, Ypres & Villiers Bretonneux. Disch. 4/9/19. Also served during WWII with 8th BN VDC. 1942-45. Together with RAS Badge & research notes. nEF. RARE. (P)..... \$5000---\$7500

20953 1914-15 Star trio & death plaque 2908 Pte M J Towner 5 Bn AIF. Martin John Towner was WIA 27/28-7-16 & later KIA 23-2-17 with memorial plaque & his brother's WWI pr 2133 Pte F S Towner 29 Bn AIF (AWL, desertion, WIA). gVF plus F S Towner Khartoum Lodge 612 Masonic medal. (7 items)..... \$750- \$1000

20954 1914-15 Star trio to 3 BN/53 BN, survived Fromelles, 1914-15 Star impressed officially '3278 PTE. J.H. DEAN, 3/BN. AIF.'; British War & Victory '3278 L-SGT. J.H. DEAN, 3 BN. AIF.' James Herbert Dean, born UK, resident Lane Cove, NSW, enl 5/8/1915, 11 Reo's, 3 BN, Egypt 5/3/15, to 53 BN 16/3/16, to France 28/6/16, Fromelles & the Somme, later OP's Villers-Bretonneux, Amiens & Hindenburg Line, Rta & disch med unfit 4/4/20, WW2 service with Garrison Bns. gVF. With research notes..... \$600---\$750

20955 1914-18 5th Division, AIF Cyclist Corps Wounded in Action, 2nd Bullecourt 1914-15 Star Trio. Star impressed officially: '2586 Pte A D Dunworth, 5th Bn AIF'; British War & Victory: '2586 Dvr A D Dunworth, 5/Bn AIF'. Arthur David Dunworth born London, UK ca 1896. Enl Melbourne 25/06/1915 8th REOs, 5th Inf Bn. To 57th Inf Bn Egypt, then to 5th Div Cyclist Corps, France 19/06/1915. WIA, slight (GSW chest) remaining on duty, whilst attached to HQ 5th Div.15/05/1917. RTA 12/06/1919. gVF with archive file. (3)..... \$700---\$900

20956 1914-18 Interesting Evacuated Gallipoli; 'Nervous Debility' 10th Bn trio with officially issued replacement (1957) Victory

medal. 1914-15 Star, British War & Victory impressed officially '220 PTE. L.GIBLIN, 10 BN. AIF.' (number, rank & name on Victory altered, re-impressed-unit official 1st issue naming). Leo Giblin, born Kent Town, South Aust, enl 'E' Coy, 10 BN, 22/8/1914, noted as evacuated due to Nervous Debility from Gallipoli Aug 1915, Rta & disch 28/4/1916. archive file contains letter from Giblin, 1957, stating he lost his Victory Medal on ANZAC Day with an official reply enclosed stating that a replacement can be supplied at a cost of 17/-gVF. With copy of archive file..... \$500---\$750

20957 1914-45 Wounded in Action 5th Machine Gun Bn Trio & 1939-45 accidentally injured pr group of 5. 1914-15 Star impressed officially: '2344 Pte C H Burton, 17/Bn AIF'; British War & Victory: '2344 L/Cpl C H Burton, 17 Bn AIF'; 1939-45 War & ASM: 'N67824 C H Burton'. Charles Hector Burton, born Stockton, NSW 1893. Enl AIF 21/07/1915, 17th Inf Bn. To Egypt & 5th MG Bn. WIA 1918. Rta & disch 27/05/1919. Re-Enl Cessnock 16/10/1939, 31 Garrison Bn, Newcastle. Cpl 27/06/1940. L/Sgt 28/01/1942 with 20th Garr Bn. Accidentally injured 14/05/1942. Disch 18/10/1944. On orig ribbons, first tatty, and mounted on pin bar as worn. VF \$750---\$900

20958 1914-15 Star trio to Wounded In Action, Flers, 20th Inf Bn. Impressed officially '2172 PTE. E.L. KURTZ, 20 BN. AIF.' Edwin Leopold, born Sydney, resident Forest Lodge, NSW. Enl 4th Reo's, 20 Bn 27/6/1915. Ops Gallipoli from 11/11/1915. To France 25/3/1916. WIA Flers, shrapnel right wrist 5/5/1916. Disch Med Unfit, Sydney 8/4/1917, died 1947. gVF. With research notes. ... \$700---\$900

20959 1914-15 Star Trio to Temp Sergeant, 19th later 10th Battery Australian Field Artillery, AIF. 1914-15 Star Impressed officially: '7010 Dvr O.R.E. Schafer, 4/FAB.AIF'; British War & Victory: '7010 Er-Cpl O.R.E. Schafer, 4 FAB,AIF'. Together with a sterling silver ID bracelet engraved 'O.R.E. Schafer, 7010, 19 Bty 22 Bde, AIF' & another ID tag (made from a French 10 centimes coin & a 1901 farthing) & his UK made Rising-Sun badge (on slider) & shoulder titles pr. Otho Reinhold Elgin Schafer, born Charlton, Vic ca 1896. Previous service with Royal Aust Field Artillery. Enl 23/9/15, 4th FAB, then to 22nd FAB. Later going back to 100 Battery, 4 FAB. Married in England. Rta & disch 5/11/19. gVF/aEF. With copies of archive file..... \$700---\$800

20960 1914-45 Territorial Force Efficiency Medal dual Wars group of 6. 1914-15 Star trio impressed officially '72 PTE. V. GREENFIELD, A.CYC.CORPS'; 1939-45 War & Aust Service medals impressed officially '39531 H.V. GREENFIELD'; TFEM; GVR '750 PTE. V.H. GREENFIELD, 25-LOND. R.'. Vernon Harry Greenfield, born London 1891, service with Army Cyclist Corps & 25th County of London (Cyclist) Bn TF. To Australia & enl Royal Australian Airforce at Adelaide (resident Norwood), S.Aust 10/6/1941, disch as Corporal, 4th Embarkation Depot 9/10/1944, gave his name as 'Harry Vernon Greenfield' upon enl in RAAF. Swung mounted for display. gVF/aEF. \$400---\$475

20961 1914-18 Pair to 3rd Bn & ANZAC Provost Corps, to a serial Absent Without Leave absconder & later twice jailed! British War & Victory Medals impressed officially '4589 PTE. E. BARKER, 3 BN. AIF.' Edgar Barker, a jockey, born Sydney, enl 14th Reo's 3rd Bn 19/8/1915 aged 21, to Egypt 15/1/16 but AWOL at sea 23/1/16. To France 27/3/1916 & Entrenching Bn, Etaples 13/4/16, back to 3 Bn 27/7/16 & OP's Pozieres, to UK 23/11/16 with haemorrhoids & again AWOL 24/1/17. To ANZAC Provost Corps 9/5/17 but again AWOL 30/6/17, AWOL 23/2/18 to 30/5/18 to District Court Martial & 6 mths detention at Lewes Military Prison. AWOL 18-25 Oct 1918 (8 days FP), AWOL 10/11/18, apprehended London 17/2/1919, District Court Martial & detention at Lewes 120 days. Returned to Aust & disch Melbourne, med unfit. Died before 1935 when his medals were issued to his father. On original ribbons. gVF/aEF. With research notes. Scarce..... \$300---\$375

20962 1914-18 Pair to 4th Bn. British War & Victory Medals impressed officially '6984 PTE. R.H. FURZE, 4 BN. AIF.' Roy Henry Furze, born Nathalia, Victoria, resident Walcha, NSW, enl 25/10/16 aged 23 yrs. 23rd Reo's to 4 Bn, qualified Lewis Gun School 7-11 May 1917, Camp Police at Le Havre Depot June-Nov 1917, to UK with heart problem Dec 1917 & ret to Aust & disch med unfit 29/8/1918. On original ribbons. gVF. With research notes. \$250---\$300

20963 1914-18 20th Infantry Bn, AIF, Wounded in Action, Hangard Wood, Pr. British War & Victory Medals, impressed officially: '4708 PTE. G. F. JACKSON, 20 BN AIF'. George Foster Jackson, born Wigan, Lancs, UK. Enl. Casula, NSW 18/12/15. To France 17/9/16. 'Trench Feet' Nov 1916. WIA 7/4/18. GSW RT Hand resulting in amputation of 2 (later a total of 4) fingers. RTA 28/5/18. On original ribbons. EF..... \$300---\$450

20964 1914-18 Pair to 54th Bn. British War & Victory Medals Impressed officially: '5078 Pte S. Drayton, 54 Bn. AIF'. Stanley Drayton, born Riverstone, NSW, 1896. Enl 4th Bn 28/8/15. To 56th Bn & later 54th Bn. Rta with fractured clavicle 8/7/1919. Together with a Civilian Education Dept 'Victory medal', original paper envelope for medals & hand drawn patriotic concert program with rough sketch of 'a gentleman in khaki'. Original unworn ribbons. gVF. ... \$250---\$350

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.

- 20965 1914-45 58th Infantry Bn AIF. Twice Wounded in Action/Volunteer Defence Corps Dual-War group of 4. 1914-18 British War & Victory Medals impressed officially: '2987 PTE H.T. GREEN, 58BN AIF'; 1939-45 War & ASM: 'N350136 H.T.GREEN'. Hedley Thomas Green, born Wombat (near Young) NSW, 1894. Enl Bathurst 27/7/16. To France with 7th REO's, 58 Bn 4/3/17 WIA (1st Occ). Near Lagnicourt 26/3/17 WIA (2nd Occ) at Peronne 2/9/18 RHA & disch 24/7/19. Re-enl 24/3/42 at Greengrove (near Parkes). Disch as Corporal, VDC 8/11/44. Mounted as worn on original ribbons. gVF. With copy of archive file. Scarce twice WIA, dual war group..... \$400---\$500
- 20966 1914-18 Artillery & 1939-45 RAAF group of 4 with ID tag: 1914-18 British War & Victory Medals impressed officially '11360 GNR. C.B. McJANNETT, 1 FAB, AIF.'; War Medal & Aust Service Medal 1939-45: '32550 C.B. McJANNETT'. Charles Bede McJannett, born & resident at Bungendore NSW, enl 9/10/1915 with 12 BN, transferred to 1st FAB, to France 2/4/1916 but Rta & discharged medically unfit 15/5/1917, enl RAAF 23/7/1940, disch as sergeant, 2 stores depot, RAAF 24/9/1946. gVF. With copy of archive file. \$375---\$450
- 20967 1914-18 Wounded In Action, Passchendaele, pr to 5 Pioneer BN; Australian Provost Corps & illegal absentee! British War & Victory impressed officially '2970 ER-2-CPL.A. YARNOLD, 5 PNR. BN, AIF.' Arthur Yarnold, born Worcester, England, enl Perth 8/6/1916, noted as having 2 wives, 1 in UK, other in Perth. To UK with 6th Reo's to 5 PNR, BN 28/10/16, OP's France & Flanders from 21/4/17, WIA Passchendaele 12/10/1917, to Aust Provost Corps 28/11/1918, Extra Regimental 2nd Corporal 18/3/1919, AWOL & declared an illegal absentee (IA) 31/10/1919, disch as such 21/7/1920. Medals initially forfeit as deserter but re-instated 1924 when soldier was resident in England. On original ribbons. gVF. With research notes. \$350---\$450
- 20968 1939-45 2/4th Infantry Bn & 2nd Aust Garrison Bn Africa Star Group of 4; Africa Star; Defence; War; Aust Service Medal. All impressed officially: 'NX11587 T.E.KENNEDY'. . With copies of archive file. Swing mounted for wear on original ribbons. gVF. Full entitlement at time of issue..... \$120---\$150
- 20969 1939-45 Wounded In Action, Tel-El-Eisa 2/48th Infantry Bn Africa/Pacific group of 6. 1939-45, Africa & Pacific Stars; Defence, War & Aust Service Medals. Stars late pantographed 'VX53126 E.W.F. CRACKER', medals late 1960s officially impressed 'VX53126 E.W. F. CRACKER'. Ernest William Cracker (AKA. Paton changed name from 'William Paton' 8 Sept 1943), born Tallangatta, Vic, 1916, enl 10/4/1940, to Middle East & OP's with 2/48th Bn as Corporal from 25/7/41, WIA Tel-El-Eisa attacks 10/7/42, Rta 25/2/43 to South West Pacific Area 3/4/45, OP's Morotai & Tarakan, disch 29/10/45. Medals issued in 1951 originally, presumably in his FIRST name, these being later issues in his later name, died 1987. All on original ribbons & mounted without pin. EF. With research notes..... \$300---\$400
- 20970 1939-50 Efficiency Medal group of 7 to 13th Small Ships Company, RAE: 1939-45 Pacific Stars; Defence; War & Australian Service Medals; Australian Service Medal 1945-75 clasp 'PNG'; 'Australia' suspender, GVIR Efficiency Medal. 1st 6 Impressed officially: 'NX 160090 B.R., Levoi', last Engraved officially: 2/158075 Sgt Levoi, BRI, AMF. 'Benjamin Robert Levoi, born Hexham, NSW, 1920 Enl. AMF 26/2/41 to Fort Scratchley as Cpl, Coastal Art Defences 1/8/41. To Darwin 6/8/42 & 18 Fortress Coy. Transferred to AIF in Darwin & to 152 Search Light Section. To Port Moresby with 13 Small Ships Coy, RAE 9/3/45. Bougainville 24/5/45. Disch Sydney 20/2/46. Later serving with CMF & 14th Independent Field Squadron. gVF. Nice complete EM group with research notes..... \$600---\$750
- 20971 1939-45 Commander in Chief's Commendation Recipient, accidentally killed (shot by sentry) Pacific Star group of 4. With Mothers & Widows Badge & original letters, Commem Scroll & CinC. Comm Certificate. 1939-45 Star, Pacific Star, War & Aust Service Medals impressed officially: 'NX113312 E.J. FARRELL'. Edward Joseph Farrell, born Kempsey, NSW, 1914. Enl AMF 25/6/40. AOOC Cpl 13/2/42. 3rd Tank Bde Ord 1942. AIF 27/7/42. Sgt 12/9/42. To Aitape 11/12/44 with 110 Bde Ord Field Park. Died from bullet wound 6/4/45. Shot by sentry whilst moving forward to relieve sentry at night - had taken wrong route & did not respond to sentry's challenge. Together with the original Mother's & Widows Badge no. A15025 with clasp & 1 x star issued to his mother, Farrell's bronze Surf Lifesaving Assoc of NSW Proficiency Fob. Paper work includes the CinC. Comm Cert with Blamey signature; colour memorial scroll & Buckingham Palace letter; 2 x Certs of Death on Service; 1947 notification of the Exhumation & reburial of Farrell's remains in the Lae Cemetery; 2 x letters. Also with 5 x original colour patches. Stars retaining original gilt finish on original ribbons. EF. A scarce CinC. Commendation group to the victim of a tragic accident, with paperwork & badges..... \$600---\$750
- 20972 1926-63 Highly Intriguing & interesting Officer's Africa, Greece, New Guinea & Korea Mentioned in Despatches group of 10. 1939-45, Africa (8th Army clasp), Pacific Stars, Defence, War (with M.I.D. emblem), ASM. All impressed officially 'NX32259 R. POWELL'; Korea & UN Korea ('NX32259 R POWELL' to the 1st, '2/481 R. Powell' to 2nd); All mounted as worn on orig ribbons; Aust Active Service Medal 1945-75 clasp 'Korea' & Australian Defence Medal both named 'NX32259 R Powell' (last 2 late issues to family). Ronald Powell, born Sydney NSW 7/5/11. Enl 9th Inf Bn (Militia) Aug 1926-Feb 1928. Enl Royal Aust Naval Reserve (S2537) 1/8/35-29/5/37. Enl Royal Aust Engineers (Sigs) 29/5/37 T/CPL 2/2/38, Cpl 11/11/38, T/Sgt 1/3/39, T/WOII 1/9/39. To AIF 15/6/40 1st Aust Corps Sig unit. To Middle East 26/12/40. To Greece 18/3/41 & Evac to Alexandria May '41. Court martialled - not guilty 29/12/42. To Milne Bay with 9th Div Sigs 3/8/43. Lieut 25/6/44. Awarded M.I.D (L.G 27/4/44) 'for exceptional services in the field in New Guinea'. Borneo 1945. BCOF Japan 6/1/47-15/12/52. Captain 15/8/52. Korea 22/2/53. Dismissed by General Court Martial for theft 26/7/63. Medals forfeited & returned to Central Army Records Office. These were restored to him some years later. Died 13/2/1987. Family applied for & received the AASM & ADM. These last with their cardboard sleeves for issue boxes. EF/gEF. Scarce Officer's M.I.D group of 10. With copies of service records & CM transcripts (P)..... \$1500 - \$2000
- 20973 1939-45 Africa & Pacific Group of 6 to Lance Corporal, Australian Army Medical Corps: '39-45, Africa & Pacific Stars (unnamed as issued); Def, War, ASM. Last 3 impressed officially: 'SX9964 A.E. BARCLAY'. Together with his original entitlement slips x 2. Albert Edward Barclay, born Narracoorte, SA. 1905. Enl, Adelaide 1940. To 2/9th AGH. To Suez 23/3/41. New Guinea on 'Manunda' 4/8/42. Morotai & SWP area. In 2/2nd A Hosp Ship May-Sep 1945. Disch 17/10/45. Mounted as worn on original ribbons. gVF. With copies of archive file..... \$220---\$300
- 20974 1937-57 1st Water Transport Company, RAE WOII (later T/Capt). Pacific Theatre Mentioned in Despatches, UN Korea & Efficiency Medal with clasp group of 6: '39-45 & Pacific Stars, War (with M.I.D. Oak leaf) & Aust Service Medals all impressed officially: 'VX 86713 C.W.CLUCAS'; UN Korea 'VX86713 C.W.CLUCAS'; EM GVIR 'Australia' suspender with clasp, engraved officially: 'VX86713 LT C.W.CLUCAS, AIF'. Charles Winton Clucas, born Bendigo, VIC 1909 39th Bn Senior Cadets 1927-28. Part-time Militia with Med Bde, R.A.G.A 1928 full time with 6th Hvy Bde Sept 1938 & Duty at Fort Queenscliff. Sgt 1942. To AIF 21/2/42, 1st Aust Water Transport Coy. To Port Moresby & Ops. 26/9/43 with HQ 1st WT Gp WOII 24/6/44. Awarded M.I.D 'for distinguished services in the South West Pacific Area from 1/10/44 to 31/3/45' (GC 34 of 1946). Bougainville 11/11/44. Lt 15/7/45 & to 12th Small Ships Coy to BCOF & Japan 1946-52 10th Independent Field Sqn as Adj & QM 1952. 15th Nat Serv Tr Bn 1954. Disch 1957. EM awarded 1948 & 1st clasp 1950. With copies of service files & research & printout of photo from AWM site. Court mounted for display on original ribbons. gVF/aEF. Scarce M.I.D. & EM & clasp combination..... \$1000 - \$1300
- 20975 1939-45 2/13th Infantry Bn 8th Army clasp Africa & Pacific Star group of 5 with original documentation. 1939-45 Africa (8th Army clasp) & Pacific Stars; War & Aust Service Medal. All impressed officially: 'NX88952 R.H. BEAUCAMP'. Rowland Herbert Beaucamp, born East Balmain, NSW 1918. Enl 17/2/42. To Middle East 23/8/42. Joined 2/13th. 11/11/42 near El Alamein. To Palestine. To Aust 27/2/43. Ops New Guinea from 26/7/43 inc Milne Bay, Lae & Finschhafen landings. To Borneo 26/4/45 inc Amphibious assaults at Brunei 10/6/45. RTA & disch 13/12/45. Together with card box of issue; demob procedure book (AAB 87); Army Driving Licence 1942; 'The Australian Soldiers Pocket book' pub by A.C.F 1942; AMF Gen Staff Guide: 'The Borneo Book for Servicemen (March 1945) txt, maps & b/w photos. All on original ribbons. Stars retaining gilt wash. EF. A pleasing, 'Fighting Thirteenth' combat veterans group with ephemera..... \$300---\$400
- 20976 1939-45 Royal Aust Engineers Water Transport, later Port Craft Company Pacific Star group of 5: 1939-45 Pacific Stars, Defence, War, Aust Service Medals impressed officially 'VX90395 O.C. HERD'. Osman Clyde Herd, born Fitzroy, VIC 11/4/20. Enl AIF 30/9/42. Disch 1/3/46 as L/Cpl, 53 Port Craft Co. Mounted as worn on original ribbons. gVF. Unusual unit..... \$180---\$250
- 20977 1939-45 Royal Australian Naval Volunteer Reserve Lieutenant's group of 6 with badges & associated items. 1939-45, Atlantic, Africa & Pacific Stars (all unnamed as issued); Defence & War Medals Impressed officially : 'C.A. Glendinning, R.A.N.V.R.' with entitlement slip confirming. Blv20 Lieutenant Colin Angus Glendinning, born Perth, WA 1920. Enl RAN 13/1/1941, Brisbane. Disch 16/5/1946 last posting HMAS 'Lonsdale'. Lot is with scarce wartime all brass & WM, padded RAN. Officer's cap badge, his shoulder strap pr with 'wavy navy' rank lace, his original ribbon bars. Also with the original boxes of issue of his medals (addressed to him at Camberwell, VIC) comp with entitlement slip confirming awards. A small (evidently from a motor launch) RAN. White ensign stamped: 'Ens white, 2 brds. RAN' on hoist. Also with a private purchase bakelite gripped sheath knife intended as a fighting knife by 'Case' the sheath named 'C. Glendinning, RANVR' Generally VGC. Medals EF & appear unworn. (16)..... \$400---\$600

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.

- 20978 1939-45 30th & 53rd Infantry Bns Pacific Star Group of 4**, with Returned from Active Service & RSL badges & box of issue. 1939-45 & Pacific Stars, War & Australia Service Medals all Impressed officially: 'SX 29924 R.B. Hooper'. Robert Barker Hooper, born Salisbury SA.1920. Enl 30th Inf Bn, Militia 23/9/1940. To AMF 1/10/41 & 53rd Inf Bn 27/11/41. Operations New Guinea from 27/12/41 with 53 Inf Bn as No. 'S.32850'. To AIF 17/6/1943. Ops again in New Guinea from 12/7/43 to 27/6/44. Ops Torokina & Bougainville 30/9/44-20/10/45. RtA 3/2/46. Disch 22/3/46. EF. With research notes..... **\$220---\$300**
- 20979 1939-45 HQ New Guinea Force Driver Pacific Star Group of 4**, comp with diary, photo, disch cert, large coloured City of Coburg appreciation cert & his embarkation tags. Impressed officially: 'VX 132462 A. A. Pettigrew'. Alan Atholstone Pettigrew, born Melbourne, 1922, a 'Christadelphian', he enl 27/11/41, HQ Southern Command (motor transport). To New Guinea 12/8/42. RtA 2/11/43. To Lae 24/4/44 & HQ. NG. Force. To Torokina, Bougainville. RtA & disch 4/11/45. The diary is particularly fine & detailed also used as his training notebook, Pettigrew has kept detailed entries from 25/12/1942 to 1945. B/W small photo of Pettigrew standing on a downed tree at Torokina, 1945. The 2 berthing cards are for his trip home from Bougainville Sept 1945. On original ribbons with home made, improvised pin arrangement. gEF. Scarce with diary, a great read & interesting lot..... **\$400---\$500**
- 20980 1939-1945 Pacific Star group of 4. Impressed officially: 'NX96992 R.H. NATHANIEL'**. Craftsman Reginald Hilliard Nathaniel, born Marrickville, NSW, 1907. Enl Marrickville 29/6/42. Disch 5/12/45. Last unit 113 Bde workshops. gVF **\$120---\$150**
- 20981 1940-51 Tasmania 40th Infantry Bn, Darwin Air Raids & British Commonwealth Occupation Force Japan & 'BCOF Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes' group of 9: Pacific Star** (unnamed); Defence, War, ASM (all impressed officially: 'TX10245 L.L. CARR'; UK, Korea Medal (impressed officially); Aust Service Medal 1945-75 clasp 'JAPAN'; Aust Defence Medal (last two pantographed as issued). Together with a scarce Japan BCOF Chapter RAOB, GLQ, GLE. Medal in gilt & enamel & a Grand Lodge of Qld, Jewel named to Carr, 1951. ASM & ADM, issued 2009 & in boxes of issue. His RAOB. GLQ, membership card dated Kure, Japan 21/6/51. Leonard Luke Carr, born Castle Forbes, Tas, 1916, enl Geeveston, Tas. 21/8/1940, L/CPL, 30/5/41, to Darwin (during Air Raids) 24/6/43. To Japan & 66th Inf Bn, BCOF 18/11/46, St/Sgt, 13/3/48, BCOF Press & Printing Unit 1949. WO II 25/10/51, disch in Japan 20/12/51 - club manager of Kobe Country Club. First 5 mounted on original ribbons as worn. EF. With research. Scarce complete lot including current issues. **\$600---\$800**
- 20982 1939-45 Royal Australian Airforce, HQ 1st Tactical Airforce Pacific Star group of 4**. All impressed officially: '58261 A.G. PERRIN' (1939-45 & Pacific Stars, War & Australia Service medals). Alfred George Perrin, Kerang, Victoria. Enl 26/6/42. Disch as Cpl 30/10/45. On original ribbon & mount bar. gVF **\$130---\$160**
- 20983 1939-45 Middle-East Prisoner of War Defence Medal**, with 2 other, non-POW a/ 'NX28801 C.T. KENNEDY' (Charles Thomas Kennedy, born Balmain, 1910. Enl 6/6/40. Pte 5 AGH. Disch 25/9/45). Probably POW Greece; b/ 'NX2663 G.A. STORHEIM' (George Albert Storeheim, born Sydney, 1916. Enl 3/11/39. Pte 2/1st Bn. Disch 6/9/45); c/ 'NX106029 R.F. MCKENNA' (Ronald Francis McKenna, born Redfern, 1922. Enl 18/7/42. Gnr 474 HY. A/ATPS. Disch 6/6/46). The last without suspender. gF/aEF. All impressed officially. (3) **\$100---\$120**
- 20984 1939-45 Land Headquarters, School of Artillery (Coastal) Warrant Officer's WW2 pr, 'dog' tags & badges lot**. 1939-45 War & Aust Service medal impressed officially: 'NX120265 C.P. Jenner' (ca late 1960s naming). Charles Phillip Jenner, born Belmont Park, WA 11/2/1909. Presume pre-war Militia Engineers service. Enl AIF 15/9/42 (ex Militia). Warrant Officer class 1 on discharge 10/4/46. Together with card box of issue; 3 ID tags on cord, 1948 'returned' badge; 2 x colour patches; a watch engraved presented to C. Jenner after 25 years with Wunderlich Limited 1918-43' (Wunderlich Roofing & Co, Sydney) & a quantity of buttons, rank & etc badges. Also with letters of commendation from his Co & 4 original photos of Jenner & group shots. On original ribbons. EF. Nice comp lot to 'Defence of Australia' Warrant Officer..... **\$160---\$200**
- 20985 1939-45 Australian Women's Army Service (AWAS) pr** together with box of issue, 'Dog' tags & badges. War & ASM impressed officially: 'NF409559 P. DOWNIE'. Philomena Downie, born Sydney 28/1/24 resident Belmore. En AWAS 5/7/42 & Disch as Signawoman 14/2/46. Together with a pr of 'AWAS' shoulder titles, AIF Rising Sun cap & collar pr, ID tag pr (fibre, round & octagonal) with original cord & an 18th Coy (7 Div) AASC (AIF) associating lapel badge by Miller, Sydney & with orig card box of issue. On original ribbons. EF. Nice with all the badges etc..... **\$180---\$250**
- 20986 WWII 1939-45 group of 4**. 39/45 Star, Pacific Star, War Medal, Australian Service Medal. Impressed VX138118 AE MEYNELL, gVF contact marks. **\$100---\$130**
- 20987 1950-53 Korea Pr to Wounded in Action, 3rd Bn, Royal Australian Regt**. Korea medal Impressed officially: '2/400595 C. Bird'; UN Medal unnamed. (Listed as WIA in 'Home by Christmas - with the Aust Army in Korea 1950-56' by Lt-Col N.C. Smith). Court mounted for display. gVF. Korea casualties scarce. **\$550---\$750**
- 20988 1960 Mentioned In Despatches Vietnam pr to a Signals Sergeant** for a 3 day defence against enemy attacks of a Compound under his care. Vietnam Campaign Medal with bronze MID emblem; South Vietnam Government Star with '1960-' clasp: '36059 L.W. PORTER', the 1st officially impressed, 2nd engraved officially. Together with a ribbon bar with MID emblem & his Returned from Active Service badge # 'A424007'. Lionel William Porter, born Fitzroy, Vic 1937, enl ARA 10/1/1955, Sergeant 24/12/64, operations South Vietnam with 110 Signals Squadron from 5/12/67, R+A 24/9/68, ANZUK Signals Rgt Malaysia etc, WO2, 3rd Signal Rgt, disch 3/3/1975. Awarded MID per citation: 'Sergeant Lionel William Porter enlisted in the Australian Army on 10 January 1955 and was allotted to the Royal Australian Signals Corps. He joined the 110th Signal Squadron, Australian Force Vietnam, on 5 December 1967. On 6 May 1968, Sergeant Porter was the Duty Sergeant at the 110th Signal Squadron Headquarters, and the Australian Force Vietnam Transmitter Station compound at Phu Tho. These duties required him to be responsible for the security of the compound. At approximately 0600 hours, grenades exploded and rifle fire was heard from the adjacent village on the western perimeter of the compound. This enemy fire intensified, and some enemy mortar rounds exploded within the compound. Sergeant Porter calmly, but rapidly deployed the guard, allotting bunkers, issuing clear fire control orders, and personally distributed reserve ammunition and supplies to all members of the guard. He also controlled and directed eight United States Army soldiers who were in the compound. The compound was virtually isolated for two days by the three sided enemy action within the village complex, Sergeant Porter efficiently and accurately directed fire onto the enemy, thereby restricting the enemy's capacity to manoeuvre, and greatly reducing the effect of the enemies' fire on the compound and its structures. Sergeant Porter displayed self discipline, and an outstanding sense of duty and responsibility towards the safety of the soldiers under his command, and for the security of this key compound. By his actions he established an example to his subordinates that reflects great credit upon himself, his unit and the Australian Regular Army'. EF. (P)..... **\$1300 - \$2000**

GREAT BRITAIN

- 20989 1917 Most Honourable Order of the Bath (CB), Companion of the Military Division, neck badge. Post 1953 manufacture in silver-gilt & enamels by Spink. In its original Spink & Sons fitted case of issue. . Nice high doming to central medallions. EF.** (P)..... **\$1200 - \$1500**
- 20990 1953 Dame Commander's of The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, D.B.E. Civil Division type 2, comprising lady's shoulder badge, silver gilt & enamel on lady's bow ribbon & breast star, silver, silver gilt & enamels in its Garrard & Co case of issue awarded to Dame Catherine Fulford in 1953.** (P)..... **\$1400 - \$2000**
- 20991 1935 Member of the Order of the British Empire (MBE) Gent,** Military, type II. Silver, on original Military Division ribbon. EF. **\$150 --\$200**
- 20992 1940 Member of The Order of the British Empire MBE Civil 2nd type lady's shoulder badge.** Awarded to Mrs Rosemary M M Clec 1st October 1940. In its Royal Mint case of issue. **\$160 ---\$240**
- 20993 1922 British Empire Medal (BEM), GVR Type I, Civil ribbon,** engraved officially 'WILLIAM P. O'NEILL'. Ek's. gVF. Unresearched..... **\$250 ---\$300**
- 20994 1939-45 Military Cross (GRI) with date 1942 engraved on reverse of lower arm. In case of issue. EF. (P)** **\$700 - \$1000**
- 20995 1914-18 Military Medal to Royal Railway Co Engineers.** MM impressed '151167 SAPR J JOSÉPHS 268/RLY:COYRE'. (P) **\$500 ---\$700**
- 20996 1914-30 Distinguished Service Medal, GVR.** Sterling silver one piece (non-swivelling suspender) casting from an original. A high quality, toned replica. gVF. Ideal as a replacement..... **\$75 ---\$100**
- 20997 1798 Davidson's Nile medal.** Gilt bronze. Example for Petty Officers. Impressed rim. Lt field scr. aEF. Attractive example (P) **\$1000\$1200**
- 20998 1799 Seringapatam bronze medal** awarded for Military Service Siege of Seringapatam on 4 May 1799. Designed by Kuchler, struck by Soho Mint, originally issued without suspension, the recipient had to arrange the fitting of the suspender. EF, uneven tone with traces of silver wash?. Medal Year Book - 79, Eimer 903. (P)..... **\$500 ---\$650**
- 20999 1793-1814 Military General Service Medal to the King's Own Borderers.** MGSM clasp: 'GUADALOUPE' impressed officially: 'DAN'L MURPHY, 25TH FOOT'. Daniel Murphy, 1st Bn, 25th Foot confirmed on roll for single clasp. Two men in the Regt of the same name served in the same action (West Indies) & at the same times. Copies of both men's service records are included. Sl eks. gVF. (P)..... **\$2200 - \$3000**
- 21000 1854 India General Service Medal clasp 'HAZARA 1891'.** Engraved officially: '1904 PTE W SMITH, 2ND BN SEA HIGHRS'. Private William Smith, Regimental number 1904 confirmed as entitled via medal roll (copy enclosed). Contact marks. gF, **\$180 ---\$250**

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.

- 21001 1882 Egypt Medal to King's Royal Rifle Corps.** 1882 dated reverse, clasp: 'Tel-El-Kebir'. Engraved officially: '1898 Serg't H Edridge, 3/K.R.Rif.C'. Harry Edridge, born Norfolk 1858. Enl 60th Foot 1877. Service in Zululand 1879 & Transvaal 1881, Malta 1882, Egypt 1882-1883. Disch ca 1879. Also entitled South Africa 1879 & Khedive Star. Minor contact marks. gVF/aEF. With copies of service documents & medal rolls confirming. \$350---\$450
- 21002 1882 Khedives Star,** 1884 date obverse, unnamed as issued. gVF. \$120-\$150
- 21003 1892 East & West Africa Medal with clasp: 'SIERRA LEONE 1898-99'.** Impressed officially: '2450-PTE C SNIPE, I: W I Regt' (= 1st Bn, West India Regiment). Confirmed as entitled to medal & clasp on medal roll, copy enclosed. 1123 medals & clasps awarded to Regt. Minor suspender repair, gVF. (P). \$450---\$600
- 21004 1895 India General Service medal 2 Clasps.** Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Tirah 1997-98, Lieut G. N. Wyatt. 57th Fd By: R.A. Copy of research shows that Wyatt reached the rank Lieutenant Colonel & was gazetted for a DSO on the 11th April 1918. He was also mentioned in despatches on the 7th Oct 1918. A very pleasing officers medal. Near EF. \$600---\$750
- 21005 1896-1908 Khedive's Sudan Medal, clasp: 'HAFIR'.** Engraved officially: 'NO 4578 PTE A OSWALD, I N STAFF R'. Arthur Oswald, born London 1876. Enl 29.08.1894. Disch 1906. Re-enlisted, Special Reserve 1914 & disch 1919 (service in UK). On original ribbon. aEF. With copies of archive file & medal roll. (P) \$350---\$450
- 21006 1899-1902 Queen's South Africa medal.** Cape Colony clasp with ghost date 1899-1900, officially impressed '16924 GNR T WALSH 2ND S.D. R.G.A.' with copies & medal roll & service history. \$120---\$150
- 21007 1899-1902 Kitchener's Horse Queen's South Africa Medal.** QSA & 4 clasps: CC; OFS; JOH; DIA-HILL. Impressed officially: '4482 Corp L E G Wren, Kitchener's Horse'. Noted on roll as being disch medically unfit 14/8/1900. On full length of original ribbon. EF. \$325---\$400
- 21008 1902 17th, Duke of Cambridge's Own, Lancers King's South Africa Medal & 2 clasps.** Impressed officially: '5029 Pte. M. McLeod, 17th Lancers' (also entitled to QSA & Clasps CC; OFS). EF. Scarce to Lancers. With copies of Regimental medal rolls. . \$200---\$250
- 21009 1908-35 India General Service Medal, KGV type I, clasp 'WAZIRISTAN 1921-24'.** Impressed officially: '1615 RFMND BUTAR SING CHAUHAN, 2-18 GARH RIF'. On original ribbon. gVF. \$100---\$140
- 21010 1914-18 Killed In Action, Passchendaele, British War Medal to Norfolk Regiment.** Impressed officially '22325 PTE. J. WILLIAMSON, NORF.R.'. James Williamson, 8th Bn, Norfolk Regiment, died 11 Aug 1917, no known grave. Commemorated on Menin Gate (Ypres) Memorial. gVF. \$80---\$120
- 21011 1914-18 British War Medal to Leinster Regt Deserter.** Impressed officially '4861 PTE. J. CAREY, LEINS.R.'. John Carey, service in 1st & 6th Bns, Leinster Regt (Royal Canadians), entered French Theatre of Operations 17/2/1915, deserted 1/11/1918, medal issue approved 1932 & issued 1914-15 Star, BWM & Victory Medals. With copies of service docs. \$70---\$90
- 21012 1914-18 Mesopotamia Theatre of Ops 1st Wessex Brigade, Royal Field Artillery T.F British War Medal,** Certificate of Discharge & box of issue. Impressed officially: '1354 DVR J.J. MORGAN, RA'. Discharge Cert supplies details: '850422 L/Bdr Joseph James Morgan, born 1882. Enl 5/9/14, 1st Wessex Bde, RFA. Specialist Mil Qual of Nursing Orderly. Disch 24/5/19. Lists awarded: GSM, VM card. Card box with typed details. On original ribbons. EF. \$70---\$90
- 21013 1914-18 Royal & Merchant Navy lot 1914-15 Star 'A Bates, CAR. CR. MFA.; British War Medal 'Peter Lawton'; Mercantile Marine War Medal 'James Sale'; Victory Medal 'K31945 F.J. Le Lion, STO. I, RN'. gF/gVF. (4)..... \$150---\$200**
- 21014 1914-18 British Red Cross Society Medal for War Service.** On original ribbon with suspension clasp. In its original card box of issue. EF. \$40---\$60
- 21015 1936-39 India General Service Medal, clasp: North West Frontier 1937-39.** Impressed officially: '43412 DVR JAIMAL SINGH, 3 MTN BTY'. On original ribbon. gVF. \$75---\$100
- 21016 1965-73 Campaign Service Medal (1962) clasps Borneo, South Arabia & Northern Ireland** (officially impressed 2/LT R.I.W. GILLAN KOSB). 2nd Lt Dec 65, served Borneo 1965-66, South Arabia 1966-67, Northern Ireland 1970-73, retired 1974 & joined 21 (Artists) SAS Territorial Volunteer Reserve, to Officer Reserve (Captain) 1984. Inc silver KOSB hat badge & Artists Rifles cross belt badges, SAS silver & gilt collar pr, KOSB collar pr & bullion woven SAS wings & beret badge plus photo & more than 50 pgs of copies of background & files. \$300---\$500
- 21017 1962 General Service Medal to Grenadier Guards, clasp: 'Northern Ireland'** impressed officially: '24141756 GDSM B J FRIDAY, GREN GDS'. Court mounted for display. aEF. Uncommon to Guards. \$120---\$150
- 21018 1894-1901 Volunteer Long Service & Good Conduct Medal,** Victoria UK issue. Engraved: 'Corporal A Baker, 2nd L.V Artillery Regt, No 1014, Sept 22, 1895' (chisel-cut engraving). EF. \$100---\$140
- 21019 1908 Territorial Force Efficiency Medal, GVR** impressed officially: '1407 PTE T BAILEY, 5/R SUSS R'. Lt field scr. VF. . \$75---\$100
- 21020 1930 Efficiency Medal, GVR 'Territorial' Suspender** Impressed officially: '4908154 SGT. C.H. EVANS, S. STAFFR'; 1919-50 Special Constabulary Long Service, GVR (Crowned Head) Impressed officially: 'HENRY PREECE'. gVF-aEF. (2). \$100---\$150
- 21021 1935 KGV Silver Jubilee & 1937 KGV Coronation Medals.** Both silver & unnamed as issued. VF. (2). \$80---\$120
- 21022 1951 Police Long Service & Good Conduct Medal.** GVR (1951-52). Impressed officially 'CONST. EDWARD R. SQUANCE'. On original ribbon. gEF. \$60---\$80
- 21023 1914-18 RNVR Surgeon's Companion of the Order of the Bath group of 7. CB (Civil) (Type II) in case of issue, 1914/15 Star (SURG G A CLARK RNVR), BWM & Victory medal (SURG LT G A CLARK RN), Royal Naval Volunteers Reserve LSGC medal (SURG LT CR G A CLARK RNVR), Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve Decoration (GVR), 1953 Coronation medal, last 2 unnamed as issued. Medals loose, VRD with case of issue. C/w c.1923 International Physiological Congress Gold prize medal in case. George Albert Clark CB (1954) VRD MD served during the Great war as a Surgeon Lieutenant & later Commander with the RNVR until 1939. Professor of Physiology & Dean of medicine at Sheffield University, Deputy Chief Medical officer, Ministry of Health. Died 1963. (P)..... \$3000- \$4000**
- 21024 1939-45 Member of the British Empire & USA Bronze Star Africa & Italy Group of 7** to Lieutenant-Colonel, RASC 8th Army. Complete with a vast amount of original paperwork. MBE, Type II Military; 1939-45, Africa (+ 8th Army clasp), Italy Stars; Defence & War Medals; USA Bronze Star. All unnamed as issued. Accompanying paperwork attributes the group to Lieutenant-Colonel John William Martin, RASC, awarded MBE, Mil per Lond Gaz #37151, 26/6/1945. With copies of citations for MBE & Bronze Star. Paperwork, amongst much other material, includes: Martin's British Forces ID card with photo, citations, pre + post war driving licences, signed menus, appointment certificates, investiture documents etc. All on original ribbons & swung mounted as worn. gVF/aEF. An excellent double honour/decoration group with ample supportive documentation. (P) \$1000- \$1300
- 21025 1914-18 Military Medal & trio** to Royal Field Artillery. MM GVR official impressed '2760 BMBR G VARNIS B.58/BDE RFA' 1914-15 Star official impressed '2760 GNR GA VARNIS RFA'. British War Medal & Victory official impressed '2760 CPL G.A. VARNIS RA'. WIA 21 Sep 1917. MM gazetted 21 Aug 1917 pg 30243. Plus copy of demobilisation certificate. \$750---\$900
- 21026 1914-18 Military Medal, Croix de Guerre & Trio to Royal Artillery.** MM impressed 'L-10117 GNR T WALLACE H.Q. 149/BDE RFA' 14/15 Star impressed 'L-10117 GNR T WALLACE RFA'. WM & Victory impressed '10117 A CPL T WALLACE RA'. Plus French WWI Croix de Guerre unnamed as issued. Thomas Wallace enlisted 16 Mar 1915 in Manchester. Comes with 1915 'The Small-Book' this in battered condition. Medals VF-gVF. (P)..... \$900- \$1100
- 21027 1914-18 Military Medal & Trio to King's Own Scottish Borderers with service on Gallipoli, Sinai/Palestine & France.** MM. GVR, impressed officially '241141 PTE - A.CPL.J. DOUDS, 5/K.O.SCO.BORD.'; 1914-15 Star, British War & Victory Medals '4440 CPL.J. DOUDS, KOSB' (star as 'PTE, K.O. SCO. BORD'). James Douds, from Dumfries, enl as Private, 4440, KOSB, entered Gallipoli Theatre of OPS 22/9/1915, then to Sinai/Palestine inc Battles of Romani, 2nd & 3rd Gaza & Jerusalem, to France 1918 & Somme, Arras, Hindenburg Line, number changed to 241141. Awarded MM per Lond Gaz 11/3/1919, entitled to Silver War Badge. On original ribbons. gVF. With copies of MIC, LG, listing & research. (P)..... \$1200- \$1500
- 21028 1914-18 Military Medal & pr to Cable Section, Royal Engineers.** MM, GVR impressed officially: '152092 Pr (SIC) L REID, 'N' CAB SEC, RE'; British War & Victory to: '152092 SPR L REID, RE'. Possible official omission on first of 'S' for SPR - this is not uncommon for mid-war awards. Unresearched. On short lengths of original ribbon. gVF. Unusual unit. (3) \$750---\$900
- 21029 1882-89 Egypt Pair to Stoker, HMS, 'Penelope'.** Egypt Medal 1882 date with clasp 'ALEXANDRIA 11TH JULY' engraved officially: 'T. MARSH, STK'R. HMS 'PENELOPE'. Khedive Star, 1882 date unnamed as issued. Tom Marsh, from Goxhill, Lincolnshire, enl Portsmouth 1881, born 6/12/1860, On 'Penelope' as Stoker from 22/6/1882 to 1/11/1882, to fleet reserve 1903, re-enl for 5 yrs 1908. Swung mounted, light contact mks, gVF. With copy of service sheet & ship's muster. \$500---\$600
- 21030 1899-1902 7th (Princess Royals) Dragoon Guards Queen's & King's South Africa Medals.** QSA ('Ghost Date' rev) with 5 clasps: CC; OFS; J'burg; Dia Hill; Belf. Engraved officially: '4420 Sad Cpl W. Singleton, 7Dn GDS.'; KSA with 2 clasps. Impressed officially: '4420 Corpl-Sldr. W. Singleton, 7th Drgn. GDS'. William Singleton, born on Jersey, Channel Island 1873. Enl at Dublin 20/8/1891, originally in the 5th Dragoon Guards. To 7th DG. 1898. Served India 1890-1896 (no medal qualification) & South Africa 8.2.1900-11/1/1904 gaining both Queen's & King's Medals. Clasps confirmed. Modern swing mounted. gVF. With copies of selected archive file. \$300---\$400

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.

- 21031 **1899-1902. Prisoner of War Queen's South Africa Medal & 5 clasps to Royal Horse Artillery.** QSA with clasps; CC; OFS; TVL; Laing's N; Belfast. Impressed officially: '42298 Gnr M Clarkson, O Bty, RHA'. Clarkson was captured by the Boers at Uitvals Nek 11/July 1900, subsequently released. Historical note: 'O' Bty, RHA was originally formed as a Rocket (Congreve) Battery. Served as standard Field Gun crews in the Boer War. Sl Eks near EF. Scarce to POW's, particularly so to RHA. \$450 --- \$600
- 21032 **1914 Mons Star Trio to 19th Queen Alexandria's Own Royal Hussars.** 1914 Star with replica 'Mons Clasp', British War & Victory impressed officially: '4708 A. Cpl. J.P. Buttress, 19-HRS' ('Pte.' on star). John P. Buttress, enl 19 Hussars, to France 23/8/1914 (clasp issued 1922), later to Royal Engineers with copy of M.I.C. gVF. \$250 --- \$300
- 21033 **1914 Mons Star & Bar trio Killed in Action, Battle of Langemarck, 1st Ypres** to the Essex Regiment. 1914 Star with original Aug-Sept, clasp impressed officially '10080 PTE.J. HEAD, 2/ESSEX R.'; British War & Victory '10080 PTE. J.H. HEAD, ESSEX R.'. Private John Henry Head, from Little Clacton, Colchester, entered French Theatre of OP's 22/8/1914, KIA 21/10/1914 aged 21, no known grave, commemorated on the Ploegsteert Memorial. Court mounted for display. gVF. With copy of MIC, CWGC, listing & research. (P) \$450 --- \$450
- 21034 **1914-15 Star Trio to Killed in Action, Passchendaele, Royal Fusiliers.** Star, British War & Victory medals. Impressed officially: 'GS-4105 Pte W.A Kerry, R. Fus.' William Albert Kerry, 13th Bn, Royal Fusiliers. Entered French Theatre of Ops. 30/7/15. KIA 4/10/1917, no known grave & commemorated on the Tyne Cot Memorial. Star & Victory have been heavily gold plated. Court mounted for display. gVF. aEF. With copy of MIC. \$200 --- \$250
- 21035 **1914-18 Prisoner of War & Wounded in Action group of 4 to 15th County of London Bn.** (Prince of Wales Civil Service Rifles). 1914-15 Star; British War; Victory; 1939-45 Defence. All Impressed (except last, unnamed as issued) officially: '3214 Pte P.C. Bolton, 15-Lond. R' (War & Vic named as 'SJT'). Percy Charles Bolton, born Chiswick, 1896. Enl 30/12/1914. To France 17/8/15. WIA, shrapnel leg, thigh, chest (bullet wounds) 7/10/1916. POW 6/12/1917 to 24/12/1918. Disch 11/3/1919. Presume service with Home Guard or Civil Defence 1939-45. gVF/aEF. With copies of archive file & MIC \$275 --- \$350
- 21036 **1914-15 Star Trio to the 'Inniskillings'.** Impressed officially: 'D-6218 Pte F.H. Stratton, 6th Dns.' Frederick Statton arrived in France with the 6th Dragoons (Inniskilling) 16/12/1914. On original ribbons (short lengths). aEF. With copy of M.I.C. \$180 --- \$250
- 21037 **1914-15 Star Trio to Northumberland Fusiliers,** later Durham Light Infantry together with his Silver War Badge. Impressed officially '11-6773 PTE. J. WRIGHT, NORTH'D FUS.'. Silver War Badge with vert pin, stamped 'B6679'. James Wright, entered French Theatre of OP's 25/8/1915. On original ribbons. gVF. With copy of MIC. \$200 --- \$250
- 21038 **1914-30 Gallipoli Operations Royal Navy 1914-15 Star Trio & Long Service Good Conduct group of 4.** Star impressed officially 'M.4144 E.L. BIRCH, ERA, 4, RN.'; British War & Victory: 'M.4144 E.L. BIRCH, ERA, 3, RN'; LSGC, GVR (Admiral bust) impressed officially 'M.4144 E.L. BIRCH, ERA, I, HMS CANTERBURY'. Ernest Leonard Birch, born Dartford, Kent 1888, enl RN 1912, aboard HMS 'BLENHEIM' Jan 1915 to June 1916 when she was serving as a Depot Ship (destroyer) at Mudros in support of the Gallipoli Operations. To HMS 'CANTERBURY' 1926 to disch 1929, issued LSGC 1927. On original ribbons & swung mounted as worn (ribbons with fray). gVF. With copy of service sheet. \$300 --- \$375
- 21039 **1914-60 Royal Navy & Police Long Service, 2 wars group of 8:** 1914-15 Star, impressed officially 'J.21840 F. HINCH, ORD.RN.'; 1914-18 British War & Victory 'J.21840 F. HINCH, AB, RN'; Naval General Service Medal, GVIR, clasp 'PALESTINE 1936-1939' impressed officially 'J.21840 F.HINCH, AB, RN.'; 1939-45 Defence & War medals (unnamed as issued); RN LSGC, GVR (Adm. bust) impressed officially 'J.21840 F.HINCH, AB, HMS IRON DUKE'; Police LS, QEII impressed officially 'SERGT FRED HINCH'. Fred Hinch, born Sheffield, Yorks 1897, enl RN 8/1/1913 as 'Boy II', service abroad 'HAWK', 'PRINCE OF WALES', 'FURIOUS', 'HECLA', 'APOLLO' etc, 1913-18 record sheet listing to 1928 RN, LSGC, evidently issued 1930, no further details of service available. Ek's, aVF/aEF. Scarce dual war long service group, with copy of record sheet. \$750 --- \$900
- 21040 **1914-45 Officer's, 1st County of London Yeomanry attached 1st/1st Oxfordshire Yeomanry, 1914-18 pr & Africa Star, group of 6.** British War & Victory impressed officially: '2/Lt HAR Lambert', 1939-45 & Africa Stars, Defence & War medals (last 4 unnamed as issued). All mounted on original (fragile) ribbons & mounted on bar as worn. 2nd Lieutenant HAR Lambert confirmed with 1st County of London (Middlesex, Duke of Cambridge's Hussars) Yeomanry, Territorial Force with Seniority from 1st May 1917. Ribbons torn & aged. gVF. \$180 --- \$220
- 21041 **1914-15 French Legion of Honour Group of 6.** To Royal Navy Instructor-Commander Interpreter. 1914-15 Star impressed officially 'NI. INSTR. A.W. VEATER, RN'; British War & Victory Medals 'INST. COMMR. A.W. VEATER, RN.'; Defence & War Medals 1939-45 unnamed as issued; French L of H, Knight, 1870 Type. Arthur William Veater, BA, graduated Cambridge College with degree (BA) 1897. Appointed Naval Instructor 1900, service throughout WWI as interpreter of French, disch 1923, Legion of Honour gazetted 25/1/1918. On original ribbons. gVF/aEF. With copies of service documents. (P) \$1000 - \$1300
- 21042 **1914-18 Pr to Captain, 5th (London Brigade) Royal Field Artillery, Territorial Force.** British War & Victory impressed officially: 'CAPT. P.OAKLEY' Sergeant major 11/9/07, 35 Brig, RFA, to retired list 13/3/14, commissioned Lieutenant 1/10/14, 5th (Lond. Bde) RFA, TF, Captain 2/1/15, adjutant 14th County of London Battery, 5th (Lond. Bde), RFA, TF, Relinquished Commission 1921. Together with a postcard of 'A London Heavy Battery in Action' (Brit. official) & a cigarette card. On original ribbons, gVF/aEF. With notes. \$200 --- \$250
- 21043 **1914-18 Royal Navy pr** British War & Victory impressed officially: 'M.16437 H.E. PERRY, SHIPT.4, RN.' Harry Ernet Perry, born Dagenham, Essex, 1894, enl. RN at Chatham 10/11/1915, to HMS 'PEMBROKE', 'VANGUARD' & 'CANTERBURY', disch 24/4/1919. Mounted as worn on original ribbons. gVF. With copy of service sheet. \$100 --- \$130
- 21044 **1939-55 Mentioned in Despatches Burma Star group of 5 :** 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; Defence Medal; War Medal with bronze MID Oak leaf; Nepalese King Mahendra Coronation Medal 1955 (Shubha Rajyabishek Padak) in sterling silver. All medals unnamed as issued. Stars with evidence of silvering. Swing mounted on original ribbons. gVF. \$200 --- \$250
- 21045 **1939-45 WWII Light Tanks, Battle of Crete & Nth Africa El Alamein group of 4,** 1939/45 Star, Africa Star, Defence Medal & War medal unnamed as issued to 296943 Lieut Thomas Joseph Perkins. Comes with a considerable amount of original documentation inc letters, telegrams, official correspondence, certificates & more than 50 photos plus 3rd King's Own Hussars cloth blazer pocket patch & hat badge made into a sweetheart badge. \$150 --- \$200
- 21046 **1939-45 Star, Africa Star, Italy Star, Defence & War Medal. Group of 5** WWII medals un-named as issued, in box of issue with Army slip. Box named to 'D.F.G. Clark' Greys Essex. All confirmed on slip. Box wear, medals GC. (5 medals) \$80 --- \$120
- 21047 **1936-46 Royal Navy Palestine & WW2 Long Service group of 5:** Naval General Service Medal, GVIR, clasp: 'Palestine 1936-39. Impressed officially: 'K63443 G.L MOUSE, STO 1,RN'; 1939-45 & Atlantic Stars; 1939-45 War Medal (last 3 unnamed as issued); RN LSGG, GVIR (IND IMP). Impressed officially: 'K63443 G.L MOUSE, L.STO, HMS PEMBROKE' All on original ribbons. aEF\$375 \$500
- 21048 **1939-45 RAF North Africa, Mediterranean, Aegean Sea & Italy Wellington Bomber Casualty group of 4** with logbooks named 1293557 Sergeant Henry Jules Davey. Medals 1939/45 Star, Africa Star, Italy Star & War Medal unnamed as issued. Davey flew with No 38 Squadron of North Africa as a wireless Air Gunner, he had flown 13 operational sorties & was killed when his plane crashed on take off. Comes with Observer & Air Gunners flying log books (2), photos of Davey (2), his funeral (2), his grave (2) & others plus many original documents inc telegram notifying his death. Also comes with RAF cap badge, button & his Air Gunner's half wing. \$300 -- \$450
- 21049 **1939-50 Efficiency Decoration / Africa Star group of 5 to Welch Regt.** 1939-45 & Africa Stars; Defence & War Medals (all unnamed as issued); ED, GVIR Type 2, rev engraved officially: '1950' together with associated ID tag pr (fibre, on cord) To: '71331 RV Jones, CE/ Blood group 04', a cap, collar & shoulder title & association lapel badge of the Welch Regt; 3 x brass crown & 2 brass 'pip' rank insignia, ribbon bars & a miniature set of medals as above, but with addition of 'Territorial' clasp to ED. Mounted as worn on original ribbons. gVF. All contained in a small ca 1920 cash tin. Unresearched but attributable via the ID tags. \$250 --- \$350
- 21050 **1892-1901 Volunteer Officer's Decoration (VD) 'VR' type** for the British Isles. Silver & gilt by 'G/K/S'. On original ribbon with top bar. EF. \$50 --- \$60

CANADA

- 21051 **1914-19 Victory Medal to Killed in Action, 52nd Canadian Infantry** (Manitoba or New Ontario) buried Maple Copse Cemetery, Belgium. Impressed officially: '439851 Pte G.M. KIRKBY, 52-CAN INF'. Giles Metcalfe Kirby, Native of Newport, Mon. Died 13/4/16 aged 33. Nice gilt finish. EF. With research notes. \$60 --- \$80

- 21052 **1939-45 Royal Canadian Navy group of 7:**Attributable. 1939-45 & Atlantic Stars; Defence, War & Canadian Volunteer Service Medal with Overseas clasp (all unnamed as issued, last 3 mentioned are sterling silver Canadian strikes); unofficial Arctic Campaign Medal (1991) & unofficial Restoration of Peace Medal (1995). Together with an original telegram 8/6/45 advising next of kin: 'Dear Mom, arrived home in Canada two days ago. Expect leave soon. Keep one on ice till I get home... Bill Turner'; also with an original photo of RCN. Rating wearing 'HMCS' Tally, Leading Seaman rate patches, a ribbon bar & a letter dated 2006 to an Australian address. The Turners were residents of Saint John City, New Brunswick. With copies of Saint John directory listing from WW2. Evidently settled in Australia post war. Court mounted for wear. EF. WW2 sterling silver Canadian awards scarce..... **\$275---\$350**

NEW ZEALAND

- 21053 **1918 Zeebrugge & Ostende Distinguished Service Medal recipient British War & Victory Medals**, together with a high quality sterling silver replica of the DSM & an original Croix de Guerre (1914-17 dates) with bronze palme & star to a New Zealander. Pr impressed officially: 'MB 1858 C.D Pulsford, MM, RNVR.' Charles Douglas Pulsford, born 1887, entered RNVR service in New Zealand (noted as 'Wellington') with Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve 11/11/16. Service aboard HMS's 'Hermione', 'Thames' & 'Arrogant' - though listed in London Gazette under 'Picket Boats, Motor Launches & Motor Boats'. Awarded DSM for Ops at Zeebrugge & Ostende for the night of 22/23 April, 1918. Pulsford was paid by & his medals issued by New Zealand Govt. DSM announced London Gazette # 30807, 19/7/1918. 'Ch Motor Mech. Charles Douglas Pulsford, RNVR, ON MB 1858'. Disch 1919. gVF. Scarce pr to Zeebrugge/Ostende DSM winner with copies of service docs & a copy of the book: 'The Distinguished Service Medal 1914-20' by W.H. Febyer, 1982 listing Pulsford's award. (P)..... **\$1000- \$1500**
- 21054 **1914-18 Australian born New Zealand Rifle Brigade Pr.** British War & Victory medal impressed officially: '26/127 RFLM N Nicholson NZEF', Neil Nicholson, next of kin noted as sister in Kyneton, VIC, AUS. To 4th Bn, 'B' Company, NZRB. To UK & ops France from Feb 1916. On original ribbons. EF. With brief service details..... **\$150---\$200**
- 21055 **1914-19 Victory Medal** to Canterbury Regiment & New Zealand Rifle brigade. Killed in Action. Impressed officially: '63978 PTE A.E. WEEDS, NZEF'. Arthur Ernest Weeds, born 1894, resident Wellington. Embarked NZ with 'F' Coy, 32nd REINF, NZRB. 21/11/17. Killed in Action, France 15/7/18. Buried Foncquevilliers Military Cemetery. With research notes & copy photo from the Auckland Weekly News, 1918. gVF..... **\$100---\$150**
- 21056 **1914-18 Killed In Action Passchendaele 3rd NZ Rifle Brigade pr.** British War & Victory Medals impressed officially '41139 L/CPL. A.L. GARDEN. NZEF.' Albert Louis Garden, born 5/2/1896, resident Pahia, enl Riverton 11/11/1916, KIA Nonne Boschen Pill Box, Ypres Salient 8/12/1917, buried Aeroplane Cemetery, Ieper (Ypres), Belgium. aEF. With copies of service documents & copy photo of Garden..... **\$250---\$350**

RHODESIA

- 21057 **1970-80 Officer of the Legion of Merit (O.L.M.)**, Civil, gilt, silvered & enamels specimen strike. Not Hallmarked. Together with a titled envelope (presume Rhodesian official) 'On Government Service' with typed description. EF. Specimen strikes scarce in their own right..... **\$200---\$250**

SOUTH AFRICA

- 21058 **1939-45 Jewish Infantry Officer, attached 8th Army group of 4** with identity discs & buttons/badges. 1939-45 Africa (with '8th Army' clasp) Stars; War & Africa Service medal. All impressed officially: '179808 N Philips'; pr (round & octagonal) fibre I D Disks: '179808 N Philips, J' (The 'J' signifying his religious affiliations). Together with his ribbon bars, Officer's bronze SA Infantry Collar badges & bronze paint finish buttons (5 large, 7 small). Rank badges inc bronze, brass & wartime plastic. The presence of crown & Stars would seem to indicate Field Rank. aEF. Nice grouping with insignia. Unresearched..... **\$160---\$200**

END OF AUCTION

WORLD MEDALS

GERMANY

- 21059 **WWI/II 1914 Iron Cross 2nd Class** ring marked with 1939 spange on ribbon above cross, spange with squared off ends to prongs (no maker's mark). VGC..... **\$200---\$300**
- 21060 **WWII 1939 Iron Cross 2nd Class** in original packet of issue (front faded), stamp on ring not decipherable. VGC..... **\$100---\$130**
- 21061 **WWII 25 Year Faithful Service Cross**, toned in box of issue (box a/F), WWII Wound badge, 2nd Class, 1939 War Merit Medal, WWI Honour Cross with swords, WWI/II miniature medal bar (ribbons faded) plus Nazi era Red Cross badge. (6 items)..... **\$140---\$200**
- 21062 **WWII 1938 Mother's Cross in bronze** with neck ribbon, 1938 Mother's Cross in gold (no ribbon, possibly copy), 1941 Eastern Front Medal & Defence Wall (West Wall) Medal in packet of issue. G-VGC. (4)..... **\$140---\$200**
- 21063 **1938-45 Third Reich Mother's Cross** (Cross of Honour for the German Mother) 'Gold' 1st Class, 'Silver' 2nd Class, 'Bronze' 3rd Class, for bearing 8 or more children, 6-7 or 4-5 children. Blue & white enamel, black swastika, original ribbons, first with a pin bow clasp (bow separate). Unusual. (3)..... **\$150---\$200**

ITALY

- 21064 **1937 'Soli Con La Soute COLONNA CELERE 'I FEBB-RAIO' brass & enamel award badge** No 173 depicting leopard ready to spring by Picchiani & Barlachi. (Rare) also Eritrea Army Corp Ethiopia Victory medal, Italian Campaign medal for East Africa, War Merit Cross, 240 Bn CCNN medal, 29th Colonial Bn medal, 11th Brigade 51, 52, 56 Bn medal, 731 Bn CCNN medal, National Army Ass'n medal plus 173 Bn Badge plus others bits (4). Medal mostly no ribbons, 2 with verd. (13 items)..... **\$150---\$200**

Bidding Steps

Up to \$10	\$1
\$10 to \$20	\$2
\$20 to \$100	\$5
\$100 to \$250	\$10
\$250 to \$750	\$25
\$750 to \$1,500	\$50
\$1,500 to \$5,000	\$100
\$5,000 to \$10,000	\$250
\$10,000 to \$20,000	\$500
\$20,000 to \$50,000	\$1000
\$50,000 & over	\$2500

Please note: The computer automatically increase bids below the reserve and bids not conforming to the above steps to the next highest bid

THANK YOU FOR PARTICIPATING

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.

Consignments
are now being accepted for our next
Miltaria Auction 383
which is provionally scheduled for
Saturday, June 24.

The auction will include Part II of the Ron Cook
Collection.

More than 500 lots already consigned.

Vendors sending consignments for this Auction
should ensure they arrive no later than
Friday April 22.

We will travel to pick up valuable consignments